



REPUBLIC OF KENYA



# KENYA STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (KeSIC) of All Economic Activities

**FIRST EDITION**

**2021**

**KENYA STANDARD INDUSTRIAL  
CLASSIFICATION (KeSIC) of All  
Economic Activities**

**FIRST EDITION**

**Kenya National Bureau of Statistics**

**P.O Box 30266**

**-00100**

**Real Towers**

**Nairobi**

**ISBN: 978-9966-102-32-4**

**All Rights Reserved Copyright©2021**

**Extracts may be published if the source is duly acknowledged**

## **BACKGROUND INFORMATION**

The Kenya National Bureau of Statistics (KNBS) is the principal agency of the Government for collecting, analyzing and disseminating statistical data, and the custodian of official statistical information. The Bureau is also responsible for the co-ordination of the National Statistical System (NSS) in the country

The functions of KNBS as defined in the Statistics Act 2006 are:

- Planning, authorizing, coordinating and supervising all official statistical programmes undertaken within the NSS;
- Establishing standards and promoting the use of best practices and methods in the production and dissemination of statistical information across the NSS;
- Collecting, compiling analyzing, abstracting and disseminating statistical information on the matters specified in the First Schedule of the Statistics Act, 2006;
- Conducting the Population and Housing Census every ten years, and such other censuses and surveys as the Board may determine; and
- Maintaining a comprehensive and reliable national socio-economic database.

In undertaking its mandate, the Bureau is guided by the following Vision, Mission and Core Values.

### **VISION**

To be a centre of excellence in production and management of quality Statistics

### **MISSION STATEMENT**

To develop, provide and promote quality statistical information for evidence-based decision making.

## Core Values

- Professionalism: Strictly abide by professional considerations on the methods, standards and procedures for statistical production.
- Confidentiality: Guarantee confidentiality of data providers as provided in the Statistics Act 2006
- Collaboration: Collaborate with stakeholders to enhance the quality of statistical information
- Teamwork: Embrace teamwork as the hallmark of our success
- Customer focus: Commitment to meet the needs of our customers and to always focus on customer satisfaction.
- Accountability and Transparency: Conduct business and lend services to stakeholders in a transparent and accountable manner.
- Efficiency and effectiveness: Promote high productivity, competence and usefulness of resources at the National and County level.
- Innovation and Creativity: Committed to innovation, invention, creativity and resourcefulness in service delivery.

## PREFACE



The unveiling of Kenya Standard Industrial Classification of All Economic Activities (KeSIC) marks an important milestone in our country's development arena. Statistics play a major role in monitoring development and measuring achievement of our long term agenda, Vision 2030 and the five year Medium Term Plans (MTPs). Kenya National Bureau of Statistics, has the responsibility of coordinating the National Statistical System (NSS), and depends on the various Ministries, Departments and Agencies to provide the much needed information necessary for planning.

The United Nations Statistics Division provides the international standards, which are then adopted by the country statistics offices for use at country level. It is commendable that Kenya has made strides in domesticating the international standard. KeSIC accords us the opportunity to have adequate information to measure performance of various industries and enables us as a country to identify the key drivers of growth. We note that there are various government agencies that are generating statistics in the course of their administrative functions. For ease of updating the statistics and in order to allow comparability across the NSS, the KeSIC aims at creating a coherent system for harmonization of the information generated. For instance, during registration of businesses, which happens across all counties, it is important to clearly identify the economic activities that emerging and thriving in economy. Furthermore, as businesses close down, it is important to note which sectors are most affected.

Right from the beginning, there has been wide consultation across all the sectors. The classification standard therefore represents the general position of activities in the country and should be the reference document for statistical and administrative purposes. We appeal to all stakeholders to embrace the use of KeSIC and recommend that it should be mandatory for all registration services at national and devolved levels to follow the criteria as detailed in KeSIC.



Hon. (Amb.) Ukur Yatani, E.G.H.

**CABINET SECRETARY  
THE NATIONAL TREASURY  
AND PLANNING**



Hon. Simon K. Chelugui, E.G.H.

**CABINET SECRETARY  
MINISTRY OF LABOUR AND  
SOCIAL PROTECTION**

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENT



First and foremost, I wish to sincerely acknowledge the Cabinet Secretary, Ministry of Labour and Social Protection, Simon K. Chelugui, E.G.H for providing policy direction during this important national undertaking and the Chief Administrative Secretary, Hon. Patrick Ole Ntutu for continued moral support to the Technical Team.

Secondly, I appreciate the role played by the Director General, Kenya National Bureau of Statistics (KNBS) Mr. Macdonald Obudho, MBS, for technical support and his dedicated team of officers who availed themselves to undertake the domestication of ISIC Rev 4. We also acknowledge the financial as well as technical support from the World Bank.

Thirdly, special mention goes to the task team members comprising of James K Maru - Project Coordinator (KYEOP); Peter A Nyariwo – Head Labour Market Observatory; Ms. Meldah Angir – Task team Leader; and Mr. Francis A Mitiambo - Ag. Director NHRPD from the State Department for Labour and Robert K Nderitu, OGW - Director Production Statistics; Mr. Isaac Ndegwa - Senior Manager Industrial Statistics, Ms. Vivianne Nyarunda, HSC - Senior Manager Labour Statistics, Benson Karugu, HSC - Labour Statistician and Newton Amugune - Labour Statistician from the Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

Sincere gratitude to key stakeholders from; National Industrial Training Authority (NITA); Central Bank of Kenya (CBK), Kenya Revenue Authority (KRA), State Department for Industry, Kenya Bureau of Standard (KEBS), National Construction Authority (NCA), and Kenya Association of Manufacturers (KAM) who contributed towards the domestication process.



Finally, I would like to thank members of staff from the State Department for Labour and the Kenya National Bureau of Statistics who contributed in one way or the other towards the development of this national standard.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Peter Tum', with a stylized flourish at the end.

ENG. PETER TUM, OGW

PRINCIPAL SECRETARY, STATE DEPARTMENT FOR LABOUR

## TECHNICAL NOTE



Kenya National Bureau of Statistics (KNBS) is the Government agency with the mandate for planning, authorizing, coordinating and supervising all official statistical programmes undertaken within the National Statistical System (NSS); establishing standards and promoting the use of best practices and methods in the production and dissemination of statistical information across the NSS. Official statistical data are required to be collected and presented according to the classification designed to facilitate their use for national economic policy formulation and for international comparison. The use of a classification standard allows for comparability of statistics available from various sources, on different aspects of the economy, and usability of such data for economic analysis.

One such standard that is used during the collection and presentation of statistics is the International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) of all economic activities. The fourth revision of ISIC (ISIC Rev 4) was considered and approved by the Statistical Commission in March 2006 as the internationally accepted standard. This revision replaced the third revision of the classification and its update, Revision 3.1, which had been in use since 1989 and 2002, respectively. The first revision of ISIC was in 1958 followed by revisions in 1968, 1989, 2002 and finally the current revision of 2008.

The main purpose of ISIC is to provide a set of activity categories that can be utilised for the collection and reporting of statistics according to type of economic activities. ISIC Rev 4 provides guidance to countries in developing national activity classifications and has become an important tool for comparing statistical data on economic activities at the international level.

To ensure that the ISIC is relevant to the national situation, the Ministry of Labour and Social Protection, State Department for Labour, and KNBS undertook a series of stakeholders' consultative workshops to domesticate the International Standard Industrial Classification for All Economic Activities (ISIC Rev 4). Stakeholders within the NSS and beyond were consulted during the domestication process, which culminated into the Kenya Standard Industrial Classification (KeSIC) document that reflects economic activities in Kenya's socio-economic sphere. I urge the compilers and users of statistics to use KeSIC extensively and also feel free to send comments/observations based on the experience of use, which would go a long way to improve on future classifications.

Finally, let me register my appreciation to all stakeholders for their valuable contributions in coming up with the KeSIC document. In particular, I am very grateful to Ministry of Labour and Social Protection, for the financial and technical support during the whole domestication process.



**MACDONALD G. OBUDHO, MBS**

**DIRECTOR GENERAL, KENYA NATIONAL BUREAU OF STATISTICS**

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART I.....	1
1.0 ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS.....	1
2.0 KENYA STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (KESIC).....	1
3.0 JUSTIFICATION FOR DOMESTICATION OF ISIC TO KESIC.....	2
4.0 PURPOSE AND USES OF KESIC.....	3
5.0 SCOPE OF THE KESIC.....	3
6.0 APPLICATION OF CLASSIFICATION.....	4
7.0 CRITERIA USED IN GROUPING THE INDUSTRIAL ACTIVITIES.....	4
8.0 SUMMARY OF CLASSIFICATION SCHEME.....	5
9.0 MAJOR CHANGES ADOPTED IN THE KESIC.....	7
PART II: BROAD STRUCTURE OF THE 2020 KENYA STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION.....	9
PART III: KESIC DETAILED STRUCTURE.....	11
PART IV: KESIC DETAILED STRUCTURE AND EXPLANATORY NOTES.....	155
PART V: APPENDIX 1: TECHNICAL NOTES.....	406



## **PART I**

### **1.0 Acronyms and abbreviations**

COTU	Central Organizations of Trade Unions
GDP	Gross Domestic Product
ILO	International Labour Organization
IRTS	International Recommendations for Tourism Statistics
ISCED	International Standard Classification of Education
ISCO	International Standard Classification of Occupations
ISIC	International Standard Industrial Classification of All Economic Activities
KeSIC	Kenya Standard Industrial Classification of All Economic Activities
KNBS	Kenya National Bureau of Statistics
NSS	National Statistical System
SNA	System of National Accounts
TSA	Tourism Satellite Account
UN	United Nations

### **2.0 Kenya Standard Industrial Classification (KeSIC)**

KeSIC is a detailed classification of all economic activities undertaken by establishments in Kenya. It is a product of the domestication of International Standard Industrial Classification of All Economic Activities (ISIC Rev 4) with some modifications to suit the Kenyan specificities and requirements while ensuring international comparability of statistics relating to economic activities. KeSIC is comparable with ISIC Rev.4 up to the 3-digit groups in totality.

The scope of KeSIC is restricted to the classification of units engaged in economic production as defined by System of National Accounts, 2008 (SNA 2008). Economic production is an activity, carried out under the responsibility, control and management of an institutional unit that uses inputs of labour, capital, and goods and services to produce outputs of goods and services. The classification groups together enterprises or establishments that produce the same type of goods or service or if they use similar processes (i.e. the same raw materials, process of production, skills or technology). KeSIC consists of a coherent and consistent classification structure of economic activities based on a set of internationally agreed concepts, definitions, principles and classification rules. Under 4-digit classes of KeSIC, inclusion and exclusion statements have been included in the detailed structure itself to remove ambiguity in the scope of classification and to facilitate the classification of economic activity distinctly.

### 3.0 Justification for Domestication of ISIC to KeSIC

Unlike in many other countries, ISIC has never been officially domesticated<sup>1</sup> in Kenya. The national statistical office as well as other government bodies in Kenya have widely used the ISIC to classify data by type of economic activity such as for statistics on national accounts, demography of enterprises, employment and others. Given that ISIC is international, classification of economic activities is given based on the activities that contributes majorly to the world economy whereas those that do not are lumped together with other similar activities at the class level. This limits disaggregation of important economic activities at country level. For instance horticulture is not explicitly defined in ISIC Rev 4 yet it has major contribution to the Kenyan economy. To adapt ISIC to the special industrial structure of Kenya, it has been localized in a form that makes the classification compatible with the original ISIC for the purpose of international reporting and comparisons with other countries.

Development of ISIC is usually done through a global consultative process with the aim of finding a convergence of industrial classifications. As such, the overarching objective of the ISIC is to ensure global comparability and relevance as an international reference classification. In the end, the eventual classification generally fits most of the countries' needs but does not necessarily cater for some specificities for a majority of them given the different economic settings. Countries are therefore encouraged to adopt the classification (ISIC) as their national industrial classification standard or rearrange their statistical data in accordance with it for purposes of international comparability. In recognition of the fact that the need for additional divisions at the national level is most likely to arise, some codes are deliberately left out in ISIC to allow countries to introduce division-level categories, during domestication, without a complete change of the ISIC coding. "For this purpose, the following division code numbers have been left unused: 04, 34, 40, 44, 48, 54, 57, 67, 76, 83 and 89" (ISIC Rev 4 Para 52).

The categories of ISIC at the most detailed level (classes) are delineated according to what is, in most countries, the customary combination of activities described in statistical units and considers the relative importance of the activities included in these classes. However, a number of classes are too broad and there was need for further disaggregation by introducing two additional levels (Sub-class 1 and Sub-class 2). The main criteria of introducing a new category was broadly followed the ISIC criteria of "relative importance". For instance, growing of coffee and tea are lumped together with other beverage crops under "0127 Growing of beverage crops" in ISIC despite their significant contributions to Kenya's economy. It was therefore necessary to assign a category for each crop in KeSIC to

---

<sup>1</sup> A domesticated version of ISIC Rev 3.1 was prepared by KNBS but was never officially launched

enable the distinction whenever need arises. In all, 52 new classes, 969 sub-class 1 and 1,180 sub-class 2 were introduced to fit the Kenyan situation.

The domestication process also involved consultation with various stakeholders for better understanding and wider acceptability as well as promoting use of ISIC within the National Statistical System (NSS). The benefit of such a process cannot be gainsaid given the resulting easing of data processing arising from enhanced compatibility of statistics within the NSS. Moreover, the process took advantage to get feedback on the suitability of the classification in the Kenyan context from the representatives of the various sectors (industries) as well as inclusion of their needs.

#### **4.0 Purpose and Uses of KeSIC**

The Kenya Standard Industrial Classification of All Economic Activities (KeSIC) is a detailed classification of industries prevailing in the country according to the kind of productive activities undertaken by establishments. For purposes of international comparability, the KeSIC is a domesticated version of the United Nations International Standard Industrial Classification of All Economic Activities, Revision 4 (ISIC Rev 4) with some modifications to suit national situation and requirements.

The KeSIC serves as a guide in the classification of establishments according to their economic activity useful for economic analysis. It serves as a framework for data collection, processing and compilation to ensure uniformity and comparability of industrial statistics produced by various entities in both government and private sectors. It provides an effective mechanism for the integration and aggregation of data being collected for decision-making and policy formulation. It serves as a basis in the construction of Supply and Use Tables (SUT) and input-output (I-O) tables. It also provides a basis for anticipating the emergence of new industries.

#### **5.0 Scope of the KeSIC**

Similar to the UN ISIC Rev. 4, the KeSIC is a classification according to kind of economic activity. Thus, its scope has historically been restricted to the classification of units engaged in economic production as defined by System of National Accounts (SNA), which states: “Economic production is an activity, carried out under the responsibility, control and management of an institutional unit that uses inputs of labour, capital, and goods and services to produce outputs of goods and services.

Although the scope of the present version of KeSIC is defined by the productions boundary of the SNA, there is still one exception – activities in KeSIC class 9820 (Undifferentiated



services-producing activities of private households for own use.). This type of activity, in combination with class 9810 (Undifferentiated goods-producing activities of private households for own use), is used for measuring subsistence activities of households that cannot otherwise be captured in the classification.

Class 9810 and 9820, however, cover only a part or subset of all household consumption, because households with clearly identifiable economic activities (whether market or for own final use) are classified in other parts of the KeSIC. These categories have been created for special purposes, such as labor force surveys, to cover combinations of household activities that would otherwise be difficult or impossible to assign to a single KeSIC category. These two categories are generally not used in business surveys in the country.

## **6.0 Application of Classification**

**Principal, secondary and ancillary activities-** The main focus of KeSIC is the categorization of productive activities. These activities may be grouped into principal activities, secondary activities and ancillary activities. The activity that contributes most to the value added of the entity is the principal activity. In majority of the cases, it contributes over half of the value added and the resulting products are both principal products and bi-products. The activities that result in production of products for third party are called secondary activities and result in secondary products. The activities that support both the principal and secondary activities are called ancillary activities. These include transport, storage, sales among others.

**Statistical units-** These are observation or analytical units for which information is sought for compilation and aggregation. Comparability of statistics on these units is greatly enhanced when the units are similarly defined and classified according to sector, activity and location. The statistical units are delineated with consideration of the type of data required.

## **7.0 Criteria used in Grouping the Industrial Activities**

The KeSIC largely applies criteria used in ISIC, Rev 4 to define and delineate the categories of industries. All categories at each level of the KeSIC are mutually exclusive. In the domestication process, a criterion to determine which activities were to be retained as they were, dropped or split was first developed. The guiding principles included:

- i. Significance to the national economy (contribution to the GDP, Balance of Payment, etc.)
- ii. Total area under a crop at the national level;
- iii. The importance of the production at the devolved levels of Government;

- iv. Demand for statistics for specific activities; and
- v. Activities that were previously adapted in other revisions for purposes of allowing back series.

Further, in establishing and determining the groups or classes of industrial activities, homogeneity was considered as a main factor. To account for homogeneity, the major aspects of the activities considered were: characteristics of the final products (goods and services); inputs of goods, services and factors of production; the process and technology of production; and the use to which the products are put. For instance, processing of coffee and tea is categorized under agriculture “*0163 Post-harvest crop activities*” in ISIC Rev 4 but has been treated as manufacturing in KeSIC because they are more of manufacturing activities rather than simple preparations for markets and requires substantial investments.

Sections, division and groups as defined in ISIC Rev 4 were largely maintained with new categories being introduced through sub-class (Sub-class 1 and Sub-class 2). The main criteria of introducing a new category was largely informed by relative importance of the activities in the economy. For instance, growing of coffee and tea are lumped together with other beverage crops under “*0127 Growing of beverage crops*”. However, each crop was given a category due to their significance in Kenya’s economy. In general, economic activities/industries with significant contributions to the economy are given separate codes and/or elevated to higher level of classification.

## **8.0 Summary of Classification Scheme**

In KeSIC, economic activities are subdivided in a hierarchy of six-level structure of mutually exclusive categories as follows.

- First Level (Section) – Sections are represented by one-digit capital letter codes.
- Second Level (Division) – Sections are further disaggregated into more homogenous smaller groups called Divisions which are represented by two-digit numeric codes.
- Third Level (Group) – Divisions are subdivided into more detailed aggregates called Groups which are represented by three-digit numeric codes.
- Fourth Level (Class) – Groups are further subdivided into finer details or Classes which are represented by four-digit numeric codes.
- Fifth Level (Sub-class) – Classes are divided into more specific categories or Subclasses with five-digit code numbers.
- Six Level (Sub-class) – Classes are divided into more specific categories or Subclasses with six-digit code numbers.

## STRUCTURAL CHANGES BETWEEN ISIC Rev 4 AND KeSIC

LEVEL	ISIC	KeSIC
Section	21	21
Division	88	88
Group	238	238
Class	419	474
Sub Class 1		973
Sub Class 2		1180

At the section level, KeSIC is organized as follows:

Section A – Agriculture, forestry and fishing

Section B – Mining and quarrying

Section C – Manufacturing

Section D – Electricity, gas, steam and air-conditioning supply

Section E – Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities

Section F – Construction

Section G – Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles

Section H – Transportation and storage

Section I – Accommodation and food service activities

Section J – Information and communication

Section K – Financial and insurance activities

Section L – Real estate activities

Section M – Professional, scientific and technical services

Section N – Administrative and support service activities

Section O – Public administrative and defense; compulsory social security

Section P – Education

Section Q – Human health and social work activities

Section R – Arts, entertainment and recreation

Section S – Other service activities

Section T – Activities of private households as employers and undifferentiated goods and services and producing activities of households for own use

Section U – Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies

## 9.0 Major changes adopted in the KeSIC

In the domesticated version, the following new classes were adopted.

Section	Division	KeSIC New Class Code	Industrial Description
A	01	0110	Mixed cropping of Non-Perennial Crops
A	01	0117	Growing of Sisal
A	01	0120	Growing of Coffee
A	01	0127	Growing of tea
A	01	0140	Mixed animal farming
A	01	0147	Bee-keeping and production of honey and bees wax
A	02	0221	Production of roundwood for forest-based manufacturing industries
A	02	0222	Production of roundwood used in an unprocessed form such as pit-props, fence posts
A	02	0223	Gathering and production of fire wood
A	02	0224	Production of charcoal in the forest (using traditional methods)
B	06	0621	Extraction of natural gas
B	06	0622	Extraction of carbon dioxide
B	07	0722	Mining of titanium ore minerals
B	07	0723	Mining of manganese ore
B	07	0724	Mining of gold
B	08	0894	Extraction of soda ash
B	08	0895	Extraction of fluorspar
B	08	0896	Extraction of diatomite
B	08	0897	Extraction of gem stones
C	10	1076	Processing of coffee
C	10	1077	Processing of tea
C	10	1078	Manufacture of special foods, spices, sauces, condiments and processing of salt into food-grade salt.
C	11	1109	Other manufacture of beverages
F	42	4221	Construction of utility projects(except borehole drilling)
F	42	4222	Borehole drilling and Equipping
F	43	4331	Painters
F	43	4339	Other Building completion and finishing
F	43	4391	Structural steel erectors
F	43	4392	Roof-tilers and minor repairs
F	43	4399	Other specialized construction activities
G	46	4642	Wholesale of second hand textiles, clothing and footwear

Section	Division	KeSIC New Class Code	Industrial Description
G	47	4754	Retail sale of small agricultural machinery, equipment and supplies
I	55	5591	Student residences/hostels
K	64	6412	Commercial banks
K	64	6413	Microfinance
K	64	6414	Mortgage Finance
K	64	6415	Saving and credit cooperative Societies
K	64	6416	Mobile money activities
K	64	6417	Mobile money agents ( Mpesa, Tcash, Airtel Money, equitel)
K	64	6418	Banking agents (Coop Jirani, KCB Mtaani)
Q	88	8891	Child and youth service activities
Q	88	8892	Other individual and family service activities
Q	88	8893	Community food and housing service activities
Q	88	8894	Temporary shelters
Q	88	8895	Emergency and relief activities
Q	88	8896	Vocational rehabilitation and habilitation activities
Q	88	8897	Child day care service activities
Q	88	8898	Charitable or other supporting activities aimed at social work
Q	88	8899	Other social work activities without accommodation n.e.c.
S	94	9493	Grantmaking and giving activities
S	94	9494	Activities of human rights organizations
S	94	9495	Activities of environmental, conservation and wildlife organizations
S	94	9496	Activities of other social advocacy organizations
S	94	9497	Activities of cultural and recreational associations (other than sports or games)
S	94	9498	Activities of other civic and social organizations

**PART II: BROAD STRUCTURE OF THE 2020 KENYA STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION**

<b>Section</b>	<b>Division</b>	<b>Description</b>
A	01-03	Agriculture, forestry and fishing
B	05-09	Mining and quarrying
C	10-33	Manufacturing
D	35	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply
E	36-39	Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities
F	41-43	Construction
G	45-47	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles
H	49-53	Transportation and storage
I	55-56	Accommodation and food service
J	58-63	activities Information and
K	64-66	communication
L	68	Financial and insurance
M	69-75	activities Real estate
N	77-82	activities
O	84	Professional, scientific and technical
P	85	activities Administrative and support
Q	86-88	service activities
R	90-93	Public administration and defense; compulsory social
S	94-96	security Education
T	97-98	Human health and social work
U	99	activities Arts, entertainment and recreation Other service activities Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated goods; and services-producing activities of households for own use Activities of extraterritorial organization and bodies



**PART III**  
**KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE**



KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE					
Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
<b>Section A</b>					
<b>Agriculture, forestry and fishing</b>					
<b>Division 01</b>					<b>Crop and animal production, hunting and related service activities</b>
	011				Growing of non-perennial crops
		0110			Mixed cropping of Non-Perennial Crops
			01100		Mixed cropping of Non-Perennial Crops
				011000	Mixed cropping of Non-Perennial Crops
		0111			Growing of cereals (except rice), leguminous crops and oil seeds
			01111		Growing of cereals (except rice)
				011111	Growing of maize
				011112	Growing of wheat
				011113	Growing of sorghum
				011114	Growing of Millet
				011115	Growing of Barley
				011116	Growing of mixed cereals
				011117	Growing of cereal seeds
				011119	Growing of Other cereals
		01112			Growing of leguminous crops
				011121	Growing of Beans
				011122	Growing of Green grams
				011123	Growing of Cow peas
				011124	Growing of Dolichos
				011125	Growing of Green peas
				011126	Growing of french beans
				011127	Growing of mixed leguminous crops
				011128	Growing of leguminous crop seeds
				011129	Growing of Other leguminous crops
		01113			Growing of oil seeds

## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
				011131	Growing of groundnuts
				011132	Growing of sunflower seed
				011133	Growing of sesame seed
				011134	Growing of soya beans
				011135	Growing of mixed oil seeds
				011139	Growing of other oil seeds
		0112			Growing of rice
			01120		Growing of rice
				011201	Growing of rice
				011202	Growing of rice seeds
		0113			Growing of vegetables and melons, roots and tubers
			01131		Growing of leafy or stem vegetables
				011311	Growing of Cabbages
				011312	Growing of Spinach
				011313	Growing of cauliflower and broccoli
				011314	Growing of Lettuce and related vegetables
				011315	Growing of snow peas
				011316	Growing of kale
				011317	Growing of indigenous leafy or stem vegetables( e.g. saga,managu, etc)
				011318	Growing of leafy or stem vegetables seeds
				011319	Growing of other leafy or stem vegetables
			01132		Growing of fruit bearing vegetables
				011321	Growing of tomatoes
				011322	Growing of cucumbers and gherkins
				011323	Growing of Watermelon
				011324	Growing of eggplants
				011325	Growing of mixed fruit bearing vegetables

## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
				011326	Growing of fruit bearing vegetables seeds
				011329	Growing of other fruit bearing vegetables
			01133		Growing of mixed leafy or stem and fruit bearing vegetables
				011330	Growing of mixed leafy or stem and fruit bearing vegetables
			01134		Growing of root, bulb or tuberous vegetables
				011341	Growing of carrots
				011342	Growing of bulb onions
				011343	Growing of leeks
				011344	Growing of garlic
				011345	Growing of root, bulb or tuberous vegetables seeds
				011349	Growing of other root, bulb or tuberous vegetables
			01135		Growing of mushrooms and truffles
				011350	Growing of mushrooms and truffles
			01136		Growing of roots and tubers
				011361	Growing of potatoes
				011362	Growing of cassava
				011363	Growing of sweet potatoes
				011364	Growing of mixed roots and tubers
				011369	Growing of other roots and tubers
			01137		Growing of mixed vegetables
				011370	Growing of mixed vegetables
			0114		Growing of sugar cane
				01140	Growing of sugar cane
				011400	Growing of sugar cane
			0115		Growing of tobacco
				01150	Growing of tobacco

## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
				011500	Growing of tobacco
		0116			Growing of fibre crops (Except Sisal)
			01160		Growing of fibre crops (Except Sisal)
				011601	Growing of cotton
				011602	Growing of cotton seeds
				011609	Growing of other fibre crops(except sisal)
		0117			Growing of Sisal
			01170		Growing of Sisal
				11700	Growing of Sisal
		0119			Growing of other non-perennial crops
			01191		Growing of fodder crops and crop seeds
				011911	Growing of fodder crops
				011912	Growing of fodder crops seeds
			01192		Growing of flowers, including production of cut flowers and flower buds
				011921	Growing of flowers, including production of cut flowers and flower buds
				011922	Growing of flowers seeds
			01199		Growing of other non-perennial crops
				011990	Growing of other non-perennial crops
	012				Growing of perennial crops
		0120			Growing of coffee
			01200		Growing of coffee
				012000	Growing of coffee
		0121			Growing of grapes
			01210		Growing of grapes
				012100	Growing of grapes
		0122			Growing of tropical and subtropical fruits
			01220		Growing of tropical and subtropical fruits

## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
				012201	Growing of bananas
				012202	Growing of mangoes
				012203	Growing of pineapples
				012204	Growing of avocado
				012205	Growing of pawpaw
				012206	Growing of mixed tropical and subtropical fruits
				012209	Growing of other tropical and subtropical fruits
		0123			Growing of citrus fruits
			01230		Growing of citrus fruits
				012301	Growing of oranges
				012302	Growing of lemons and lime
				012309	Growing of other citrus fruits
		0124			Growing of pome fruits and stone fruits
			01240		Growing of pome fruits and stone fruits
				012401	Growing of pears
				012402	Growing of plums
				012409	Growing of other pome fruits and stone fruits
		0125			Growing of other tree and bush fruits and nuts
			01251		Growing of berries
				012511	Growing of blue berries
				012512	Growing of strawberries
				012519	Growing of other berries
			01252		Growing of fruit seeds
				12520	Growing of fruit seeds
			01253		Growing of nuts excluding coconuts
				012531	Growing of macadamia
				012532	Growing of cashewnuts

## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
				012539	Growing of other nuts
			01254		Growing of other tree and bush fruits
				012540	Growing of other tree and bush fruits
		0126			Growing of oleaginous fruits
			01260		Growing of oleaginous fruits excluding soya beans, groundnuts and other oil seeds
				012601	Growing of coconut
				012609	Growing of other oleaginous fruits
		0127			Growing of tea
			01271		Growing of tea
				012710	Growing of tea
			01279		Growing of other beverage crops
				012790	Growing of other beverage crops
		0128			Growing of spices, aromatic, drug and pharmaceutical crops
			01281		Growing of spices and aromatic crops
				012811	Growing of chilies
				012812	Growing of capsicum
				012813	Growing of ginger
				012819	Other spices and aromatic crops e.g. Basil , Rosemary, Celery
			01282		Growing of drug and pharmaceutical crops except pyrethrum
				012820	Growing of drug and pharmaceutical crops except pyrethrum
			01283		Growing of Pyrethrum
				012830	Growing of Pyrethrum
		0129			Growing of other perennial crops
			01291		Growing of Khat "Miraa"
				012910	Growing of Khat "Miraa"
			01299		Growing of other perennial crops

## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
				012990	Growing of other perennial crops
	013				Plant propagation
		0130			Plant propagation
			01301		Operation of tree nurseries, except forest tree nurseries
				013010	Operation of tree nurseries, except forest tree nurseries
			01302		Growing of plants for planting
				013020	Growing of plants for planting
			01303		Mixed plant propagation
				013030	Mixed plant propagation
			01309		Other plant propagation
				013090	Other plant propagation
	014				Animal production
		0140			Mixed animal farming
			01400		Mixed animal farming
				014000	Mixed animal farming
		0141			Raising of cattle and buffaloes
			01411		Raising and breeding of cattle
				014110	Raising and breeding of cattle
			01412		Dairy farming-Cattle
				014120	Dairy farming-Cattle
			01413		Production of bovine semen
				014130	Production of bovine semen
		0142			Raising of horses and other equines
			01420		Raising of horses and other equines
				014200	Raising of horses and other equines
		0143			Raising of camels and camelids
			01431		Raising of camels

## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
				014310	Raising of camels
			01432		Production of camel milk
				014320	Production of camel milk
		0144			Raising of sheep and goats
			01441		Raising and breeding of goats
				014410	Raising and breeding of goats
			01442		Raising and breeding of sheep
				014420	Raising and breeding of sheep
			01443		Dairy farming-Goat
				014430	Dairy farming-Goat
			01444		Production of raw wool
				014440	Production of raw wool
		0145			Raising of swine/pigs
			01450		Raising of swine/pigs
				014500	Raising of swine/pigs
		0146			Raising of poultry
			01461		Raising and breeding of poultry
				014611	Raising and breeding of chicken
				014619	Raising and breeding of other poultry
			01462		Production of eggs
				014621	Production of chicken eggs
				014629	Production of other poultry eggs
			01463		Operation of poultry hatcheries
				014631	Operation of chicken hatcheries
				014639	Operation of other poultry hatcheries
		0147			Bee-keeping and production of honey and beeswax
			01470		Bee-keeping and production of honey and beeswax



## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
				014700	Bee-keeping and production of honey and beeswax
		0149			Raising of other animals
			01491		Raising of silk worms, production of silk worm cocoons
				014910	Raising of silk worms, production of silk worm cocoons
			01492		Raising and breeding of semi-domesticated or other live animals:
				014921	Raising and breeding of ostriches and emus
				014922	Raising and breeding of other birds except poultry
				014923	Raising and breeding of Rabbits and other fur animals
			01493		Raising and breeding of pet animals
				014931	Raising and breeding of dogs
				014939	Raising and breeding of other pet animals
			01499		Raising of other animals
				014990	Raising of other animals
	015				Mixed farming
		0150			Mixed farming
			01500		Mixed farming
				015000	Mixed farming
	016				Support activities to agriculture and post-harvest crop activities
		0161			Support activities for crop production
			01611		Agricultural activities on a fee or contract basis
				016111	Preparation of fields
				016112	Establishing a crop
				016113	Crop spraying, including by air
				016114	Harvesting
				016119	Other agricultural activities on a fee or contract basis

## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
			01612		Provision of agricultural machinery with operators and crew
				016120	Provision of agricultural machinery with operators and crew
			01619		Other support activities for crop production
				016190	Other support activities for crop production
		0162			Support activities for animal production
			01621		Agricultural activities on a fee or contract basis
				016211	Activities related to artificial insemination
				016212	Sheep shearing
				016219	Other agricultural activities on a fee or contract basis
			01629		Other support activities for animal production
				016190	Other support activities for animal production
		0163			Post-harvest crop activities
			01631		Preparation of crops for primary markets, i.e. cleaning, trimming, grading, disinfecting
				016310	Preparation of crops for primary markets, i.e. cleaning, trimming, grading, disinfecting
			01632		Cotton ginning
				016320	Cotton ginning
			01633		Preparation of tobacco leaves
				016330	Preparation of tobacco leaves
			01634		Waxing of fruit
				016340	Waxing of fruit
			01635		Sun-drying of fruit and vegetables
				016350	Sun-drying of fruit and vegetables
			01639		Other Post-harvest crop activities

## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
				016390	Other Post-harvest crop activities
		0164			Seed processing for propagation
			01640		Seed processing for propagation
				016400	Seed processing for propagation
	017				Hunting, trapping and related service activities
		0170			Hunting, trapping and related service activities
			01700		Hunting, trapping and related service activities
				017000	Hunting, trapping and related service activities
<b>Division 02</b>					<b>Forestry and logging</b>
	021				Silviculture and other forestry activities
		0210			Silviculture and other forestry activities
			02101		Growing of standing timber: planting, replanting, transplanting, thinning and conserving
					of forests and timber tracts
				021010	Growing of standing timber: planting, replanting, transplanting, thinning and conserving
					of forests and timber tracts
			02102		Growing of coppice, pulpwood and firewood
				021020	Growing of coppice, pulpwood and firewood
			02103		Operation of forest tree nurseries
				021030	Operation of forest tree nurseries
			02109		Other silviculture and other forestry activities
				021090	Other silviculture and other forestry activities
	022				Logging
		0221			Production of roundwood for forest-based manufacturing industries

## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
			02210		Production of roundwood for forest-based manufacturing industries
				022100	Production of roundwood for forest-based manufacturing industries
		0222			Production of roundwood used in an unprocessed form such as pit-props, fence posts and utility poles
			02220		Production of roundwood used in an unprocessed form such as pit-props, fence posts and utility poles
				022200	Production of roundwood used in an unprocessed form such as pit-props, fence posts and utility poles
		0223			Gathering and production of fire wood
			02230		Gathering and production of fire wood
				022300	Gathering and production of fire wood
		0224			Production of charcoal in the forest (using traditional methods)
			02240		Production of charcoal in the forest (using traditional methods)
				022400	Production of charcoal in the forest (using traditional methods)
		0230			Gathering of non-wood forest products
			02300		Gathering of non-wood forest products
				023000	Gathering of non-wood forest products
		0240			support services to forestry
			02401		Forestry service activities
				024011	Forestry inventories
				024012	Forest management consulting services
				024013	Timber evaluation
				024014	Forest fire fighting and protection
				024015	Forest pest control
			02402		Logging service activities
				024021	Transport of logs within the forest

## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
<b>Division 03</b>					<b>Fishing and Aquaculture</b>
	031				Fishing
		0311			Marine fishing
			03111		Fishing on a commercial basis in ocean and coastal waters
				031110	Fishing on a commercial basis in ocean and coastal waters
			03112		Taking of marine crustaceans and molluscs
				031120	Taking of marine crustaceans and molluscs
			03119		Other marine fishing
				031190	Other marine fishing
		0312			Freshwater fishing
			03121		Fishing on a commercial basis in inland waters
				031210	Fishing on a commercial basis in inland waters
			03129		Other freshwater fishing
				031290	Other freshwater fishing
	032				Aquaculture
		0321			Marine aquaculture
			03210		Marine aquaculture
				032100	Marine aquaculture
		0322			Freshwater aquaculture
			03221		Fish farming in freshwater including farming of freshwater ornamental fish
				032210	Fish farming in freshwater including farming of freshwater ornamental fish
			03222		Operation of fish hatcheries (freshwater)
				032220	Operation of fish hatcheries (freshwater)
			03229		Other freshwater aquaculture
				032290	Other freshwater aquaculture

## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
<b>Section B</b>					
<b>Mining and Quarrying</b>					
<b>Division 05</b>					<b>Mining of coal and lignite</b>
	051				Mining of hard coal
		0510			Mining of hard coal
			05100		Mining of hard coal
				051000	Mining of hard coal
	052				Mining of lignite
		0520			Mining of lignite
			05200		Mining of lignite
				052000	Mining of lignite
<b>Division 06</b>					<b>Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas</b>
	061				Extraction of crude petroleum
		0610			Extraction of crude petroleum
			06100		Extraction of crude petroleum
				061000	Extraction of crude petroleum
	062				<b>Extraction of natural gas</b>
		0621			Extraction of natural gas
			06210		Extraction of natural gas
				062100	Extraction of natural gas
		0622			Extraction of carbon dioxide
			06220		Extraction of carbon dioxide
				062200	Extraction of carbon dioxide
<b>Division 07</b>					<b>Mining of metal ores</b>
	071				Mining of iron ores
		0710			Mining of iron ores
			07100		Mining of iron ores
				071000	Mining of iron ores

## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
	072				Mining of non-ferrous metal ores
		0721			Mining of uranium and thorium ores
			07210		Mining of uranium and thorium ores
				072100	Mining of uranium and thorium ores
		0722			Mining of titanium ore minerals
			07221		Mining of ilmenite
				072210	Mining of ilmenite
			07222		Mining of rutile
				072220	Mining of rutile
			07223		Mining of zircon
				072230	Mining of zircon
		0723			Mining of manganese ore
			07230		Mining of manganese ore
				072300	Mining of manganese ore
		0724			Mining of gold
			07240		Mining of gold
				072400	Mining of gold
		0729			Mining of other non-ferrous metal ores
			07290		Mining of other non-ferrous metal ores
				072900	Mining of other non-ferrous metal ores
<b>Division 08</b>					<b>Other mining and quarrying</b>
		081			Quarrying of stone, sand and clay
			0810		Quarrying of stone, sand and clay
				08101	Quarrying of stone
				081011	Quarrying of stone
				081012	Quarrying of monumental stone (mazers, granite e.g. galana stone, Machakos silver stone, quartzite etc)
			08102		Sand harvesting

## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
				081020	Sand harvesting
			08109		Other quarrying such as clay extraction
				081091	Mining of gypsum and anhydrite
				081092	Breaking and crushing of stone and gravel
				081093	Quarrying, crushing and breaking of limestone
				081094	Mining of clays, refractory clays and kaolin
				081099	Other quarrying such as clay extraction
	089				Mining and quarrying n.e.c.
		0891			Mining of chemical and fertilizer minerals
			08910		Mining of chemical and fertilizer minerals
				089100	Mining of chemical and fertilizer minerals
		0892			Extraction of peat
			08920		Extraction of peat
				089200	Extraction of peat
		0893			Extraction of salt
			08930		Extraction of salt
				089300	Extraction of salt
		0894			Extraction of soda ash
			08940		Extraction of soda ash
				089400	Extraction of soda ash
		0895			Extraction of fluorspar
			08950		Extraction of fluorspar
				089500	Extraction of fluorspar
		0896			Extraction of diatomite
			08960		Extraction of diatomite
				089600	Extraction of diatomite
		0897			Extraction of gem stones
			08970		Extraction of gem stones



## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
				089700	Extraction of gem stones
		0899			Other mining and quarrying n.e.c.
					This class includes mining and quarrying of various minerals and materials.
			08990		Other mining and quarrying n.e.c.
				089900	Other mining and quarrying n.e.c.
<b>Division 09</b>					<b>Mining support service activities</b>
	091				Support activities for petroleum and natural gas extraction
		0910			Support activities for petroleum and natural gas extraction
			09101		Oil and gas extraction service activities provided on a fee or contract basis:
				091011	Test drilling in connection with petroleum or gas extraction
				091012	Oil and gas extraction service activities provided on a fee or contract basis:
			09102		Oil and gas field firefighting services
				091020	Oil and gas field firefighting services
		0990			Support activities for other mining and quarrying
			09900		Support activities for other mining and quarrying
				099001	Exploration services other than for oil and gas and making geological observations at prospective sites
				099009	Other Support activities for other mining and quarrying

## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
<b>Section C</b>					
<b>Manufacturing</b>					
<b>Division 10</b>	<b>Manufacture of food products</b>				
	101				Processing and preserving of meat
		1010			Processing and preserving of meat
			10101		Processing and preserving of beef and related products
				101010	Processing and preserving of beef and related products
			10102		Processing and preserving of mutton, lamb and related products
				101020	Processing and preserving of mutton, lamb and related products
			10103		Processing and preserving of pork and related products
				101030	Processing and preserving of pork and related products
			10104		Processing and preserving of chicken and related products
				101040	Processing and preserving of chicken and related products
			10105		Processing and preserving of donkey and related products
				101050	Processing and preserving of donkey and related products
			10106		Processing and preserving of camel and related products
				101060	Processing and preserving of camel and related products
			10107		Production of hides and skins originating from slaughterhouses, including fellmongery
				101070	Production of hides and skins originating from slaughterhouses, including fellmongery
			10108		Processing of animal offal
				101080	Processing of animal offal
			10109		Other processing and preservation of other animal meat products

**KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE**

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
				101090	Other processing and preservation of other animal meat products
	102				Processing and preserving of fish, crustaceans and molluscs
		1020			Processing and preserving of fish, crustaceans and molluscs
			10201		Preparation and preservation of fish, crustaceans and molluscs: freezing, deep-freezing, drying, smoking, salting, immersing in brine, canning etc.
				102011	Preparation and preserving of fish
				102012	Preparation and preserving of crustaceans and molluscs
			10202		Production of fish, crustacean and mollusc products: cooked fish, fish fillets, roes, caviar, caviar substitutes etc.
				102021	Production of fish products
				102022	Production of crustaceans and molluscs products
			10203		Production of fishmeal for human consumption or animal feed
				102031	Production of fishmeal for human consumption
				102032	Production of fishmeal for animal feed
			10209		Other processing and preserving of fish, crustaceans and molluscs
				102090	Other processing and preserving of fish, crustaceans and molluscs n.e.c
	103				Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables
		1030			Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables
			10301		Processing and preservation of fruit food products and juices including concentrates
				103011	Processing and preservation of fruit food products
				103012	Processing of fruit juices including concentrates
			10302		Processing and preserving of vegetables food products and juices including concentrates

## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
				103021	Processing and preservation of vegetable food products
				103022	Processing of vegetable juices including concentrates
			10303		Processing and preserving of potatoes including other tubers and bananas
				103030	Processing and preserving of potatoes including other tubers and bananas
			10304		Processing of nut foods
				103040	Processing of nut foods
			10305		Manufacture of jams, marmalades, table jellies and pastes
				103050	Manufacture of jams, marmalades, table jellies and pastes
			10309		Other processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables
				103090	Other processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables
	104				Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats
		1040			Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats
			10400		Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats
				104001	Manufacture of vegetable oils and fats excluding corn oil
				104009	Manufacture of other vegetable and animal oils and fats n.e.c
	105				Manufacture of dairy products
		1050			Manufacture of dairy products
			10501		Manufacture of fresh liquid milk products, milk-based drinks and dried or concentrated milk
				105011	Manufacture of fresh liquid milk, pasteurized, sterilized, homogenized and/or ultra-heat treated
				105012	Manufacture of milk-based drinks
				105013	Manufacture of dried or concentrated milk whether or not sweetened

## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
			10509		Manufacture of other dairy products n.e.c
				105091	Manufacture of yoghurt
				105092	Manufacture of fermented milk e.g. mala
				105093	Manufacture of butter, ghee and cheese
				105094	Manufacture of ice cream and other edible ice such as sorbet(non-dairy ice cream)
				105099	Manufacture of other dairy products n.e.c
	106				Manufacture of grain mill products, starches and starch products
		1061			Manufacture of grain mill products
			10611		Grain milling
				106111	Maize milling
				106112	Wheat milling
				106113	Rice milling
				106119	Other grain milling n.e.c
			10612		Vegetable milling: production of flour or meal of dried leguminous vegetables, of roots or tubers, or of edible nuts
				106120	Vegetable milling: production of flour or meal of dried leguminous vegetables, of roots or tubers, or of edible nuts
			10613		Manufacture of cereal breakfast foods
				106130	Manufacture of cereal breakfast foods
			10619		Manufacture of other grain mill products n.e.c
				106190	Manufacture of other grain mill products n.e.c
		1062			Manufacture of starches and starch products
			10621		Manufacture of glucose, glucose syrup, maltose, inulin etc.
				106210	Manufacture of glucose, glucose syrup, maltose, inulin etc.
			10623		Manufacture of corn oil
				106230	Manufacture of corn oil

## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
			10629		Manufacture of other starches and starch products
				106290	Manufacture of other starches and starch products
	107				Manufacture of other food products
		1071			Manufacture of bakery products
			10711		Manufacture of bread and rolls
				107110	Manufacture of bread and rolls
			10712		Manufacture of fresh pastry, cakes, pies, tarts etc.
				107120	Manufacture of fresh pastry, cakes, pies, tarts etc.
			10713		Manufacture of rusks, snack products(cookies, crackers etc), biscuits and other “dry” bakery products
				107131	Manufacture of biscuits
				107139	Other manufacture of rusks, snack products(cookies, crackers etc), and other “dry” bakery products
			10719		Manufacture of other bakery products
				107190	Manufacture of other bakery products
		1072			Manufacture of sugar
			10721		Manufacture or refining of sugar (sucrose) and sugar substitutes from the juice of cane
				107210	Manufacture or refining of sugar (sucrose) and sugar substitutes from the juice of cane
			10722		Manufacture of molasses
				107220	Manufacture of molasses
			10729		Manufacture of other sugar n.e.c e.g. jaggery
				107290	Manufacture of other sugar n.e.c e.g. jaggery
		1073			Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery
			10731		Manufacture of chocolate and chocolate confectionery, cocoa and cocoa products

## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
				107311	Manufacture of chocolate and chocolate confectionery
				107312	Manufacture of cocoa products
			10732		Manufacture of sugar confectionery: caramels, cachous, nougats, fondant, white chocolate
				107320	Manufacture of sugar confectionery: caramels, cachous, nougats, fondant, white chocolate
			10733		Manufacture of chewing gum, confectionery lozenges and pastilles
				107330	Manufacture of chewing gum, confectionery lozenges and pastilles
			10739		Manufacture of other cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery
				107390	Manufacture of other cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery
		1074			Manufacture of macaroni, noodles, couscous and similar farinaceous products
			10741		Manufacture of pastas such as spaghetti, macaroni and noodles, whether or not cooked or stuffed
				107410	Manufacture of pastas such as spaghetti, macaroni and noodles, whether or not cooked or stuffed
			10749		Manufacture of other macaroni, noodles, couscous and similar farinaceous products
				107490	Manufacture of other macaroni, noodles, couscous and similar farinaceous products
		1075			Manufacture of prepared meals and dishes
			10750		Manufacture of prepared meals and dishes
				107500	Manufacture of prepared meals and dishes
		1076			Processing of coffee
			10760		Coffee curing, roasting, grinding blending etc. and manufacturing of coffee products
				107601	Coffee curing including pulping
				107602	Roasting, grinding and blending of coffee
				107609	Manufacturing of other coffee products

## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
		1077			Processing of tea
			10770		Processing and blending of tea including manufacture of instant tea
				107700	Processing and blending of tea including manufacture of instant tea
		1078			Manufacture of special foods, spices, sauces, condiments and processing of salt into food-grade salt.
			10781		Processing of salt into food-grade salt, e.g. iodized salt
				107810	Processing of salt into food-grade salt, e.g. iodized salt
			10782		Manufacture of special foods, such as: infant formula, baby foods, etc.
				107820	Manufacture of special foods, such as: infant formula, baby foods, etc.
			10783		Manufacture of spices, sauces and condiments
				107830	Manufacture of spices, sauces and condiments
		1079			Manufacture of other food products n.e.c.
				107910	Processing of soya products n.e.c e.g. soya meat
			10799		Manufacture of other food products n.e.c.
				107990	Manufacture of other food products n.e.c.
		108			Manufacture of prepared animal feeds
			1080		Manufacture of prepared animal feeds
			10801		Manufacture of prepared feeds for animals and pets excluding unmixed feeds
				108011	Manufacture of prepared feeds for pets, including dogs, cats, birds, fish etc.
				108012	Manufacture of prepared feeds for farm animals, including animal feed concentrates and feed supplements
			10809		Manufacture of other prepared animal feeds
				108091	Preparation of unmixed (single) feeds for farm animals



## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
				108092	Treatment of slaughter waste to produce animal feeds
<b>Division 11</b>					<b>Manufacture of beverages</b>
	110				Manufacture of beverages
		1101			Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits
			11011		Manufacture of spirit for production of whisky, brandy, gin, liqueurs.
				110110	Manufacture of spirit for production of whisky, brandy, gin, liqueurs.
			11012		Manufacture of distilled, potable, alcoholic beverages: whisky, brandy, gin, liqueurs, excluding traditional liqueurs "mixed drinks" etc.
				110120	Manufacture of distilled, potable, alcoholic beverages: whisky, brandy, gin, liqueurs, excluding traditional liqueurs "mixed drinks" etc.
			11019		Other distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits n.e.c excluding white spirits
				110190	Other distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits n.e.c excluding white spirits
		1102			Manufacture of wines
			11020		Manufacture of wines
				110200	Manufacture of wines
		1103			Manufacture of malt liquors and malt
			11031		Manufacture of malt
				110310	Manufacture of malt
			11032		Manufacture of malt liquors, such as beer, ale, porter and stout
				110320	Manufacture of malt liquors, such as beer, ale, porter and stout
			11039		Other manufacture of malt liquors and malt n.e.c
				110390	Other manufacture of malt liquors and malt n.e.c
		1104			Manufacture of soft drinks; production of mineral waters and other bottled waters

## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
			11041		Manufacture of sodas including tonic water
				110410	Manufacture of sodas including tonic water
			11042		Production of natural mineral waters and other bottled waters
				110420	Production of natural mineral waters and other bottled waters
			11043		Manufacture of non-alcoholic flavoured and/or sweetened waters: lemonade, orangeade, fruit drinks ,squashes e.g. treetop, quencher etc.
				110430	Manufacture of non-alcoholic flavoured and/or sweetened waters: lemonade, orangeade, fruit drinks ,squashes e.g. treetop, quencher etc.
			11044		Manufacture of non-alcoholic beverages such as energy drinks, except non-alcoholic beer and wine
				110440	Manufacture of non-alcoholic beverages such as energy drinks, except non-alcoholic beer and wine
			11049		Other manufacture of soft drinks; production of mineral waters and other bottled waters
				110490	Other manufacture of soft drinks; production of mineral waters and other bottled waters
		1109			Other manufacture of beverages
			11091		Manufacture of traditional alcoholic beverages e.g. muratina, busaa, mnazi etc.
				110910	Manufacture of traditional alcoholic beverages e.g. muratina, busaa, mnazi etc.
			11099		Other manufacture of beverages n.e.c
				110990	Other manufacture of beverages n.e.c
<b>Division 12</b>					<b>Manufacture of tobacco products</b>
			120		Manufacture of tobacco products
				1200	Manufacture of tobacco products
				12001	Manufacture of tobacco products and products of tobacco substitutes except snuff, cigarettes, cigarette

## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
					tobacco, cigars, pipe tobacco, chewing tobacco
				120010	Manufacture of tobacco products and products of tobacco substitutes except snuff: cigarettes, cigarette tobacco, cigars, pipe tobacco, chewing tobacco
			12002		Manufacture of snuff
				120020	Manufacture of snuff
			12009		Other manufacture of tobacco products
				120090	Other manufacture of tobacco products
<b>Division 13</b>					<b>Manufacture of textiles</b>
	131				Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles
		1311			Preparation and spinning of textile fibres
			13110		Preparation and spinning of textile fibres
				131100	Preparation and spinning of textile fibres
		1312			Weaving of textiles
			13120		Weaving of textiles
				131200	Weaving of textiles
		1313			Finishing of textiles
			13130		Finishing of textiles
				131300	Finishing of textiles
	139				Manufacture of other textiles
		1391			Manufacture of knitted and crocheted fabrics
			13910		Manufacture of knitted and crocheted fabrics
				139100	Manufacture of knitted and crocheted fabrics
		1392			Manufacture of made-up textile articles, except apparel
			13921		Manufacture, of made-up articles of any textile material, including of knitted or

## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
					crocheted fabrics e.g. blankets, pillows ,linen
				139210	Manufacture, of made-up articles of any textile material, including of knitted or crocheted fabrics: blankets, pillows
			13922		Manufacture of tarpaulins, tents, camping goods, sails, sun blinds, loose covers for cars, machines or furniture etc.
				139221	Manufacture of tarpaulins and tents
				139229	Manufacture of camping goods, sails, sun blinds, loose covers for cars, machines or furniture etc.
			13929		Manufacture of other made-up textile articles, except apparel
				139290	Manufacture of other made-up textile articles, except apparel
		1393			Manufacture of carpets and rugs
			13930		Manufacture of carpets and rugs
				139300	Manufacture of carpets and rugs
		1394			Manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and netting
			13941		Manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and netting from synthetic fibre
				139410	Manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and netting from synthetic fibre
			13942		Manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and netting from natural fibre
				139420	Manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and netting from natural fibre
		1399			Manufacture of other textiles n.e.c.
			13991		Manufacture of labels, badges etc.
				139910	Manufacture of labels, badges etc.
			13992		Manufacture of tulles and other net fabrics, and of lace and embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs
				139920	Manufacture of tulles and other net fabrics, and of lace and embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs

## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
			13999		Manufacture of other textiles n.e.c.
				139990	Manufacture of other textiles n.e.c.
<b>Division 14</b>					<b>Manufacture of wearing apparel</b>
	141				Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel
		1410			Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel
			14100		Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel
				141000	Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel
	142				Manufacture of articles of fur
		1420			Manufacture of articles of fur
			14200		Manufacture of articles of fur
				142000	Manufacture of articles of fur
	143				Manufacture of knitted and crocheted apparel
		1430			Manufacture of knitted and crocheted apparel
			14300		Manufacture of knitted and crocheted apparel
				143000	Manufacture of knitted and crocheted apparel
<b>Division 15</b>					<b>Manufacture of leather and related products</b>
	151				Tanning and dressing of leather; manufacture of luggage, handbags, saddlery and harness; dressing and dyeing of fur
		1511			Tanning and dressing of leather; dressing and dyeing of fur
			15110		Tanning and dressing of leather; dressing and dyeing of fur
				151100	Tanning and dressing of leather; dressing and dyeing of fur
		1512			Manufacture of luggage, handbags and the like, saddlery and harness
			15120		Manufacture of luggage, handbags and the like, saddlery and harness

## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
				151200	Manufacture of luggage, handbags and the like, saddlery and harness
	152				Manufacture of footwear
		1520			Manufacture of footwear
			15200		Manufacture of footwear except plastic footwear parts.
				152000	Manufacture of footwear except plastic footwear parts.
<b>Division 16</b>					<b>Manufacture of wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materials</b>
	161				Sawmilling and planning of wood
		1610			Sawmilling and planning of wood
			16101		Sawing, planning and machining of wood ,slicing, peeling or chipping logs
				161010	Sawing, planning and machining of wood ,slicing, peeling or chipping logs
			16102		Impregnation or chemical treatment of wood with preservatives or other materials
				161020	Impregnation or chemical treatment of wood with preservatives or other materials
			16109		Other sawmilling and planning of wood
				161090	Other sawmilling and planning of wood
	162				Manufacture of products of wood, cork, straw and plaiting materials
		1621			Manufacture of veneer sheets and wood-based panels
			16210		Manufacture of veneer sheets and wood-based panels
				162101	Manufacture of veneer sheets thin enough to be used for veneering, making plywood or other purposes:
				162102	Manufacture of plywood, veneer panels and similar laminated wood boards and sheets
				162109	Other manufacture of veneer sheets and wood-based panels

## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
		1622			Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery
			16221		Manufacture of wooden goods intended to be used primarily in the construction industry
				162210	Manufacture of wooden goods intended to be used primarily in the construction industry
			16222		Manufacture of prefabricated buildings, or elements thereof, predominantly of wood
				162220	Manufacture of prefabricated buildings, or elements thereof, predominantly of wood
			16229		Other Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery
				162290	Other Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery
		1623			Manufacture of wooden containers
			16230		Manufacture of wooden containers
				162300	Manufacture of wooden containers
		1629			Manufacture of other products of wood; manufacture of articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials
			16291		Weaving of basket, makuti, pakacha, mat etc.
				162910	Weaving of basket, makuti, pakacha, mat etc.
			16292		Manufacture of wooden mirror and picture frames, wooden frames for artists' canvases, wooden clothes hangers etc, including wood carvings.
				162920	Manufacture of wooden mirror and picture frames, wooden frames for artists' canvases, wooden clothes hangers etc, including wood carvings.
			16299		Manufacture of other products of wood; manufacture of articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials n.e.c
				162990	Manufacture of other products of wood; manufacture of articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials n.e.c

## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
Division 17					<b>Manufacture of paper and paper products</b>
	170				Manufacture of paper and paper products
		1701			Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard
			17011		Manufacture of bleached, semi-bleached or unbleached paper pulp by mechanical, chemical (dissolving or non-dissolving) or semi-chemical processes
				170110	Manufacture of bleached, semi-bleached or unbleached paper pulp by mechanical, chemical (dissolving or non-dissolving) or semi-chemical processes
			17012		Manufacture of paper and paperboard intended for further industrial processing and/or manufacture of newsprint and other printing or writing paper
				170121	Manufacture of paper and paperboard intended for further industrial processing
				170122	Manufacture of newsprint and other printing or writing paper
			17013		Removal of ink and manufacture of pulp from waste paper
				170130	Removal of ink and manufacture of pulp from waste paper
			17014		Manufacture of handmade paper
				170140	Manufacture of handmade paper
			17019		Other manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard
				170190	Other manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard
		1702			Manufacture of corrugated paper and paperboard and of containers of paper and paperboard
			17020		Manufacture of corrugated paper and paperboard and of containers of paper and paperboard
				170201	Manufacture of containers of corrugated paper, paperboard and solid board
				170202	Manufacture of corrugated paper, paperboard and solid board
				170203	Manufacture of sacks and bags of paper



## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
				170209	Other manufacture of corrugated paper and paperboard and of containers of paper and paperboard n.e.c
		1709			Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard
			17091		Manufacture of household and personal hygiene products from paper and paperboard
				170911	Manufacture of household and personal hygiene paper and cellulose wadding products
				170912	Manufacture of household and personal hygiene paper and cellulose wadding products
				170913	Manufacture of textile wadding and articles of wadding: sanitary towels, tampons etc.
			17092		Manufacture of stationery from paper and paperboard
				170921	Manufacture of printing , writing and photocopying papers
				170922	Manufacture of boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums containing an assortment of paper stationery, envelopes and letter-cards, labels,
				170923	Manufacture of exercise books, registers, accounting books, binders, albums and similar educational and commercial stationery
			17099		Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard n.e.c
				170990	Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard n.e.c
<b>Division 18</b>					<b>Printing and reproduction of recorded media</b>
	181				Printing and service activities related to printing
		1811			Printing
			18111		Printing of newspapers, magazines and other periodicals, books and brochures, maps, atlases, posters etc

## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
				181110	Printing of newspapers, magazines and other periodicals, books and brochures, maps, atlases, posters etc
			18112		Printing directly onto textiles, plastic, glass, metal, wood and ceramics (except silkscreen printing on textiles and wearing apparel)
				181120	Printing directly onto textiles, plastic, glass, metal, wood and ceramics (except silkscreen printing on textiles and wearing apparel)
			18113		Printing of bank notes, currency notes
				181130	Printing of bank notes, currency notes
			18119		Other printing n.e.c
				181190	Other printing n.e.c
		1812			Service activities related to printing
			18120		Service activities related to printing
				181200	Service activities related to printing
	182				Reproduction of recorded media
		1820			Reproduction of recorded media
			18200		Reproduction of recorded media
				182000	Reproduction of recorded media
<b>Division 19</b>					<b>Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products</b>
			191		Manufacture of coke oven products
				1910	Manufacture of coke oven products
				19100	Manufacture of coke oven products
				191000	Manufacture of coke oven products
			192		Manufacture of refined petroleum products
				1920	Manufacture of refined petroleum products
				19201	Production of motor fuel: gasoline, kerosene and light, medium and heavy fuel oil etc.

## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
				192010	Production of motor fuel: gasoline, kerosene and light, medium and heavy fuel oil etc.
			19202		Manufacture of oil-based lubricating oils or greases, including from waste oil
				192020	Manufacture of oil-based lubricating oils or greases, including from waste oil
			19203		Manufacture of various products: white spirit, Vaseline, paraffin wax, petroleum jelly etc.
				192030	Manufacture of various products: white spirit, Vaseline, paraffin wax, petroleum jelly etc.
			19204		Production of gaseous fuels(LPG)
				192040	Production of gaseous fuels(LPG)
			19205		Manufacture of hard-coal and lignite fuel briquettes
				192050	Manufacture of hard-coal and lignite fuel briquettes
			19209		Other manufacture of refined petroleum products
				192090	Other manufacture of refined petroleum products
<b>Division 20</b>					<b>Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products</b>
	201				Manufacture of basic chemicals, fertilizers and nitrogen compounds, plastics and synthetic rubber in primary forms
		2011			Manufacture of basic chemicals
			20111		Manufacture of liquefied or compressed inorganic industrial or medical gases
				201110	Manufacture of liquefied or compressed inorganic industrial or medical gases
			20112		Manufacture of dyes and pigments from any source in basic form or as concentrate
				201120	Manufacture of dyes and pigments from any source in basic form or as concentrate
			20113		Manufacture of inorganic acids except nitric acid , alkalis, lyes and other inorganic bases except ammonia

KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE					
Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
				201130	Manufacture of inorganic acids except nitric acid , alkalis, lyes and other inorganic bases except ammonia
			20114		Manufacture of basic organic chemicals
				201140	Manufacture of basic organic chemicals
			20115		Manufacture of distilled water
				201150	Manufacture of distilled water
			20119		Manufacture of other basic chemicals
				201190	Manufacture of other basic chemicals
		2012			Manufacture of fertilizers and nitrogen compounds
			20121		Manufacture of fertilizers
				201210	Manufacture of fertilizers
			20122		Manufacture of associated nitrogen products
				201220	Manufacture of associated nitrogen products
			20129		Manufacture of other fertilizers and nitrogen compounds n.e.c
				201290	Manufacture of other fertilizers and nitrogen compounds n.e.c
		2013			Manufacture of plastics and synthetic rubber in primary forms
			20131		Manufacture of plastics in primary forms
				201310	Manufacture of plastics in primary forms
			20132		Manufacture of synthetic rubber in primary forms
				201320	Manufacture of synthetic rubber in primary forms
			20139		Other Manufacture of plastics and synthetic rubber in primary forms n.e.c
				201390	Other Manufacture of plastics and synthetic rubber in primary forms n.e.c
		202			Manufacture of other chemical products
		2021			Manufacture of pesticides and other agrochemical products

## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
			20211		Manufacture of insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides
				202110	Manufacture of insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides
			20212		Manufacture of anti-sprouting products, plant growth regulators
				202120	Manufacture of anti-sprouting products, plant growth regulators
			20213		Manufacture of disinfectants (for agricultural and other use)
				202130	Manufacture of disinfectants (for agricultural and other use)
			20219		Manufacture of other agrochemical products n.e.c.
				202190	Manufacture of other agrochemical products n.e.c.
		2022			Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics
			20221		Manufacture of paints and varnishes, enamels or lacquers
				202210	Manufacture of paints and varnishes, enamels or lacquers
			20222		Manufacture of caulking compounds and similar non-refractory filling or surfacing preparations
				202220	Manufacture of caulking compounds and similar non-refractory filling or surfacing preparations
			20223		Manufacture of printing ink
				202230	Manufacture of printing ink
			20229		Other manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics
				202290	Other manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics
		2023			Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations
			20231		Manufacture of soap
				202310	Manufacture of soap

KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE					
Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
			20232		Manufacture of surface-active preparations e.g. detergents
				202320	Manufacture of surface-active preparations e.g. detergents
			20234		Manufacture of cleaning and polishing products
				202340	Manufacture of cleaning and polishing products
			20235		Manufacture of perfumes and toilet preparations
				202350	Manufacture of perfumes and toilet preparations
			20239		Other manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations
				202390	Other manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations
		2029			Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.
			20290		Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.
				202901	Manufacture of gelatine and its derivatives, glues and prepared adhesives, including rubber-based glues and adhesives
				202902	Manufacture of writing and drawing ink
				202903	Manufacture of matches
				202909	Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.
	203				Manufacture of man-made fibres
		2030			Manufacture of man-made fibres
			20300		Manufacture of man-made fibres
				203000	Manufacture of man-made fibres
<b>Division 21</b>					<b>Manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations</b>
	210				Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products
		2100			Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products

## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
			21001		Manufacture of medicinal active substances
				210010	Manufacture of medicinal active substances
			21002		Manufacture of medicaments
				210020	Manufacture of medicaments
			21003		Manufacture of veterinary preparations
				210030	Manufacture of veterinary preparations
			21009		Other manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products n.e.c
				210090	Other manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products n.e.c
<b>Division 22</b>					<b>Manufacture of rubber and plastics products</b>
	221				Manufacture of rubber products
		2211			Manufacture of rubber tyres and tubes; re-treading and rebuilding of rubber tyres
			22111		Manufacture of rubber tyres for vehicles, equipment, mobile machinery, aircraft, toy, furniture and other uses:
				221110	Manufacture of rubber tyres for vehicles, equipment, mobile machinery, aircraft, toy, furniture and other uses:
			22112		Tyre rebuilding and re-treading
				221120	Tyre rebuilding and re-treading
		22119			Other manufacture of rubber tyres and tubes products n.e.c
				221190	Other manufacture of rubber tyres and tubes products n.e.c
		2219			Manufacture of other rubber products
			22190		Manufacture of other rubber products
				221900	Manufacture of other rubber products
	222				Manufacture of plastics products
		2220			Manufacture of plastics products

## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
			22201		Manufacture of finished plastic products
				222010	Manufacture of finished plastic products
			22202		Manufacture of builders' plastics ware
				222020	Manufacture of builders' plastics ware
			22203		Manufacture of plastic tableware, kitchenware and toilet articles
				222030	Manufacture of plastic tableware, kitchenware and toilet articles
			22209		Other manufacture of plastics products n.e.c
				222090	Other manufacture of plastics products n.e.c
<b>Division 23</b>					<b>Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products</b>
	231				Manufacture of glass and glass products
		2310			Manufacture of glass and glass products
			23101		Manufacture of flat glass
				231010	Manufacture of flat glass
			23102		Manufacture of glass mirrors
				231020	Manufacture of glass mirrors
			23103		Manufacture of bottles and other containers of glass or crystal and, drinking glasses and other domestic glass or crystal articles
				231030	Manufacture of bottles and other containers of glass or crystal and, drinking glasses and other domestic glass or crystal articles
			23109		Other manufacture of glass and glass products
				231090	Other manufacture of glass and glass products
	239				Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.
		2391			Manufacture of refractory products
			23911		Manufacture of refractory mortars, concretes etc.



## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
				239110	Manufacture of refractory mortars, concretes etc.
			23912		Manufacture of refractory ceramic goods
				239120	Manufacture of refractory ceramic goods
			23919		Other manufacture of refractory products n.e.c
				239190	Other manufacture of refractory products n.e.c
		2392			Manufacture of clay building materials
			23921		Manufacture of structural non-refractory clay building materials
				239210	Manufacture of structural non-refractory clay building materials
			23922		Manufacture of flooring blocks in baked clay
				239220	Manufacture of flooring blocks in baked clay
			23929		Other manufacture of clay building materials
				239290	Other manufacture of clay building materials
		2393			Manufacture of other porcelain and ceramic products
			23930		Manufacture of other porcelain and ceramic products
				239300	Manufacture of other porcelain and ceramic products
		2394			Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster
			23941		Manufacture of clinkers and hydraulic cements, including Portland, aluminous cement, slag cement and superphosphate cements
				239410	Manufacture of clinkers and hydraulic cements, including Portland, aluminous cement, slag cement and superphosphate cements
			23942		Manufacture of plasters of calcined gypsum or calcined sulphate
				239420	Manufacture of plasters of calcined gypsum or calcined sulphate

## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
			23949		Other manufacture of cement, lime and plaster n.e.c
				239490	Other manufacture of cement, lime and plaster n.e.c
		2395			Manufacture of articles of concrete, cement and plaster
			23951		Manufacture of precast concrete, cement or artificial stone articles for use in construction
				239510	Manufacture of precast concrete, cement or artificial stone articles for use in construction
			23952		Manufacture of prefabricated structural components for buildings or civil engineering of cement, concrete or artificial stone
				239520	Manufacture of prefabricated structural components for buildings or civil engineering of cement, concrete or artificial stone
			23953		Manufacture of ready-mix and dry-mix concrete and mortars
				239530	Manufacture of ready-mix and dry-mix concrete and mortars
			23959		Other manufacture of articles of concrete, cement and plaster
				239590	Other manufacture of articles of concrete, cement and plaster
		2396			Cutting, shaping and finishing of stone
			23961		Cutting, shaping and finishing of stone for use in construction, in cemeteries, on roads, as roofing etc.
				239610	Cutting, shaping and finishing of stone for use in construction, in cemeteries, on roads, as roofing etc.
			23969		Other cutting, shaping and finishing of stone n.e.c
				239690	Other cutting, shaping and finishing of stone n.e.c
		2399			Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.

## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
			23990		Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.
				239900	Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.
<b>Division 24</b>					<b>Manufacture of basic metals</b>
	241				Manufacture of basic iron and steel
		2410			Manufacture of basic iron and steel
			24101		Operation of blast furnaces, steel converters, rolling and finishing mills
				241010	Operation of blast furnaces, steel converters, rolling and finishing mills
			24102		Production of ferrous products by direct reduction of iron and other spongy ferrous e.g. steel bars products
				241020	Production of ferrous products by direct reduction of iron and other spongy ferrous e.g. steel bars products
			24103		Manufacture of wire of steel by cold drawing or stretching
				241030	Manufacture of wire of steel by cold drawing or stretching
			24109		Other manufacture of basic iron and steel n.e.c
				241090	Other manufacture of basic iron and steel n.e.c
	242				Manufacture of basic precious and other non-ferrous metals
		2420			Manufacture of basic precious and other non-ferrous metals
			24201		Production and refining of unwrought or wrought precious metals: gold, silver, platinum etc. from ore and scrap
				242010	Production and refining of unwrought or wrought precious metals: gold, silver, platinum etc. from ore and scrap
			24209		Other manufacture of basic precious and other non-ferrous metals n.e.c
				242090	Other manufacture of basic precious and other non-ferrous metals n.e.c
	243				Casting of metals

## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
		2431			Casting of iron and steel
			24310		Casting of iron and steel
				243100	Casting of iron and steel
		2432			Casting of non-ferrous metals
			24320		Casting of non-ferrous metals e.g. Aluminium
				243200	Casting of non-ferrous metals e.g. Aluminium
<b>Division 25</b>					<b>Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment</b>
	251				Manufacture of structural metal products, tanks, reservoirs and steam generators
		2511			Manufacture of structural metal products
			25111		Manufacture of metal frameworks or skeletons for construction and parts thereof (towers, masts, trusses, bridges etc.)
				251110	Manufacture of metal frameworks or skeletons for construction and parts thereof (towers, masts, trusses, bridges etc.)
			25112		Manufacture of metal doors, windows and their frames, shutters and gates
				251120	Manufacture of metal doors, windows and their frames, shutters and gates
			25113		Manufacture of prefabricated buildings mainly of metal
				251130	Manufacture of prefabricated buildings mainly of metal
			25119		Other manufacture of structural metal products
				251190	Other manufacture of structural metal products
		2512			Manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal
			25121		Manufacture of reservoirs, tanks and similar containers of metal, of types normally installed as fixtures for storage or manufacturing use
				251210	Manufacture of reservoirs, tanks and similar containers of metal, of types

## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
					normally installed as fixtures for storage or manufacturing use
			25122		Manufacture of metal containers for compressed or liquefied gas
				251220	Manufacture of metal containers for compressed or liquefied gas
			25123		Manufacture of central heating boilers and radiators
				251230	Manufacture of central heating boilers and radiators
			25129		Other manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal n.e.c
				251290	Other manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal n.e.c
		2513			Manufacture of steam generators, except central heating hot water boilers
			25130		Manufacture of steam generators, except central heating hot water boilers
				251300	Manufacture of steam generators, except central heating hot water boilers
	252				Manufacture of weapons and ammunition
		2520			Manufacture of weapons and ammunition
			25200		Manufacture of weapons and ammunition
				252000	Manufacture of weapons and ammunition
	259				Manufacture of other fabricated metal products; metalworking service activities
		2591			Forging, pressing, stamping and roll-forming of metal; powder metallurgy
			25910		Forging, pressing, stamping and roll-forming of metal; powder metallurgy
				259100	Forging, pressing, stamping and roll-forming of metal; powder metallurgy
		2592			Treatment and coating of metals; machining
			25920		Treatment and coating of metals; machining
				259200	Treatment and coating of metals; machining
		2593			Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware

## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
			25931		Manufacture of cutlery such as knives, forks, spoons, cleavers, choppers, razors, razor blades, scissors, hair clippers etc.
				259310	Manufacture of cutlery such as knives, forks, spoons, cleavers, choppers, razors, razor blades, scissors, hair clippers etc.
			25932		Manufacture of hand tools
				259321	Manufacture of hand tools such as pliers, screwdrivers, press tools, blacksmiths' tools, drills, punches, milling cutters etc.
				259322	Manufacture of non-power-driven agricultural hand tools
			25933		Manufacture of padlocks, locks, keys, hinges and the like, hardware for buildings, furniture, vehicles etc.
				259330	Manufacture of padlocks, locks, keys, hinges and the like, hardware for buildings, furniture, vehicles etc.
			25934		Manufacture of general hardware (saws and sawblades, including circular sawblades and chainsaw blades, moulding boxes, vices, clamps etc.)
				259340	Manufacture of general hardware (saws and sawblades, including circular sawblades and chainsaw blades, moulding boxes, vices, clamps etc.)
			25935		Manufacture of cutlasses, swords, bayonets etc.
				259350	Manufacture of cutlasses, swords, bayonets etc.
			25939		Other manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware
				259390	Other manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware
		2599			Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.
			25991		Manufacture of articles made of wire: barbed wire, wire fencing, grill, netting, cloth etc.
				259910	Manufacture of articles made of wire: barbed wire, wire fencing, grill, netting, cloth etc.

## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
			25992		Manufacture of metal fasteners (nails, rivets, tacks, pins, staples, washers, and similar non-threaded products and nuts, bolts, screws and other threaded products)
				259920	Manufacture of metal fasteners (nails, rivets, tacks, pins, staples, washers, and similar non-threaded products and nuts, bolts, screws and other threaded products)
			25993		Manufacture of containers such as pails, drums, buckets, boxes tins and cans for food products and boxes
				259930	Manufacture of containers such as pails, drums, buckets, boxes tins and cans for food products and boxes
			25994		Manufacture of metal household articles (plates, saucers, pots, kettles, saucepans, metal scouring pads, frying pans and other non-electrical utensils, small hand-operated kitchen appliances and accessories)
				259940	Manufacture of metal household articles (plates, saucers, pots, kettles, saucepans, metal scouring pads, frying pans and other non-electrical utensils, small hand-operated kitchen appliances and accessories)
			25995		Manufacture of metal sanitaryware such as baths, sinks, washbasins and similar articles
				259950	Manufacture of metal sanitaryware such as baths, sinks, washbasins and similar articles
			25996		Manufacture of reinforced safes, vaults, strongroom doors, gates and metal goods for office use (other than office furniture) and other purposes
				259960	Manufacture of reinforced safes, vaults, strongroom doors, gates and metal goods for office use (other than office furniture) and other purposes
			25999		Other manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.
				259990	Other manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.

## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
Division 26					<b>Manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products</b>
	261				Manufacture of electronic components and boards
		2610			Manufacture of electronic components and boards
			26100		Manufacture of electronic components and boards
				261001	Loading of components onto printed circuit boards
				261009	Other manufacture of electronic components and boards
	262				Manufacture of computers and peripheral equipment
		2620			Manufacture of computers and peripheral equipment
			26200		Manufacture or assembling of computers and peripheral equipment
				262000	Manufacture or assembling of computers and peripheral equipment
	263				Manufacture of communication equipment
		2630			Manufacture of communication equipment
			26300		Manufacture of communication equipment
				263000	Manufacture of communication equipment
	264				Manufacture of consumer electronics
		2640			Manufacture of consumer electronics
			26400		Manufacture of consumer electronics
				264000	Manufacture of consumer electronics e.g. television, speakers, DVD players, radio receivers etc
	265				Manufacture of measuring, testing, navigating and control equipment; watches and clocks
		2651			Manufacture of measuring, testing, navigating and control equipment
			26510		Manufacture of measuring, testing, navigating and control equipment
				265100	Manufacture of measuring, testing, navigating and control equipment



## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
		2652			Manufacture of watches and clocks
			26520		Manufacture of watches and clocks
				265200	Manufacture of watches and clocks
	266				Manufacture of irradiation, electromedical and electrotherapeutic equipment
		2660			Manufacture of irradiation, electromedical and electrotherapeutic equipment
			26600		Manufacture of irradiation, electromedical and electrotherapeutic equipment
				266000	Manufacture of irradiation, electromedical and electrotherapeutic equipment
	267				Manufacture of optical instruments and photographic equipment
		2670			Manufacture of optical instruments and photographic equipment
			26700		Manufacture of optical instruments and photographic equipment
				267000	Manufacture of optical instruments and photographic equipment
	268				Manufacture of magnetic and optical media
		2680			Manufacture of magnetic and optical media
			26800		Manufacture of magnetic and optical media
				268000	Manufacture of magnetic and optical media
<b>Division 27</b>					<b>Manufacture of electrical equipment</b>
	271				Manufacture of electric motors, generators, transformers and electricity distribution and control apparatus
		2710			Manufacture of electric motors, generators, transformers and electricity distribution and control apparatus
			27100		Manufacture of electric motors, generators, transformers and electricity distribution and control apparatus
				271000	Manufacture of electric motors, generators, transformers and electricity distribution and control apparatus
	272				Manufacture of batteries and accumulators

## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
		2720			Manufacture of batteries and accumulators
			27201		Manufacture of primary cells and primary batteries
				272010	Manufacture of primary cells and primary batteries
			27209		Other manufacture of batteries and accumulators
				272090	Other manufacture of batteries and accumulators
	273				Manufacture of wiring and wiring devices
		2731			Manufacture of fibre optic cables
			27310		Manufacture of fibre optic cables
				273100	Manufacture of fibre optic cables
		2732			Manufacture of other electronic and electric wires and cables
			27320		Manufacture of other electronic and electric wires and cables
				273200	Manufacture of other electronic and electric wires and cables
		2733			Manufacture of wiring devices
			27331		Manufacture of switch, switch box, lamp holders, lugs etc.
				273310	Manufacture of switch, switch box, lamp holders, lugs etc.
			27332		Manufacture of electrical conduit and fitting
				273320	Manufacture of electrical conduit and fitting
			27333		Manufacture of plastic noncurrent-carrying wiring devices including plastic junction boxes, face plates, and similar, plastic pole line fittings
				273330	Manufacture of plastic noncurrent-carrying wiring devices including plastic junction boxes, face plates, and similar, plastic pole line fittings
			27339		Other manufacture of wiring devices n.e.c
				273390	Other manufacture of wiring devices n.e.c

## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
	274				Manufacture of electric lighting equipment
		2740			Manufacture of electric lighting equipment
			27400		Manufacture of electric lighting equipment
				274000	Manufacture of electric lighting equipment
	275				Manufacture of domestic appliances
		2750			Manufacture of domestic appliances
			27501		Manufacture of domestic non-electric cooking and heating equipment such as non-electric space heaters, cooking ranges, grates, stoves, water heaters, cooking appliances, plate warmers.
				275010	Manufacture of domestic non-electric cooking and heating equipment such as non-electric space heaters, cooking ranges, grates, stoves, water heaters, cooking appliances, plate warmers
			27509		Other manufacture of domestic appliances n.e.c
				275090	Other manufacture of domestic appliances n.e.c
	279				Manufacture of other electrical equipment
		2790			Manufacture of other electrical equipment
			27900		Manufacture of other electrical equipment
				279000	Manufacture of other electrical equipment
<b>Division 28</b>					<b>Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.</b>
	281				Manufacture of general-purpose machinery
		2811			Manufacture of engines and turbines, except aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines
			28110		Manufacture of engines and turbines, except aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines
				281100	Manufacture of engines and turbines, except aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines
		2812			Manufacture of fluid power equipment
			28120		Manufacture of fluid power equipment

## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
				281200	Manufacture of fluid power equipment
		2813			Manufacture of other pumps, compressors, taps and valves
			28131		Manufacture of hand pumps
				281310	Manufacture of hand pumps
			28139		Other manufacture of other pumps, compressors, taps and valves n.e.c
				281390	Other manufacture of other pumps, compressors, taps and valves n.e.c
		2814			Manufacture of bearings, gears, gearing and driving elements
			28140		Manufacture of bearings, gears, gearing and driving elements
				281400	Manufacture of bearings, gears, gearing and driving elements
		2815			Manufacture of ovens, furnaces and furnace burners
			28150		Manufacture of ovens, furnaces and furnace burners
				281500	Manufacture of ovens, furnaces and furnace burners
		2816			Manufacture of lifting and handling equipment
			28160		Manufacture of lifting and handling equipment
				281600	Manufacture of lifting and handling equipment
		2817			Manufacture of office machinery and equipment (except computers and peripheral equipment)
			28170		Manufacture of office machinery and equipment (except computers and peripheral equipment)
				281700	Manufacture of office machinery and equipment (except computers and peripheral equipment)
		2818			Manufacture of power-driven hand tools
			28180		Manufacture of power-driven hand tools
				281800	Manufacture of power-driven hand tools

## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
		2819			Manufacture of other general-purpose machinery
			28191		Manufacture of weighing machinery (other than sensitive laboratory balances):
				281910	Manufacture of weighing machinery (other than sensitive laboratory balances):
		28199			Manufacture of other general-purpose machinery
				281990	Manufacture of other general-purpose machinery
	282				Processing and preservation of fruit food products and juices including concentrates
					Processing and preservation of fruit food products and juices including concentrates
		2821			Manufacture of agricultural and forestry machinery
			28211		Manufacture of ploughs, manure spreaders, seeders, harrows and similar agricultural machinery for soil preparation, planting or fertilizing, harvesting or threshing machinery.
				282110	Manufacture of ploughs, manure spreaders, seeders, harrows and similar agricultural machinery for soil preparation, planting or fertilizing, harvesting or threshing machinery.
			28212		Manufacture of walking (pedestrian-controlled) tractors
				282120	Manufacture of walking (pedestrian-controlled) tractors
			28213		Manufacture of diverse agricultural machinery such as poultry-keeping machinery
				282130	Manufacture of diverse agricultural machinery such as poultry-keeping machinery
		28219			Other manufacture of agricultural and forestry machinery n.e.c
				282190	Other manufacture of agricultural and forestry machinery n.e.c
	2822				Manufacture of metal-forming machinery and machine tools

## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
			28220		Manufacture of metal-forming machinery and machine tools
				282200	Manufacture of metal-forming machinery and machine tools
		2823			Manufacture of machinery for metallurgy
			28230		Manufacture of machinery for metallurgy
				282300	Manufacture of machinery for metallurgy
		2824			Manufacture of machinery for mining, quarrying and construction
			28240		Manufacture of machinery for mining, quarrying and construction
				282400	Manufacture of machinery for mining, quarrying and construction
		2825			Manufacture of machinery for food, beverage and tobacco processing
			28251		Manufacture of machinery for the grain milling industry:
				282510	Manufacture of machinery for the grain milling industry:
			28252		Manufacture of presses, crushers etc. used to make wine, cider, fruit juices etc.
				282520	Manufacture of presses, crushers etc. used to make wine, cider, fruit juices etc.
			28253		Manufacture of machinery for the bakery industry or for making macaroni, spaghetti or similar products
				282530	Manufacture of machinery for the bakery industry or for making macaroni, spaghetti or similar products
			28259		Other manufacture of machinery for food, beverage and tobacco processing
				282590	Other manufacture of machinery for food, beverage and tobacco processing
		2826			Manufacture of machinery for textile, apparel and leather production
			28261		Manufacture of textile machinery such as weaving machines (looms), including hand looms
				282610	Manufacture of textile machinery such as weaving machines (looms), including hand looms

## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
			28269		Other manufacture of machinery for textile, apparel and leather production n.e.c
				282690	Other manufacture of machinery for textile, apparel and leather production n.e.c
		2829			Manufacture of other special-purpose machinery
			28290		Manufacture of other special-purpose machinery
				282900	Manufacture of other special-purpose machinery
<b>Division 29</b>					<b>Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers</b>
	291				Manufacture of motor vehicles
		2910			Manufacture of motor vehicles
			29100		Manufacture or assembling of motor vehicles
				291001	Manufacture of passenger and commercial cars
				291002	Assembling of motor vehicles
	292				Manufacture of bodies (coachwork) for motor vehicles; manufacture of trailers and semi-trailers
		2920			Manufacture of bodies (coachwork) for motor vehicles; manufacture of trailers and semi-trailers
			29201		Manufacture of bodies (coachwork) for motor vehicles;
				292010	Manufacture of bodies (coachwork) for motor vehicles;
			29202		Manufacture of trailers and semi-trailers
				292020	Manufacture of trailers and semi-trailers
	293				Manufacture of parts and accessories for motor vehicles
		2930			Manufacture of parts and accessories for motor vehicles
			29301		Manufacture of diverse parts and accessories for motor vehicles such as brakes, gearboxes, axles, road wheels,

## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
					suspension shock absorbers, radiators, silencers, exhaust pipes, catalysers, clutches, steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes etc.
				293010	Manufacture of diverse parts and accessories for motor vehicles such as brakes, gearboxes, axles, road wheels, suspension shock absorbers, radiators, silencers, exhaust pipes, catalysers, clutches, steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes etc.
			29302		Manufacture of car seats
				293020	Manufacture of car seats
			29309		Other manufacture of parts and accessories for motor vehicles
				293090	Other manufacture of parts and accessories for motor vehicles
<b>Division 30</b>					<b>Manufacture of other transport equipment</b>
	301				Building of ships and boats
		3011			Building of ships and floating structures
			30110		Building of ships and floating structures
				301100	Building of ships and floating structures
		3012			Building of pleasure and sporting boats
			30120		Building of pleasure and sporting boats
				301200	Building of pleasure and sporting boats
	302				Manufacture of railway locomotives and rolling stock
		3020			Manufacture of railway locomotives and rolling stock
			30200		Manufacture of railway locomotives and rolling stock
				302000	Manufacture of railway locomotives and rolling stock
	303				Manufacture of air and spacecraft and related machinery
		3030			Manufacture of air and spacecraft and related machinery



## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
			30300		Manufacture of air and spacecraft and related machinery
				303000	Manufacture of air and spacecraft and related machinery
	304				Manufacture of military fighting vehicles
		3040			Manufacture of military fighting vehicles
			30400		Manufacture of military fighting vehicles
				304000	Manufacture of military fighting vehicles
	309				Manufacture of transport equipment n.e.c.
		3091			Manufacture of motorcycles
			30910		Manufacture and assembling of motorcycles
				309100	Manufacture and assembling of motorcycles
		3092			Manufacture of bicycles and invalid carriages
			30920		Manufacture of bicycles and invalid carriages
				309200	Manufacture of bicycles and invalid carriages
		3099			Manufacture of other transport equipment n.e.c.
			30990		Manufacture of other transport equipment n.e.c.
				309900	Manufacture of other transport equipment n.e.c.
<b>Division 31</b>					<b>Manufacture of furniture</b>
	310				Manufacture of furniture
		3100			Manufacture of furniture (excluding medical furniture see 3250)
			31001		Manufacture of furniture made of wood
				310010	Manufacture of furniture made of wood
			31002		Manufacture of furniture primarily of metal
				310020	Manufacture of furniture primarily of metal

## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
			31003		Manufacture of furniture primarily of plastic
				310030	Manufacture of furniture primarily of plastic
			31004		Manufacture of mattresses and pillows
				310040	Manufacture of mattresses and pillows
			31009		Manufacture of other furniture n.e.c
				310090	Manufacture of other furniture n.e.c
<b>Division 32</b>					<b>Other manufacturing</b>
	321				Manufacture of jewellery, bijouterie and related articles
		3211			Manufacture of jewellery and related articles
			32110		Manufacture of jewellery and related articles
				321100	Manufacture of jewellery and related articles
		3212			Manufacture of imitation jewellery and related articles
			32120		Manufacture of imitation jewellery and related articles
				321200	Manufacture of imitation jewellery and related articles
	322				Manufacture of musical instruments
		3220			Manufacture of musical instruments
			32200		Manufacture of musical instruments
				322000	Manufacture of musical instruments
	323				Manufacture of sports goods
		3230			Manufacture of sports goods
			32300		Manufacture of sports goods
				323000	Manufacture of sports goods
	324				Manufacture of games and toys
		3240			Manufacture of games and toys

## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
			32400		Manufacture of games and toys
				324000	Manufacture of games and toys
	325				Manufacture of medical and dental instruments and supplies
		3250			Manufacture of medical and dental instruments and supplies
			32500		Manufacture of medical and dental instruments and supplies
				325000	Manufacture of medical and dental instruments and supplies
	329				Other manufacturing n.e.c.
		3290			Other manufacturing n.e.c.
			32901		Manufacture of brooms and brushes, including brushes constituting parts of machines, hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, mops and feather dusters, paint brushes, paint pads and rollers, squeegees and other brushes, brooms, mops etc.
				329010	Manufacture of brooms and brushes, including brushes constituting parts of machines, hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, mops and feather dusters, paint brushes, paint pads and rollers, squeegees and other brushes, brooms, mops etc.
			32902		Manufacture of stationary articles n.e.c such as pens and pencils of all kinds whether or not mechanical, pencil leads, date, sealing or numbering stamps, hand-operated devices for printing or embossing labels, hand printing sets, prepared typewriter ribbons and inked pads, globes etc
				329020	Manufacture of stationary articles n.e.c such as pens and pencils of all kinds whether or not mechanical, pencil leads, date, sealing or numbering stamps, hand-operated devices for printing or embossing labels, hand printing sets, prepared typewriter ribbons and inked pads, globes etc

## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
			32903		Manufacture of articles of personal use: smoking pipes, scent sprays, vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels for personal or household use, wigs, false beards, eyebrows
				329030	Manufacture of articles of personal use: smoking pipes, scent sprays, vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels for personal or household use, wigs, false beards, eyebrows
			32909		Other manufacturing n.e.c.
				329090	Other manufacturing n.e.c.
<b>Division 33</b>					<b>Repair and installation of machinery and equipment</b>
	331				Repair of fabricated metal products, machinery and equipment
		3311			Repair of fabricated metal products
			33110		Repair of fabricated metal products
				331100	Repair of fabricated metal products
		3312			Repair of machinery
			33121		Repair and maintenance of engines and turbines excluding aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines
				331210	Repair and maintenance of engines and turbines excluding aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines
		33122			Repair and maintenance of pumps and related equipment, fluid power equipment, valves
				331220	Repair and maintenance of pumps and related equipment, fluid power equipment, valves
			33123		Repair and maintenance of metal cutting and metal forming machine tools and accessories, power-driven hand-tools and other machine tools
				331230	Repair and maintenance of metal cutting and metal forming machine tools and accessories, power-driven hand-tools and other machine tools

## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
			33124		Repair and maintenance of agricultural machinery and forestry and logging machinery including agricultural tractors
				331240	Repair and maintenance of agricultural machinery and forestry and logging machinery including agricultural tractors
			33125		Repair and maintenance of mining, construction, and oil and gas field machinery; metallurgy machinery
				331250	Repair and maintenance of mining, construction, and oil and gas field machinery; metallurgy machinery
			33126		Repair and maintenance of food, beverage, and tobacco processing machinery
				331260	Repair and maintenance of food, beverage, and tobacco processing machinery
			33129		Other repair of machinery n.e.c
				331290	Other repair of machinery n.e.c
		3313			Repair of electronic and optical equipment
			33130		Repair of electronic and optical equipment
				331300	Repair of electronic and optical equipment
		3314			Repair of electrical equipment
			33141		Repair and maintenance of electric motors, generators, and motor generator sets
				331410	Repair and maintenance of electric motors, generators, and motor generator sets
			33149		Other repair of electrical equipment
				331490	Other repair of electrical equipment
		3315			Repair of transport equipment, except motor vehicles
			33151		Repair and routine maintenance of ships and boats
				331510	Repair and routine maintenance of ships and boats
			33152		Repair and maintenance of locomotives and railroad cars (except factory rebuilding or factory conversion)

## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
				331520	Repair and maintenance of locomotives and railroad cars (except factory rebuilding or factory conversion)
			33153		Repair and maintenance of aircraft (except factory conversion, factory overhaul, factory rebuilding)
				331530	Repair and maintenance of aircraft (except factory conversion, factory overhaul, factory rebuilding)
			33159		Other repair of transport equipment, except motor vehicles
				331590	Other repair of transport equipment, except motor vehicles
		3319			Repair of other equipment
			33190		Repair of other equipment
				331900	Repair of other equipment
	332				Installation of industrial machinery and equipment
		3320			Installation of industrial machinery and equipment
			33201		Installation of industrial machinery in industrial plant
				332010	Installation of industrial machinery in industrial plant
			33202		Installation of industrial process control equipment
				332020	Installation of industrial process control equipment
			33203		Installation of communication equipment e.g. broadcast equipment.
				332030	Installation of communication equipment e.g. broadcast equipment.
			33209		Installation of other industrial equipment n.e.c
				332090	Installation of other industrial equipment n.e.c

## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
<b>Section D</b>					
<b>Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply</b>					
35					<b>Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply</b>
	351				Electric power generation, transmission and distribution
		3510			Electric power generation, transmission and distribution
			35101		Electric power generation
				351011	Electric power generation by hydroelectric power plants
				351012	Electric power generation by non-coal based thermal (e.g. diesel, gas )
				351013	Electric power generation using solar energy
				351014	Electric power generation using other non-conventional sources
				351019	Other sources of electric power generation
			35102		Electric power transmission
				351020	Electric power transmission
			35103		Electric power distribution
				351030	Electric power distribution
			35104		Electric power generation using solar energy
				351040	Electric power generation using solar energy
			35109		Other electric power generation, transmission and distribution
				351090	Other electric power generation, transmission and distribution
	352				Manufacture of gas; distribution of gaseous fuels through mains
		3520			Manufacture of gas; distribution of gaseous fuels through mains
			35201		Manufacture of gas; distribution of gaseous fuels through mains
				352010	Manufacture of gas; distribution of gaseous fuels through mains

## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
			35202		Other related services(e.g. arranging for sale of natural gas)
				352020	Other related services(e.g. arranging for sale of natural gas)
	353				Steam and air conditioning supply
		3530			Steam and air conditioning supply
			35301		Production of ice, including ice for food and non-food (e.g. cooling) purposes
				353010	Production of ice, including ice for food and non-food (e.g. cooling) purposes
			35309		Other steam and air conditioning supply
				353090	Other steam and air conditioning supply



<b>KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE</b>					
<b>Division</b>	<b>ISIC Group Code</b>	<b>KeSIC Class Code</b>	<b>KeSIC Subclass1 Code</b>	<b>KeSIC Subclass2 Codes</b>	<b>Industrial Description</b>
<b>SECTION E</b>					
<b>Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities</b>					
<b>Division 36</b>					<b>Water collection, treatment and supply</b>
	360				Water collection, treatment and supply
		3600			Water collection, treatment and supply
			36000		Water collection, treatment and supply
				360001	distribution of water through mains, by trucks or other means
				360002	operation of irrigation canals
				360009	Other water collection, treatment and supply e.g. rain water, etc.
<b>Division 37</b>					<b>Sewerage</b>
	370				Sewerage
		3700			Sewerage
			37001		The operation and maintenance of sewer systems
				370010	The operation and maintenance of sewer systems
			37002		Collecting and transporting of human or industrial waste water or rain water by means of sewerage networks, collectors, tanks and other means of transport (sewage vehicles etc.)
				370020	Collecting and transporting of human or industrial waste water or rain water by means of sewerage networks, collectors, tanks and other means of transport (sewage vehicles etc.)
			37003		Treatment of waste water or sewer by means of physical, chemical or biological processes
				370030	Treatment of waste water or sewer by means of physical, chemical or biological processes
<b>Division 38</b>					<b>Waste collection, treatment and disposal activities; materials recovery</b>
	381				Waste collection

## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
			38111		Collection of non-hazardous solid waste (i.e. garbage) within a local area, such as collection of waste from households and businesses by means of refuse bins, wheeled bins, containers etc., may include mixed recoverable materials
				381110	Collection of non-hazardous solid waste (i.e. garbage) within a local area, such as collection of waste from households and businesses by means of refuse bins, wheeled bins, containers etc., may include mixed recoverable materials
			38112		collection of recyclable materials
				381120	collection of recyclable materials
			38119		Collection of other non-hazardous waste
				381190	Other collection of non-hazardous waste
		3812			Collection of hazardous waste
			38121		collection of hazardous waste
				381200	Collection of hazardous waste
			38122		operation of waste transfer stations for hazardous waste
				381220	operation of waste transfer stations for hazardous waste
		382			Waste treatment and disposal
			3821		Treatment and disposal of non-hazardous waste
				38210	Treatment and disposal of non-hazardous waste
				382100	Treatment and disposal of non-hazardous waste
			3822		Treatment and disposal of hazardous waste
				38220	Treatment and disposal of hazardous waste
				382200	Treatment and disposal of hazardous waste
		383			Materials recovery

**KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE**

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
		3830			Materials recovery
			38300		Materials recovery
				383000	Materials recovery
<b>Division 39</b>					<b>Remediation activities and other waste management services</b>
	390				Remediation activities and other waste management services
		3900			Remediation activities and other waste management services
			39000		Remediation activities and other waste management services
				390000	Remediation activities and other waste management services

## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
<b>Section F</b>					
<b>Construction</b>					
<b>Division 41</b>					<b>Construction of buildings</b>
	410				Construction of buildings
		4100			Construction of buildings
			41001		Construction of all types of residential buildings
				410010	Construction of all types of residential buildings
			41002		Construction of all types of non-residential buildings
				410020	Construction of all types of non-residential buildings
			41003		Assembly and erection of prefabricated constructions on the site
				410030	Assembly and erection of prefabricated constructions on the site
<b>Division 42</b>					<b>Civil engineering</b>
	421				Construction of roads and railways
		4210			Construction of roads and railways
			42101		Construction of motorways, streets, roads, other vehicular and pedestrian ways
				421010	Construction of motorways, streets, roads, other vehicular and pedestrian ways
			42102		Surface work on streets, roads, highways, bridges or tunnels
				421020	Surface work on streets, roads, highways, bridges or tunnels
			42103		Construction of bridges, including those for elevated highways
				421030	Construction of bridges, including those for elevated highways
			42104		Construction of railways and subways
				421040	Construction of railways and subways

## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
		4221			Construction of utility projects(except borehole drilling)
			42211		Construction of powerlines
				422111	Construction of power distribution lines
				422112	Construction of power transmission lines
			42212		Construction of pipelines and communication lines
				422121	Construction of pipelines
				422122	Construction of communication lines
			42213		Water main and line construction and irrigation systems (canals)
				422130	Water main and line construction and irrigation systems (canals)
			42214		Construction of reservoirs
				422140	Construction of reservoirs e.g. water tanks, treatment plants, bulk water storage tanks installation
			42215		Construction of sewer systems, including repair and sewage disposal plants
				422151	Construction of sewer systems, including repair and sewage disposal plants
				422152	Construction of domestic sewers(Biodigester/septic tanks)
			42216		Construction of pumping stations and power plants
				422160	Construction of pumping stations and power plants
			42217		Water well drilling except boreholes
				422170	Water well drilling except boreholes
			42219		Construction of other utility projects
				422190	Construction of other utility projects
		4222			Borehole drilling and Equipping
			42221		Borehole drilling
				422210	Borehole drilling
			42222		Borehole equipping

## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
				422220	Borehole equipping
	429				Construction of other civil engineering projects
		4290			Construction of other civil engineering projects
			42901		Construction of industrial facilities, except buildings,
				429010	Construction of industrial facilities, except buildings,
			42902		Construction of dams and dykes, waterways, harbour and river works, pleasure ports (marinas), locks, etc
				429020	Construction of dams and dykes, waterways, harbour and river works, pleasure ports (marinas), locks, etc
			42903		Dredging of waterways
				429030	Dredging of waterways
			42904		Construction work, other than buildings such as outdoor sports facilities
				429040	Construction work, other than buildings such as outdoor sports facilities
			42905		Land subdivision with land improvement (e.g. adding of roads, utility infrastructure)
				429050	Land subdivision with land improvement (e.g. adding of roads, utility infrastructure)
<b>Division 43</b>					<b>Specialized construction activities</b>
	431				Demolition and site preparation
		4311			Demolition
			43110		Demolition or wrecking of buildings and other structures
				431100	Demolition or wrecking of buildings and other structures
			4312		Site preparation
			43121		Clearing of building sites, earth moving: excavation, landfill, levelling and grading of construction sites, trench
				431210	Clearing of building sites, earth moving: excavation, landfill, levelling and grading of construction sites, trench

## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
			43122		Drilling, boring and core sampling for construction, geophysical, geological or similar purposes
				431220	Drilling, boring and core sampling for construction, geophysical, geological or similar purposes
			43123		Site preparation for mining(except for oil and gas sites)
				431230	Site preparation for mining(except for oil and gas sites)
			43124		Building site drainage excluding utility facilities
				431240	Building site drainage excluding utility facilities
			43129		Other site preparation activities
				431290	Other site preparation activities
	432				Electrical, plumbing and other construction installation activities
		4321			Electrical installation
			43211		Installation of electrical systems
				432111	Structured cabling and IP telephony installation including Audio Visual systems e.g. Conference systems, Public Address, Video Conference systems, Data/Voice cabling, Network equipment, IP telephony, Fibre optic installations Building management systems
				432113	Instrumentation and PLC systems including Security and Access Control systems e.g. CCTV surveillance system, Access control, Alarm systems, parking management system e.g. Electronic Control Systems, Digital Display systems, Programmable Logic control (PLC) Systems
				432119	Other Installation of electrical systems
			43212		Connecting of electric appliances and household equipment, including baseboard heating

## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
				432120	Connecting of electric appliances and household equipment, including baseboard heating
			43213		Installation and Maintenance of Generators
				432130	Installation and Maintenance of Generators
			43214		Installation of wireless communication system
				432140	Installation of wireless communication system e.g. GSM, TDMA/CDMA 83 suppression systems, radio communications, broadcast equipment.
		4322			Plumbing, heat and air-conditioning installation
			43221		Plumbing, heating and air-conditioning systems installation in buildings or other construction projects
				432211	Plumbing and sanitary equipment, Domestic water storage
				432212	Boilers, Incinerators ,Compressed air, hydraulic liquidified petroleum and medical gas installation, gas pipe handling, gas reticulation, air conditioning
				432213	Installation of Automatic fire suppression system
				432219	Other plumbing, heating and air-conditioning systems installation in buildings or other construction projects
				432210	Plumbing, heating and air-conditioning systems installation in buildings or other construction projects
			43222		Duct work installation
				432220	Duct work installation
		4329			Other construction installation
			43291		Other construction installation in buildings.
				432911	Installation and maintenance of elevators, escalators, Skywalks, Lift hoists, mechanical ramps, travelators, conveyors and belt ins



## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
				432919	Other construction installation in buildings.
			43292		Installation in other construction projects
				432921	Construction, installation and testing of gas/petrol stations oil/gas reticulation, oil/gas storage tanks
				432929	Installation in other construction projects
	433				Building completion and finishing
		4331			Painters
			43310		Interior and exterior painting of buildings and other civil engineering structures
				433100	Interior and exterior painting of buildings and Other civil engineering structures
		4339			Other Building completion and finishing
			43391		Application in buildings or other construction projects of interior and exterior plaster or stucco, including related lathing materials
				433910	Application in buildings or other construction projects of interior and exterior plaster or stucco, including related lathing materials
			43392		Installation of doors (except automated and revolving), windows, door and window frames, of wood or other materials
				433920	Installation of doors (except automated and revolving), windows, door and window frames, of wood or other materials
			43393		Installation of furniture, fitted kitchens, staircases, shop fittings and the like
				433931	Installation of furniture, fitted kitchens, staircases, shop fittings and the like
				433932	Glazing( Installation of glass mirrors including structural glass etc)
			43394		Interior completion such as ceilings, gypsums, wooden wall coverings, movable partitions, etc.
				433941	Interior completion – gypsums

## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
				433942	Other interior completion such as ceilings, wooden wall coverings, movable partitions, etc.
			43395		Laying, tiling, hanging or fitting in buildings or other construction projects
				433951	Ceramic, concrete or cut stone wall or floor tiles, ceramic stove fitting
				433952	Parquet and other wooden floor coverings
				433953	Carpets and linoleum floor coverings, including of rubber or plastic
				433954	Terrazzo floor or wall coverings
				433955	Marble, granite or slate floor or wall coverings
				433959	Other laying, tiling, hanging or fitting in buildings or other construction projects
			43396		Cleaning of new buildings after construction
				433960	Cleaning of new buildings after construction
			43397		Interior installation of shops, mobile homes, boats etc
				433970	Interior installation of shops, mobile homes, boats etc
			43399		Other building completion work n.e.c.
				433990	Other building completion work n.e.c.
	439				Other specialized construction activities
		4391			Structural steel erectors
			43910		Structural steel erectors
				439100	Structural steel erectors
		4392			Roof-tilers and minor repairs
			43920		Roof-tilers and minor repairs
				439200	Roof covering for residential buildings and minor repairs
		4399			Other specialized construction activities
			43991		Construction activities specializing in one aspect common to different kind of

## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
					structures, requiring specialized skill or equipment
				439910	Other construction activities specializing in one aspect common to different kind of structures, requiring specialized skill or equipment
			43992		Construction of outdoor swimming pools
				439920	Construction of outdoor swimming pools
			43993		Steam cleaning, sand blasting and similar activities for building exteriors
				439930	Steam cleaning, sand blasting and similar activities for building exteriors
			43994		Renting of cranes with operator and other construction equipment
				439940	Renting of cranes with operator and other construction equipment

## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
<b>Section G</b>					
<b>Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles</b>					
<b>Division 45</b>					<b>Wholesale and retail trade and repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles</b>
	451				Sale of motor vehicles
		4510			Sale of motor vehicles
			45101		Sale of new motor vehicles
				451010	Sale of new motor vehicles
			45102		sale of used motor vehicles
				451020	sale of used motor vehicles
	452				Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles
		4520			Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles
			45200		Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles
				452000	Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles
	453				Sale of motor vehicle parts and accessories
		4530			Sale of motor vehicle parts and accessories
			45300		Sale of motor vehicle parts and accessories
				453000	Sale of motor vehicle parts and accessories
	454				Sale, maintenance and repair of motorcycles and related parts and accessories
		4540			Sale, maintenance and repair of motorcycles and related parts and accessories
			45401		Sale of motorcycles and related parts and accessories
				454010	Sale of motorcycles and related parts and accessories
			45402		maintenance and repair of motorcycles
				454020	maintenance and repair of motorcycles
<b>Division 46</b>					<b>Wholesale trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles</b>

## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
		4610			Wholesale on a fee or contract basis
			46100		Wholesale on a fee or contract basis
				461000	Wholesale on a fee or contract basis
	462				Wholesale of agricultural raw materials and live animals
		4620			Wholesale of agricultural raw materials and live animals
			46200		Wholesale of agricultural raw materials and live animals
				462001	Wholesale of agricultural raw materials
				462002	Wholesale of live animals
	463				Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco
		4630			Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco
			46301		Wholesale of food
				463011	Wholesale of tea
				463012	Wholesale of coffee
				463013	Wholesale of dairy products
				463014	Wholesale of eggs and egg products
				463015	Wholesale of meat and meat products
				463019	Other Wholesale of food products n.e.c
			46302		Wholesale of alcoholic beverages
				463021	Wholesale of beer
				463022	Wholesale of wines and spirits
			46303		Wholesale of non-alcoholic beverages
				463031	Wholesale of natural mineral water and other bottled water
				463032	Wholesale of soft drinks
			46304		Wholesale of tobacco products
				463040	Wholesale of tobacco products
			46305		Wholesale of Khat(miraa) and related products

## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
				463050	Wholesale of Khat(miraa) and related products
	464				Wholesale of household goods
		4641			Wholesale of textiles, clothing and footwear
			46410		Wholesale of textiles, clothing and footwear
				464101	Wholesale of textiles
				464102	Wholesale of clothing
				464103	Wholesale of footwear
		4642			Wholesale of second hand textiles, clothing and footwear
			46420		Wholesale of second hand textiles, clothing and footwear
				464200	Wholesale of second hand textiles, clothing and footwear
		4649			Wholesale of other household goods
			46491		Wholesale of household furniture
				464910	Wholesale of household furniture
			46492		Wholesale of lighting equipment, household appliances and consumer electronics
				464920	Wholesale of lighting equipment, household appliances and consumer electronics
			46493		Wholesale of cutlery, china and glassware, woodenware, wickerwork and cork ware etc.
				464930	Wholesale of cutlery, china and glassware, woodenware, wickerwork and cork ware etc.
			46494		Wholesale of pharmaceutical and medical goods
				464940	Wholesale of pharmaceutical and medical goods
			46495		Wholesale of perfumeries, cosmetics and soaps
				464950	Wholesale of perfumeries, cosmetics and soaps

## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
			46496		Wholesale of stationery, books, magazines and newspapers
				464960	Wholesale of stationery, books, magazines and newspapers
			46499		Wholesale of other household goods n.e.c
				464990	Wholesale of other household goods n.e.c
	465				Wholesale of machinery, equipment and supplies
		4651			Wholesale of computers, computer peripheral equipment and software
			46510		Wholesale of computers, computer peripheral equipment and software
				465100	Wholesale of computers, computer peripheral equipment and software
		4652			Wholesale of electronic and telecommunications equipment and parts
			46520		Wholesale of electronic and telecommunications equipment and parts
				465200	Wholesale of electronic and telecommunications equipment and parts
		4653			Wholesale of agricultural machinery, equipment and supplies
			46530		Wholesale of agricultural machinery, equipment and supplies
				465300	Wholesale of agricultural machinery, equipment and supplies
		4659			Wholesale of other machinery and equipment
			46590		Wholesale of other machinery and equipment
				465900	Wholesale of other machinery and equipment
	466				Other specialized wholesale
		4661			Wholesale of solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and related products
			46610		Wholesale of solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and related products
				466100	Wholesale of solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and related products
		4662			Wholesale of metals and metal ores

## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
			46620		Wholesale of metals and metal ores
				466200	Wholesale of metals and metal ores
		4663			Wholesale of construction materials, hardware, plumbing and heating equipment and supplies
			46630		Wholesale of construction materials, hardware, plumbing and heating equipment and supplies
				466301	Wholesale of wood and wood products
				466302	Wholesale of paint and varnish
				466303	Wholesale of construction(sand and gravel) materials
				466304	Wholesale of wallpaper ,floor coverings, fitting and fixtures
				466305	Wholesale of glass
				466306	Wholesale of hardware , locks and tools such as hammers, saws, screwdrivers and other hand tools
				466307	Wholesale of electrical equipment and fittings
				466308	Wholesale of sanitary and sanitary installation equipment
				466309	Other Wholesale of construction materials, hardware, plumbing and heating equipment and supplies n.e.c
		4669			Wholesale of waste and scrap and other products n.e.c.
			46690		Wholesale of waste and scrap and other products n.e.c.
				466901	Wholesale of industrial chemicals
				466902	Wholesale of fertilizers and agrochemical products
				466903	Wholesale of non-metallic products except cement, sand and gravel
				466904	Wholesale of scrap metals waste and junk
				466905	Wholesale of scrap except metals
				466909	Wholesale of other waste and scrap and products n.e.c



## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
	469				Non-specialized wholesale trade
		4690			Non-specialized wholesale trade
			46900		Non-specialized wholesale trade
				469000	Non-specialized wholesale trade
<b>Division 47</b>					<b>Retail trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles</b>
	471				Retail sale in non-specialized stores
		4711			Retail sale in non-specialized stores with food, beverages or tobacco predominating
			47111		Retail sale in non-specialized self-selection stores with food, beverages or tobacco predominating
				471110	Retail sale in non-specialized self-selection stores with food, beverages or tobacco predominating
			47119		Retail sale in other non-specialized stores with food, beverages or tobacco predominating
				471190	Retail sale in other non-specialized stores with food, beverages or tobacco predominating
		4719			Other retail sale in non-specialized stores
			47191		Retail sale in non-specialized self-selection stores where food, beverages or tobacco is not predominating
				471910	Retail sale in non-specialized self-selection stores where food, beverages or tobacco is not predominating
			47199		Retail sale in other non-specialized stores where food, beverages or tobacco is not predominating
				471990	Retail sale in other non-specialized stores where food, beverages or tobacco is not predominating
	472				Retail sale of food, beverages and tobacco in specialized stores
		4721			Retail sale of food in specialized stores
			47211		Fresh or preserved fruit and vegetables (groceries)

## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
				472110	Fresh or preserved fruit and vegetables (groceries)
			47212		Dairy Products and eggs
				472120	Dairy Products and eggs
			47213		Meat and Meat products ( including Poultry, fish, other seafoods and products thereof)
				472130	Meat and Meat products ( including Poultry, fish, other seafoods and products thereof)
			47214		Bakery Products and Sugar confectionary
				472140	Bakery Products and Sugar confectionary
			47219		Other food products
				472190	other food products
		4722			Retail sale of beverages in specialized stores
			47221		Retail sale in Liquor stores
				472210	Retail sale in Liquor stores
			47222		Retail sale of non-alcoholic beverages in specialised stores
				472220	Retail sale of non-alcoholic beverages in specialised stores
		4723			Retail sale of tobacco products in specialized stores
			47230		Retail sale of tobacco products in specialized stores
				472300	Retail sale of tobacco products in specialized stores
		473			Retail sale of automotive fuel in specialized stores
			4730		Retail sale of automotive fuel in specialized stores
			47301		Retail sale of fuel for motor vehicles and motorcycles
				473010	Retail sale of fuel for motor vehicles and motorcycles
			47302		Retail sale of lubricating products and cooling products for motor vehicles

## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
				473020	Retail sale of lubricating products and cooling products for motor vehicles
	474				Retail sale of information and communications equipment in specialized stores
		4741			Retail sale of computers, peripheral units, software and telecommunications equipment in specialized stores
			47411		Retail sale of computers, computer peripheral equipment, video game consoles
				474110	Retail sale of computers, computer peripheral equipment, video game consoles
			47412		Retail sale of cellular phones , parts and accessories
				474120	Retail sale of cellular phones , parts and accessories
			47413		Retail sale of non-customized software, including video games
				474130	Retail sale of non-customized software, including video games
			47414		Retail sale of other telecommunication equipment
				474140	Retail sale of other telecommunication equipment
		4742			Retail sale of audio and video equipment in specialized stores
			47420		Retail sale of audio and video equipment in specialized stores
				474200	Retail sale of audio and video equipment in specialized stores
	475				Retail sale of other household equipment in specialized stores
		4751			Retail sale of textiles in specialized stores
			47511		Retail sale of fabrics and textiles
				475110	Retail sale of fabrics and textiles
			47512		Retail sale of knitting yarn
				475120	Retail sale of knitting yarn
			47513		Retail sale of haberdashery, basic materials for rug, tapestry or embroidery making

## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
				475130	Retail sale of haberdashery, basic materials for rug, tapestry or embroidery making
		4752			Retail sale of hardware, paints and glass in specialized stores
			47521		Retail sale of general hardware
				475210	Retail sale of general hardware
			47522		Retail sale of paints, varnishes and lacquers
				475220	Retail sale of paints, varnishes and lacquers
			47523		Retail sale of flat glass
				475230	Retail sale of flat glass
			47524		Retail sale of other building material such as bricks, wood, sanitary equipment
				475240	Retail sale of other building material such as bricks, wood, sanitary equipment
		4753			Retail sale of carpets, rugs, wall and floor coverings in specialized stores
			47531		Retail sale of carpets and rugs
				475310	Retail sale of carpets and rugs
			47532		Retail sale of curtains and net curtains
				475320	Retail sale of curtains and net curtains
			47533		Retail sale of wallpaper and floor coverings
				475330	Retail sale of wallpaper and floor coverings
			47539		Other Retail sale of carpets, rugs, wall and floor coverings in specialized stores n.e.c
				475390	Other Retail sale of carpets, rugs, wall and floor coverings in specialized stores n.e.c
		4754			Retail sale of small agricultural machinery, equipment and supplies
			47540		Retail sale of small agricultural machinery, equipment and supplies
				475400	Retail sale of small agricultural machinery, equipment and supplies
		4759			Retail sale of electrical household appliances, furniture, lighting equipment and other household articles in specialized stores

## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
			47591		Retail sale of household furniture including wooden, cork and wickerwork goods
				475910	Retail sale of household furniture including wooden, cork and wickerwork goods
			47592		Retail sale of articles for lighting
				475920	Retail sale of articles for lighting
			47593		Retail sale of household utensils and cutlery, crockery, glassware, china and pottery
				475930	Retail sale of household utensils and cutlery, crockery, glassware, china and pottery
			47594		Retail sale of musical instruments and scores
				475940	Retail sale of musical instruments and scores
			47595		Retail sale of security systems, such as locking devices, safes, and vaults, without installation or maintenance services
				475950	Retail sale of security systems, such as locking devices, safes, and vaults, without installation or maintenance services
			47599		Retail sale of household articles and equipment n.e.c.
				475990	Retail sale of household articles and equipment n.e.c.
	476				Retail sale of cultural and recreation goods in specialized stores
		4761			Retail sale of books, newspapers and stationary in specialized stores
			47611		Retail sale of stationery, office supplies and books of all kinds
				476110	Retail sale of stationery, office supplies and books of all kinds
			47612		Retail sale of newspapers and magazines
				476120	Retail sale of newspapers and magazines
		4762			Retail sale of music and video recordings in specialized stores

## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
			47620		Retail sale of music and video recordings in specialized stores
				476200	Retail sale of music and video recordings in specialized stores
		4763			Retail sale of sporting equipment in specialized stores
			47630		Retail sale of sporting equipment in specialized stores
				476300	Retail sale of sporting equipment in specialized stores
		4764			Retail sale of games and toys in specialized stores
			47640		Retail sale of games and toys in specialized stores
				476400	Retail sale of games and toys in specialized stores
	477				Retail sale of other goods in specialized stores
		4771			Retail sale of clothing, footwear and leather articles in specialized stores
			47711		Retail sale of articles of clothing
				477110	Retail sale of articles of clothing
			47712		Retail sale of footwear and leather goods
				477120	Retail sale of footwear and leather goods
		47719			other retail sale of clothing, footwear and leather articles in specialized stores n.e.c
				477190	other retail sale of clothing, footwear and leather articles in specialized stores n.e.c
		4772			Retail sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles in specialized stores
			47721		Retail sale of pharmaceuticals
				477210	Retail sale of pharmaceuticals
		47722			Retail sale of medical and orthopaedic goods
				477220	Retail sale of medical and orthopaedic goods
		47723			Retail sale of perfumery and cosmetic articles

## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
				477230	Retail sale of perfumery and cosmetic articles
		4773			Other retail sale of new goods in specialized stores
			47731		Retail sale of photographic, optical and precision equipment
				477310	Retail sale of photographic, optical and precision equipment
			47732		Activities of opticians
				477320	Activities of opticians
			47733		Retail sale of watches, clocks and jewellery
				477330	Retail sale of watches, clocks and jewellery
			47734		Retail sale of flowers, plants, seeds, fertilizers, pet animals and pet food
				477341	Retail sale of flowers, plants
				477342	Retail sale of seeds, fertilizers and pet food
				477343	Retail sale of pet animals
			47735		Retail sale of household fuel oil, bottled gas, coal and fuel wood
				477351	Retail sale of kerosene
				477352	Retail sale of liquefied petroleum gas(lpg)
				477353	Retail sale of charcoal and fuel wood
				477359	Other retail sale of household fuel oil, bottled gas, coal and fuel wood
			47736		Retail sale of souvenirs, craftwork and religious articles
				477360	Retail sale of souvenirs, craftwork and religious articles
			47737		Retail sale of cleaning materials
				477370	Retail sale of cleaning materials
			47738		Activities of commercial art galleries
				477380	Activities of commercial art galleries
			47739		Retail sale of non-food products n.e.c.
				477390	Retail sale of non-food products n.e.c.

## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
		4774			Retail sale of second-hand goods
			47740		Retail sale of second-hand goods excluding motor vehicles
				477400	Retail sale of second-hand goods excluding motor vehicles
478					Retail sale via stalls and markets
		4781			Retail sale via stalls and markets of food, beverages and tobacco products
			47811		Retail sale via stalls and markets of food
				478110	Retail sale via stalls and markets of food
		47812			Retail sale via stalls and markets of beverages and tobacco products
				478120	Retail sale via stalls and markets of beverages and tobacco products
		4782			Retail sale via stalls and markets of textiles, clothing and footwear
			47820		Retail sale via stalls and markets of textiles, clothing and footwear
				478200	Retail sale via stalls and markets of textiles, clothing and footwear
		4789			Retail sale via stalls and markets of other goods
			47890		Retail sale via stalls and markets of other goods
				478900	Retail sale via stalls and markets of other goods
479					Retail trade not in stores, stalls or markets
		4791			Retail sale via mail order houses or via Internet
			47910		Retail sale via mail order houses or via Internet
				479100	Retail sale via mail order houses or via Internet
		4799			Other retail sale not in stores, stalls or markets
			47990		Other retail sale not in stores, stalls or markets
				479900	Other retail sale not in stores, stalls or markets



## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
<b>SECTION H</b>					
<b>Transportation and storage</b>					
<b>Division 49</b>	<b>Land transport and transport via pipelines</b>				
	491				Transport via railways
		4911			Passenger rail transport, interurban
			49111		Passenger rail transport between cities/towns
				491110	Passenger rail transport between cities/towns
			49119		Other Passenger rail transport
				491190	Other Passenger rail transport
	4912				Freight rail transport
			49121		Freight rail transport
				491210	Freight rail transport
	492				Other land transport
		4921			Urban and suburban passenger land transport
			49211		Short distance Passenger transport (Matatus and Mini buses)
				492110	Short distance Passenger transport (Matatus and Mini buses)
			49212		Three wheelers Passenger Transport (TukTuk/Rickshaw)
				492120	Three wheelers Passenger Transport (TukTuk/Rickshaw)
			49213		Motorcycle/Bicycle Passenger Transport (Boda Boda)
				492130	Motorcycle/Bicycle Passenger Transport (Boda Boda)
			49214		Passenger rail transport within cities/towns
				492140	Passenger rail transport within cities/towns
		4922			Other passenger land transport
			49221		Scheduled and Unscheduled long distance Bus Service

## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
				492210	Scheduled and unscheduled long distance Bus Service
			49222		Passenger transport activities related to Charters, excursions, Tours & Travels and other occasional coach services
				492220	Passenger transport activities related to Charters, excursions, Tours & Travels and other occasional coach services
			49223		Taxi operation and airport shuttles
				492230	Taxi operation and airport shuttles
			49224		School Transport and Transport of employees
				492240	School Transport and Transport of employees
			49229		Other forms of Passenger Transport ( e.g. Donkey, Mkokoteni)
				492290	Other forms of Passenger Transport ( e.g. Donkey, Mkokoteni)
		4923			Freight transport by road
			49231		Freight transport by road formal
				492310	Freight transport by road formal
			49232		Freight transport by road informal
				492321	Freight transport by road informal(tractors)
				492329	Freight transport by road informal(other forms)
			49233		Hearse services
				492330	Hearse services
			49234		Transport of waste and waste materials (excludes Honey suckers in 3700)
				492340	Transport of waste and waste materials (excludes Honey suckers in 3700)
			49235		Furniture removal and Transportation services
				492350	Furniture removal and Transportation services
			49239		Other Freight transport by road(e.g. handcarts and Animal drawn Carts)

## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
				492390	Other Freight transport by road(e.g. handcarts and Animal drawn Carts)
	493				Transport via pipeline
		4930			Transport via pipeline
			49301		Transport Petroleum products via pipeline
				493010	Transport Petroleum products via pipeline
			49302		Long distance transport of water via pipeline
				493020	Long distance transport of water via pipeline
			49303		Transport of gas via pipeline
				493030	Transport of gas via pipeline
<b>Division 50</b>					<b>Water transport</b>
	501				Sea and coastal water transport
		5011			Sea and coastal passenger water transport
			50111		Transport of passengers overseas and coastal waters by ships(excluding cruise, excursion and sightseeing ships)
				501110	Transport of passengers overseas and coastal waters by ships(excluding cruise, excursion and sightseeing ships)
			50112		Operation of excursion, cruise or sightseeing boats
				501120	Operation of excursion, cruise or sightseeing boats
			50113		Operation of ferries
				501130	Operation of ferries
			50114		Operation of Passenger boats
				501140	Operation of Passenger boats
			50115		Renting of pleasure boats with crew
				501150	Renting of pleasure boats with crew
		5012			Sea and coastal freight water transport
			50121		Sea and Ocean Freight transport

## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
				501210	Sea and Ocean Freight transport
			50122		inter-island freight transport
				501220	inter-island freight transport
			50129		Other forms of sea and ocean freight transport (e.g. Towing and pushing of sea vessels)
				501290	Other forms of sea and ocean freight transport (e.g. Towing and pushing of sea vessels)
	502				Inland water transport
		5021			Inland passenger water transport
			50211		Transport of passengers over inland waters by ships(excluding cruise, excursion and sightseeing ships)
				502110	Transport of passengers over inland waters by ships(excluding cruise, excursion and sightseeing ships)
			50212		Operation of excursion, cruise or sightseeing boats
				502120	Operation of excursion, cruise or sightseeing boats
			50213		Operation of inland ferries
				502130	Operation of inland ferries
			50214		Operation of inland Passenger boats
				502140	Operation of inland Passenger boats
			50215		Renting of inland pleasure boats with crew
				502150	Renting of inland pleasure boats with crew
		5022			Inland freight water transport
			50221		Inland Freight transport
				502210	Inland Freight transport
			50222		Inter-island freight transport
				502220	Inter-island freight transport

## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
			50229		Other forms of inland freight transport (e.g. Towing and pushing of inland water vessels)
				502290	Other forms of inland freight transport (e.g. Towing and pushing of inland water vessels)
<b>Division 51</b>					<b>Air transport</b>
	511				Passenger air transport
		5110			Passenger air transport
			51101		Transport of Passengers by air over regular routes and on regular schedules.
				511010	Transport of Passengers by air over regular routes and on regular schedules.
			51102		Charter flights for passengers(including renting of air transport equipment with operators)
				511020	Charter flights for passengers(including renting of air transport equipment with operators)
			51103		Scenic and sightseeing flights ( including passenger of aeroclubs for instruction or pleasure)
				511030	Scenic and sightseeing flights ( including passenger of aeroclubs for instruction or pleasure)
	512				Freight air transport
		5120			Freight air transport
			51201		Transport of freight by air over regular routes and on regular schedules.
				512010	Transport of freight by air over regular routes and on regular schedules.
			51202		Non Scheduled air Freight transport (including renting of air transport equipment with operators)
				512020	Non Scheduled air Freight transport (including renting of air transport equipment with operators)
			51203		Launching of satellites and space vehicles
				512030	Launching of satellites and space vehicles

## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
			51209		Other Freight air transport (e.g. launching transport using drones)
				512090	Other Freight air transport (e.g. launching transport using drones)
<b>Division 52</b>					<b>Warehousing and support activities for transportation</b>
	521				Warehousing and storage
		5210			Warehousing and storage
			52101		Grain Silos
				521010	Grain Silos
			52102		Custom Bonded warehouse
				521020	Custom Bonded warehouse
			52103		Cold storage , including blast freezing
				521030	Cold storage , including blast freezing
			52104		Storage tank
				521040	Storage tank
			52105		Storage of goods in foreign trade zones
				521050	Storage of goods in foreign trade zones
			52106		General warehousing and storage activities
				521060	General warehousing and storage activities
	522				Support activities for transportation
		5221			Service activities incidental to land transportation
			52211		Operation of railway stations
				522110	Operation of railway stations
			52212		Operation of bus stations, stations for the handling of goods
				522120	Operation of bus stations, stations for the handling of goods
			52213		Operation of railroad infrastructure
				522130	Operation of railroad infrastructure
			52214		Operation of roads, bridges, tunnels, car parks or garages, bicycle parking

## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
				522140	Operation of roads, bridges, tunnels, car parks or garages, bicycle parking
			52215		Breakdown services -towing and road side assistance
				522150	Breakdown services -towing and road side assistance
		5222			Service activities incidental to water transportation
			52220		Service activities incidental to water transportation
				522200	Service activities incidental to water transportation
		5223			Service activities incidental to air transportation
			52231		Operation of terminal facilities such as airway terminals etc.
				522310	Operation of terminal facilities such as airway terminals etc.
			52232		Airport and air-traffic-control activities
				522320	Airport and air-traffic-control activities
			52233		Ground service activities on airfields etc.
				522330	Ground service activities on airfields etc.
			52234		Firefighting and fire-prevention services at airport
				522340	Firefighting and fire-prevention services at airport
		5224			Cargo handling
			52241		Loading and unloading of goods or passengers' luggage irrespective of the Mode of transport used for transportation
				522410	Loading and unloading of goods or passengers' luggage irrespective of the Mode of transport used for transportation
			52242		stevedoring
				522420	stevedoring
			52243		Loading and unloading of freight railway cars
				522430	Loading and unloading of freight railway cars

## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
		5229			Other transportation support activities
			52291		Forwarding of freight
				522910	Forwarding of freight
			52292		Logistics activities, i.e. planning, designing and supporting operations of transportation, warehousing and distribution
				522920	Logistics activities, i.e. planning, designing and supporting operations of transportation, warehousing and distribution
			52293		Issue and procurement of transport documents and waybills; Activities of customs agents; Activities of sea-freight forwarders and air-cargo agents; Brokerage for ship and aircraft space
				522930	Issue and procurement of transport documents and waybills; Activities of customs agents; Activities of sea-freight forwarders and air-cargo agents; Brokerage for ship and aircraft space
			52294		Arranging or organizing of transport operations by rail, road, sea or air; Organization of group and individual consignments (including pickup and delivery of goods and grouping of consignments)
				522940	Arranging or organizing of transport operations by rail, road, sea or air; Organization of group and individual consignments (including pickup and delivery of goods and grouping of consignments)
			52295		Goods-handling operations, e.g. temporary crating for the sole purpose of protecting the goods during transit, uncrating, sampling, weighing of goods
				522950	Goods-handling operations, e.g. temporary crating for the sole purpose of protecting the goods during transit, uncrating, sampling, weighing of goods



**KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE**

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
<b>53</b>					<b>Postal and courier activities</b>
	531				Postal and courier activities
		5310			Postal activities
			53100		Postal activities
				531000	Postal activities
	532				Courier activities
		5320			Courier activities
			53200		Courier activities
				532000	Courier activities

## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
<b>Section I</b>					
<b>Accommodation and Food Service Activities</b>					
<b>Division 55</b>			<b>Accommodation</b>		
	551				Short term accommodation activities
		5510			Short term accommodation activities
			55101		hotels ,resort and lodges
				551011	Hotels
				551012	Resort
				551013	Lodges
		55102			Guesthouses
				551020	Guesthouses
		55103			Suite / apartment hotels, cottages, visitor flats and bungalows
				551031	Suite / apartment hotels
				551032	Cottages
				551033	Visitor flats and bungalows
		55104			Lodgings
				551040	Lodgings
		55105			Youth hostels
				551050	Youth hostels
		55109			Other Short term accommodation activities
				551090	Other Short term accommodation activities n.e.c
	552				Camping grounds, recreational vehicle parks and trailer parks
		5520			Camping grounds, recreational vehicle parks and trailer parks
			55201		Camping grounds
				552010	Camping grounds
		55209			Other recreational facilities e.g. recreational vehicle parks and trailer parks

## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
				552090	Other recreational facilities e.g. recreational vehicle parks and trailer parks
	559				Other accommodation
		5591			Student residences/hostels
			55910		Student residences/hostels
				559100	Student residences/hostels
		5599			Other accommodation
			55990		Other accommodation except student residence
				559900	Other accommodation except student residence
<b>Division 56</b>					<b>Food and beverage service activities</b>
	561				Restaurants and mobile food service activities
		5610			Restaurants and mobile food service activities
			56101		Restaurants, cafeterias and fast-food restaurants
				561011	Restaurants
				561012	Cafeterias
				561013	Fast-food restaurants
			56102		Take-out eating places/take away
				561020	Take-out /take-away eating places
			56103		Food preparation in market stalls/kiosks
				561030	Food preparation in market stalls/kiosks
			56104		Ice cream vendors
				561040	Ice cream vendors
			56105		Meat eateries
				561050	Meat eateries
			56109		Other food service activities n.e.c
				561090	Other food service activities n.e.c
	562				Event catering and other food service activities

## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
		5621			Event catering
			56210		Event catering
				562100	Event catering
		5629			Other food service activities
			56291		Activities of food service contractors (e.g. for transportation companies)
				562910	Activities of food service contractors (e.g. for transportation companies)
			56292		Operation of food concessions at sports and similar facilities
				562920	Operation of food concessions at sports and similar facilities
			56293		Operation of canteens or cafeterias (e.g. for factories, offices, hospitals or schools) on a concession basis
				562930	Operation of canteens or cafeterias (e.g. for factories, offices, hospitals or schools) on a concession basis
	563				Beverage serving activities
		5630			Beverage serving activities
			56301		Bars, lounges , taverns, beer parlours and pubs
				563010	Bars, lounges , taverns, beer parlours and pubs
			56302		Discotheques (with beverage serving predominant)
				563020	Discotheques (with beverage serving predominant)
			56303		Coffee shops
				563030	Coffee shops
			56304		Fruit juice bars
				563040	Fruit juice bars
			56305		Mobile beverage vendors
				563050	Mobile beverage vendors

## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
<b>Section J</b>					
<b>Information and communication</b>					
<b>Division 58</b>			<b>Publishing activities</b>		
	581				Publishing of books, periodicals and other publishing activities
		5811			Book publishing
			58111		Publishing of books, brochures, leaflets and similar publications, including publishing encyclopedias (including on CD-ROM)
				581110	Publishing of books, brochures, leaflets and similar publications, including publishing encyclopedias (including on CD-ROM)
			58112		Publishing of atlases, maps and charts
				581120	Publishing of atlases, maps and charts
			58113		Publishing of audio books
				581130	Publishing of audio books
	5812				Publishing of directories and mailing lists
		58120			Publishing of directories and mailing lists
				581200	Publishing of directories and mailing lists
	5813				Publishing of newspapers, journals and periodicals
			58131		Publishing of newspapers
				581310	Publishing of newspapers
			58132		Publishing of journals and periodicals
				581320	Publishing of journals and periodicals
	5819				Other publishing activities
			58190		Other publishing activities
				581900	Other publishing activities
	582				Software publishing
		5820			Software publishing
			58201		Publishing of operating systems and system software

KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE					
Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
				582010	Publishing of operating systems and system software
			58202		Publishing of operating business and other applications
				582020	Publishing of operating business and other applications
			58203		Publishing of computer games for all platforms
				582030	Publishing of computer games for all platforms
<b>Division 59</b>					<b>Motion picture, video and television programme production, sound recording and music publishing activities</b>
	591				Motion picture, video and television programme activities
		5911			Motion picture, video and television programme production activities
			59111		Production of motion picture
				591110	Production of motion picture
			59112		Video production
				591120	Video production
			59113		Production of television programmes or television commercials
				591130	Production of television programmes or television commercials
		5912			Motion picture, video and television programme post-production activities
			59121		Post production activities of motion picture
				591210	Post production activities of motion picture
			59122		Post production activities of television programmes or television commercials
				591220	Post production activities of television programmes or television commercials
			59123		Post production activities of video production
				591230	Post production activities of video production

## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
		5913			Motion picture, video and television programme distribution activities
			59131		Motion picture distribution
				591310	Motion picture distribution
		59132			Distribution of video tapes, CD and DVDs
				591320	Distribution of video tapes, CD and DVDs
		59133			Distribution of television programme
				591330	Distribution of television programme
		5914			Motion picture projection activities
			59141		Motion picture or video tape projection in cinemas, in the open air or in other projection facilities
				591410	Motion picture or video tape projection in cinemas, in the open air or in other projection facilities
			59142		Activities of cine-clubs
				591420	Activities of cine-clubs
	592				Sound recording and music publishing activities
		5920			Sound recording and music publishing activities
			59201		Activities of sound recording in studio or elsewhere
				592010	Activities of sound recording in studio or elsewhere
			59202		Activities of music publishing
				592020	Activities of music publishing
<b>Division 60</b>					<b>Programming and broadcasting activities</b>
	601				Radio broadcasting
		6010			Radio broadcasting
			60101		Radio broadcasting
				601011	Over-the-air broadcasts
			60101		Radio broadcasting over cable or satellite

## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
				601012	Radio broadcasting over cable or satellite
			60102		Radio broadcasting activities over the internet (internet radio stations)
				601020	Radio broadcasting activities over the internet (internet radio stations)
			60109		Radio broadcasting activities n.e.c
				601090	Radio broadcasting activities n.e.c
	602				Television programming and broadcasting activities
		6020			Television programming and broadcasting activities
			60201		creation of a complete television channel programme( from purchased, self-produced programme components or combination thereof)
				602010	creation of a complete television channel programme( from purchased, self-produced programme components or combination thereof)
			60202		Programming of video-on-demand channels
				602020	Programming of video-on-demand channels
			60209		Television programming and broadcasting activities n.e.c
				602090	Television programming and broadcasting activities n.e.c
<b>Division 61</b>					<b>Telecommunications</b>
	611				Wired telecommunications activities
		6110			Wired telecommunications activities
			61100		Wired telecommunications activities
				611000	Wired telecommunications activities
	612				Wireless telecommunications activities
		6120			Wireless telecommunications activities
			61201		Operating, maintaining or providing access to facilities for the transmission of voice,



## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
					data, text, sound, and video using a wireless telecommunications infrastructure
				612010	Operating, maintaining or providing access to facilities for the transmission of voice, data, text, sound, and video using a wireless telecommunications infrastructure
			61202		Provision of internet access by the operator of the wireless infrastructure
				612020	Provision of internet access by the operator of the wireless infrastructure
			61209		Wireless telecommunications activities n.e.c
				612090	Wireless telecommunications activities n.e.c
	613				Satellite telecommunications activities
		6130			Satellite telecommunications activities
			61300		Satellite telecommunications activities
				613000	Satellite telecommunications activities
	619				Other telecommunications activities
		6190			Other telecommunications activities
			61900		Other telecommunications activities
				619000	Other telecommunications activities
<b>Division 62</b>					<b>Computer programming, consultancy and related activities</b>
		620			Computer programming, consultancy and related activities
			6201		Computer programming activities
				62011	designing the structure and content of, and/or writing the computer code necessary to create and implement
				620110	Designing the structure and content of, and/or writing the computer code necessary to create and implement
			62012		Customizing of software, i.e. modifying and configuring an existing application so that it is functional within the clients' information system environment

## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
				620120	Customizing of software, i.e. modifying and configuring an existing application so that it is functional within the clients' information system environment
		6202			Computer consultancy and computer facilities management activities
			62021		Planning and designing of computer systems that integrate computer hardware, software and communication technologies
				620210	Planning and designing of computer systems that integrate computer hardware, software and communication technologies
			62022		Provision of on-site management and operation of clients' computer systems and/or data processing facilities, as well as related support services
				620220	Provision of on-site management and operation of clients' computer systems and/or data processing facilities, as well as related support services
		6209			Other information technology and computer service activities
			62091		computer disaster recovery
				620910	computer disaster recovery
			62092		personal computers and software installation
				620920	personal computers and software installation
<b>Division 63</b>					<b>Information service activities</b>
		631			Data processing, hosting and related activities; web portals
			6311		Data processing, hosting and related activities
			63111		provision of infrastructure
				631110	provision of infrastructure
			63112		Hosting services
				631120	Hosting services
			63113		Data processing activities

## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
				631130	Data processing activities
			63114		Related activities
				631140	Related activities
		6312			Web portals
			63120		Web portals
				631200	Web portals
	639				Other information service activities
		6391			News agency activities
			63910		News agency activities
				639100	News agency activities
		6399			Other information service activities n.e.c.
			63990		Other information service activities n.e.c.
				639900	Other information service activities n.e.c.

KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE					
Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
<b>Section K</b>					
<b>Financial and insurance activities</b>					
<b>Division 64</b>					<b>Financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding</b>
	641				Monetary intermediation
		6411			Central banking
			64110		Central banking
				641100	Central banking
		6412			Commercial banks
			64120		Commercial banks
				641200	Commercial banks
		6413			Microfinance
			64130		Microfinance
				641300	Microfinance
		6414			Mortgage Finance
			64140		Mortgage Finance
				641400	Mortgage Finance
		6415			Saving and credit cooperative Societies
			64150		Saving and credit cooperative Societies
				641500	Saving and credit cooperative Societies
		6416			Mobile money services e.g. MPESA
			64161		Mobile money activities by Telco's and Banks
				641610	Mobile money activities by Telco's and Banks
			64169		Mobile money activities by Other Provides
				641690	Mobile money activities by Other Provides
		6417			Mobile money agents ( Mpesa, Tcash, Airtel Money, equitel)
			64170		Mobile money agents ( Mpesa, Tcash, Airtel Money, equitel)
					Mobile money agents ( Mpesa, Tcash,

## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
		6418			Banking agents (Coop Jirani, KCB Mtaani)
			64180		Banking agents (Coop Jirani, KCB Mtaani)
				641800	Banking agents (Coop Jirani, KCB Mtaani)
		6419			Other monetary intermediation n.e.c
			64199		Other monetary intermediation n.e.c
				641990	Other monetary intermediation n.e.c
	642				Activities of holding companies
		6420			Activities of holding companies
			64200		Activities of holding companies
				642000	Activities of holding companies
	643				Trusts, funds and similar financial entities
		6430			Trusts, funds and similar financial entities
			64300		Trusts, funds and similar financial entities
				643000	Trusts, funds and similar financial entities
	649				Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities
		6491			Financial leasing
			64910		Financial leasing
				649100	Financial leasing
		6492			Other credit granting
			64921		Thrift and loan societies and credit associations
				649210	Thrift and loan societies and credit associations
			64922		Pawn brokerage
				649220	Pawn brokerage
			64923		Money-lending/Shylocks
				649230	Money-lending/Shylocks
			64929		Other credit agencies n.e.c. (e.g. motor finance)

## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
				649290	Other credit agencies n.e.c. (e.g. motor finance)
		6499			Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities, n.e.c.
			64990		Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities, n.e.c.
				649900	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities, n.e.c.
<b>Division 65</b>					<b>Insurance, reinsurance and pension funding, except compulsory social security</b>
	651				Insurance
		6511			Life insurance
			65110		Life insurance
				651100	Life insurance
		6512			Non-life insurance
			65121		Health insurance
				651210	Health insurance
			65129		Other Non-life insurance
				651290	Other Non-life insurance
	652				Reinsurance
		6520			Reinsurance
			65200		Reinsurance
				652000	Reinsurance
	653				Pension funding
		6530			Pension funding
			65300		Pension funding
				653000	Pension funding

## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
Division 66					<b>Activities auxiliary to financial service and insurance activities</b>
	661				Activities auxiliary to financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding
		6611			Administration of financial markets
			66110		Administration of financial markets
				661100	Administration of financial markets
		6612			Security and commodity contracts brokerage
			64121		Forex Bureaus
				641210	Forex Bureaus
			64122		Stock Brokers
				641220	Stock Brokers
			66129		Other Security and commodity contracts brokerage n.e.c
				661290	Other Security and commodity contracts brokerage n.e.c
		6619			Other activities auxiliary to financial service activities
			66191		Trustee, fiduciary and custody services on a fee or contract basis
				661910	Trustee, fiduciary and custody services on a fee or contract basis
			66192		Financial transaction processing and settlement activities, including for credit card transactions
				661920	Financial transaction processing and settlement activities, including for credit card transactions
			66193		Investment advisory services
				661930	Investment advisory services
			66194		Activities of mortgage advisers and brokers
				661940	Activities of mortgage advisers and brokers
	662				Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding

## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
		6621			Risk and damage evaluation
			66210		Risk and damage evaluation
				662100	Risk and damage evaluation
		6622			Activities of insurance agents and brokers
			66221		Activities of insurance agents
				662210	Activities of insurance agents
			66222		Activities of insurance brokers
				662220	Activities of insurance brokers
		6629			Other activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding
			66290		Other activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding
				662900	Other activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding
		663			Fund management activities
			6630		Fund management activities
				66301	Management of pension funds
				663010	Management of pension funds
				66302	Management of mutual funds
				663020	Management of mutual funds
				66303	Management of other investment funds
				663030	Management of other investment funds



KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE					
Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
<b>Section L</b>					
<b>REAL ESTATE ACTIVITIES</b>					
<b>68</b>					<b>Real estate activities</b>
	681				Real estate activities with own or leased property
		6810			Real estate activities with own or leased property
			68101		Buying and selling of residential and non-residential buildings and land
				681010	Buying and selling of residential and nonresidential buildings and land
			68102		Renting and operating of self-owned or leased real estate
				681021	residential
				681022	non residential
			68103		Operating of furnished/serviced apartments (owned or leased)
				681030	Operating of furnished/serviced apartments (owned or leased)
			68104		Real estate developers of own property for leasing or sale( construction work done by a separate entity at a fee)
				681040	Real estate developers of own property for leasing or sale( construction work done by a separate entity at a fee)
			68109		Real estate activities with own or leased property n.e.c.
				681090	Real estate activities with own or leased property n.e.c.
	682				Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis
		6820			Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis
			68201		activities of real estate agents and brokers
				682010	activities of real estate agents and brokers
				68202	Intermediation in buying, selling and renting of real estate on a fee or contract basis

## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
				682020	Intermediation in buying, selling and renting of real estate on a fee or contract basis
			68203		Management of real estate on a fee or contract basis
				682030	Management of real estate on a fee or contract basis
			68204		Appraisal services for real estate
				682040	Appraisal services for real estate
			68209		Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis n.e.c.
				682090	Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis n.e.c.

## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
<b>Section M</b>					
<b>Professional, scientific and technical activities</b>					
<b>Division 69</b>					<b>Legal and accounting activities</b>
	691				Legal activities
		6910			Legal activities
			69100		Legal activities
				691000	Legal activities
	692				Accounting, bookkeeping and auditing activities; tax consultancy
		6920			Accounting, bookkeeping and auditing activities; tax consultancy
			69201		Accounting and bookkeeping
				692010	Accounting and bookkeeping
			69202		Auditing activities
				692020	Auditing activities
			69203		Tax consultancy
				692030	Tax consultancy
<b>Division 70</b>					<b>Activities of head offices; management consultancy activities</b>
	701				Activities of head offices
		7010			Activities of head offices
			70100		Activities of head offices
				701000	Activities of head offices
	702				Management consultancy activities
		7020			Management consultancy activities
			70200		Management consultancy activities
				702000	Management consultancy activities
<b>Division 71</b>					<b>Architectural and engineering activities; technical testing and analysis</b>
	711				Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy

KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE					
Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
			71101		Architectural consulting activities
				711011	Building design and drafting
				711012	Town and city planning and landscape architecture
		71102			Engineering design and consulting activities
				711020	Engineering design and consulting activities
		71103			Environmental engineering design and consultancy services
				711030	Environmental engineering design and consultancy services
		71104			land and boundary surveying activities including cartographic and spatial information activities
				711040	land and boundary surveying activities including cartographic and spatial information activities
	712				Technical testing and analysis
		7120			Technical testing and analysis
			71200		Technical testing and analysis
				712000	Technical testing and analysis
<b>Division 72</b>					<b>Scientific research and development</b>
	721				Research and experimental development on natural sciences and engineering
		7210			Research and experimental development on natural sciences and engineering
			72100		Research and experimental development on natural sciences and engineering
				721000	Research and experimental development on natural sciences and engineering
	722				Research and experimental development on social sciences and humanities
		7220			Research and experimental development on social sciences and humanities
			72200		Research and experimental development on social sciences and humanities
				722000	Research and experimental development on social sciences and humanities

## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
<b>Division 73</b>					<b>Advertising and market research</b>
	731				Advertising
		7310			Advertising
			73101		creation and realization of advertising campaigns:
				731010	Creation and realization of advertising campaigns:
			73102		Conducting marketing campaigns and other advertising services aimed at attracting and retaining customers
				731020	Conducting marketing campaigns and other advertising services aimed at attracting and retaining customers
	732				Market research and public opinion polling
		7320			Market research and public opinion polling
			73200		Market research and public opinion polling
				732000	Market research and public opinion polling
<b>Division 74</b>					<b>Other professional, scientific and technical activities</b>
	741				Specialized design activities
		7410			Specialized design activities
			74101		Fashion design related to textiles, wearing apparel, shoes, jewelry, furniture and other fashion goods as well as other personal or household goods
				741010	Fashion design related to textiles, wearing apparel, shoes, jewelry, furniture and other fashion goods as well as other personal or household goods
			74102		Activities of graphic and industrial design,
				741020	Activities of graphic and industrial design,
			74103		Activities of interior decorators
				741030	Activities of interior decorators
	742				Photographic activities
		7420			Photographic activities

## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
			74201		Commercial and consumer photograph production; and microfilming of documents
				742010	Commercial and consumer photograph production; and microfilming of documents
			74202		Film processing
				742020	Film processing
			74203		Activities of photojournalists
				742030	Activities of photojournalists
	749				Other professional, scientific and technical activities n.e.c.
		7490			Other professional, scientific and technical activities n.e.c.
			74901		Activities of quantity surveyors
				749010	Activities of quantity surveyors
			74902		Security consulting
				749020	Security consulting
			74903		Agronomy consulting
				749030	Agronomy consulting
			74909		Other professional, scientific and technical activities n.e.c.
				749090	Other professional, scientific and technical activities n.e.c.
<b>Division 75</b>					<b>Veterinary activities</b>
	750				Veterinary activities
		7500			Veterinary activities
			75000		Veterinary activities
				750000	Veterinary activities

## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
<b>Section N</b>					
<b>Administrative and support service activities</b>					
<b>Division 77</b>					<b>Rental and leasing activities</b>
	771				Renting and leasing of motor vehicles
		7710			Renting and leasing of motor vehicles
			77101		Renting and leasing of passenger vehicles
				771010	Renting and leasing of passenger vehicles
			77102		Renting and leasing of trucks and trailers
				771020	Renting and leasing of trucks and trailers
			77109		Renting and leasing of other motor vehicles n.e.c
				771090	Renting and leasing of other motor vehicles n.e.c
	772				Renting and leasing of personal and household goods
		7721			Renting and leasing of recreational and sports goods
			77210		Renting and leasing of recreational and sports goods
				772100	Renting and leasing of recreational and sports goods
		7722			Renting of video tapes and disks
			77220		Renting of video tapes and disks
				772200	Renting of video tapes and disks
		7729			Renting and leasing of other personal and household goods
			77291		Renting of tent, furniture, pottery and glass, kitchen and tableware, utensils,
				772910	Renting of tent, furniture, pottery and glass, kitchen and tableware, utensils,
			77292		Renting of household electrical and electronic equipment etc.
				772920	Renting of household electrical and electronic equipment etc.
			77299		Renting and leasing of other personal and household goods n.e.c

## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
				772990	Renting and leasing of other personal and household goods n.e.c
	773				Renting and leasing of other machinery, equipment and tangible goods
		7730			Renting and leasing of other machinery, equipment and tangible goods
			77301		Renting and operational leasing, without operator, of other machinery and equipment that are generally used as capital goods by industries:
				773010	Renting and operational leasing, without operator, of other machinery and equipment that are generally used as capital goods by industries:
			77302		Renting and operational leasing of transport equipment without operator
				773020	Renting and operational leasing of transport equipment without operator
			77303		Renting and operational leasing of agricultural, fishery and forestry machinery and equipment without operator:
				773030	Renting and operational leasing of agricultural, fishery and forestry machinery and equipment without operator:
			77304		Renting and operational leasing of construction and civil-engineering machinery and equipment without operator:
				773040	Renting and operational leasing of construction and civil-engineering machinery and equipment without operator:
			77309		Renting and leasing of other machinery, equipment and tangible goods n.e.c
				773090	Renting and leasing of other machinery, equipment and tangible goods n.e.c
774					Leasing of intellectual property and similar products, except copyrighted works



## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
		7740			Leasing of intellectual property and similar products, except copyrighted works
			77400		Leasing of intellectual property and similar products, except copyrighted works
				774000	Leasing of intellectual property and similar products, except copyrighted works
<b>Division 78</b>					<b>Employment activities</b>
	781				Activities of employment placement agencies
		7810			Activities of employment placement agencies
			78100		Activities of employment placement agencies
				781000	Activities of employment placement agencies
	782				Temporary employment agency activities
		7820			Temporary employment agency activities
			78200		Temporary employment agency activities
				782000	Temporary employment agency activities
	783				Other human resources provision
		7830			Other human resources provision
			78300		Other human resources provision
				783000	Other human resources provision
<b>Division 79</b>					<b>Travel agency, tour operator, reservation service and related activities</b>
	791				Travel agency and tour operator activities
		7911			Travel agency activities
			79110		Travel agency activities
				791100	Travel agency activities
	7912				Tour operator activities
			79120		Tour operator activities
				791200	Tour operator activities
	799				Other reservation service and related activities

## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
		7990			Other reservation service and related activities
			79900		Other reservation service and related activities
				799000	Other reservation service and related activities
<b>Division 80</b>					<b>Security and investigation activities</b>
	801				Private security activities
		8010			Private security activities
			80100		Private security activities
				801000	Private security activities
	802				Security systems service activities
		8020			Security systems service activities
			80200		Security systems service activities
				802000	Security systems service activities
	803				Investigation activities
		8030			Investigation activities
			80300		Investigation activities
				803000	Investigation activities
<b>Division 81</b>					<b>Services to buildings and landscape activities</b>
	811				Combined facilities support activities
		8110			Combined facilities support activities
			81100		Combined facilities support activities
				811000	Combined facilities support activities
	812				Cleaning activities
		8121			General cleaning of buildings
			81210		General cleaning of buildings
				812100	General cleaning of buildings
		8129			Other building and industrial cleaning activities

## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
			81291		disinfecting and exterminating activities
				812910	disinfecting and exterminating activities
			81292		cleaning of trains, planes, etc.
				812920	cleaning of trains, planes, etc.
			81293		Exterior cleaning of buildings of all types, including offices, factories, shops, institutions and other business and professional premises and multiunit residential buildings
				812930	Exterior cleaning of buildings of all types, including offices, factories, shops, institutions and other business and professional premises and multiunit residential buildings
			81299		Other building and industrial cleaning activities, n.e.c.
				812990	Other building and industrial cleaning activities, n.e.c.
	813				Landscape care and maintenance service activities
		8130			Landscape care and maintenance service activities
			81300		Landscape care and maintenance service activities
				813000	Landscape care and maintenance service activities
<b>Division 82</b>					<b>Office administrative, office support and other business support activities</b>
			821		Office administrative and support activities
				8211	Combined office administrative service activities
				82110	Combined office administrative service activities
				821100	Combined office administrative service activities
			8219		Photocopying, document preparation and other specialized office support activities
				82190	Photocopying, document preparation and other specialized office support activities

## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
				821900	Photocopying, document preparation and other specialized office support activities
	822				Activities of call centres
		8220			Activities of call centres
			82200		Activities of call centres
				822000	Activities of call centres
	823				Organization of conventions and trade shows
		8230			Organization of conventions and trade shows
			82300		Organization of conventions and trade shows
				823000	Organization of conventions and trade shows
	829				Business support service activities n.e.c.
		8291			Activities of collection agencies and credit bureaus
			82910		Activities of collection agencies and credit bureaus
				829100	Activities of collection agencies and credit bureaus
		8292			Packaging activities
			82920		Packaging activities
				829200	Packaging activities
		8299			Other business support service activities n.e.c.
			82990		Other business support service activities n.e.c.
				829900	Other business support service activities n.e.c.

## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
<b>Section O:</b>					
<b>Public administration and defence; compulsory social security</b>					
<b>Division 84</b>					<b>Public administration and defence; compulsory social security</b>
	841				Administration of the State and the economic and social policy of the community
		8411			General public administration activities
			84111		National executive and legislative administration
				841111	National executive
				841112	Legislative administration
		84112			Public administration, county government
				841121	Public administration
				841122	County government
		84113			Public administration and supervision of fiscal affairs
				841130	Public administration and supervision of fiscal affairs
		84114			Ancillary services activities for the government as whole
				841140	Ancillary services activities for the government as whole
		84119			General public administration activities n.e.c
				841190	General public administration activities n.e.c
	8412				Regulation of the activities of providing health care, education, cultural services and other social services, excluding social security
			84121		Regulatory agencies relating to health
				841210	Regulatory agencies relating to health
		84122			Regulatory agencies relating to education
				841220	Regulatory agencies relating to education
		84129			Regulatory agencies relating to other social services n.e.c. excluding social security

## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
				841290	Regulatory agencies relating to other social services n.e.c. excluding social security
		8413			Regulation of and contribution to more efficient operation of businesses
			84130		Regulation of and contribution to more efficient operation of businesses
				841301	Public administration and regulation, including subsidy allocation, for different economic sectors:
				841302	Administration of R&D policies and associated funds to improve economic performance
				841303	Administration of general labour affairs e.g. COTU
				841304	Implementation of regional development policy measures, e.g. to reduce unemployment( national employment authority)
	842				Provision of services to the community as a whole
					This group includes foreign affairs, defence and public order and safety activities.
		8421			Foreign affairs
			84210		Foreign affairs
				842100	Foreign affairs
		8422			Defence activities
			84220		Defence activities
				842200	Defence activities
		8423			Public order and safety activities
			84231		Judiciary and related services
				842310	Judiciary and related services
			84232		Police
				842320	Police
			84233		Prisons
				842330	Prisons

**KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE**

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
			84239		Public order and safety activities n.e.c.
				842390	Public order and safety activities n.e.c.
	843				Compulsory social security activities
		8430			Compulsory social security activities
			84300		Compulsory social security activities
				843000	Compulsory social security activities

## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
<b>Section P Education</b>					
<b>Division 85</b>	<b>Education</b>				
	851				Pre-primary and primary education
		8510			Pre-primary and primary education
			85101		Pre-primary
				851010	Pre-primary
			85102		primary education
				851020	primary education
	852				Secondary education
		8521			General secondary education
			85210		General secondary education
				852100	General secondary education
		8522			Technical and vocational secondary education
			85221		Secondary Vocational education
				852210	Secondary Vocational education
			85222		Technical education
				852220	Technical education
			85223		Vocational Education
				852230	Vocational Education
	853				Higher education
		8530			Higher education
			85301		University education
				853010	University education
			85302		Polytechnics
				853020	Polytechnics
			85303		Commercial colleges offering higher education



## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
			85304		Other training Institutes
				853040	Other training Institutes
	854				Other education
		8541			Sports and recreation education
			85410		Sports and recreation education
				854100	Sports and recreation education
		8542			Cultural education
			85420		Cultural education
				854200	Cultural education
		8549			Other education n.e.c.
			85491		Driving schools
				854910	Driving schools
			85492		Flying schools
				854920	Flying schools
			85499		Other education n.e.c.
				854990	Other education n.e.c.
	855				Educational support activities
		8550			Educational support activities
			85500		Educational support activities
				855000	Educational support activities

## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
<b>Section Q</b>					
<b>Human health and social work activities</b>					
<b>Division 86</b>	<b>Human health activities</b>				
	861				Hospital activities
		8610			Hospital activities
			86100		Hospital activities
				861000	Hospital activities
	862				Medical and dental practice activities
		8620			Medical and dental practice activities
			86201		Medical practice activities
				862010	Medical practice activities
			86202		Dental practice activities
				862020	Dental practice activities
	869				Other human health activities
		8690			Other human health activities
			86901		Medical laboratories
				869010	Medical laboratories
			86902		X-ray laboratories and other diagnostic imaging centres
				869020	X-ray laboratories and other diagnostic imaging centres
			86903		Home healthcare services
				869030	Home healthcare services
			86904		Activities of herbalists
				869040	Activities of herbalists
			86905		Activities of birth attendants
				869050	Activities of birth attendants
			86909		Other human health activities n.e.c
				869090	Other human health activities n.e.c

## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
<b>Division 87</b>					<b>Residential care activities</b>
	871				Residential nursing care facilities
		8710			Residential nursing care facilities
			87100		Residential nursing care facilities
				871000	Residential nursing care facilities
	872				Residential care activities for mental retardation, mental health and substance abuse
		8720			Residential care activities for mental retardation, mental health and substance abuse
			87200		Residential care activities for mental retardation, mental health and substance abuse
				872000	Residential care activities for mental retardation, mental health and substance abuse
	873				Residential care activities for the elderly and disabled
		8730			Residential care activities for the elderly and disabled
			87300		Residential care activities for the elderly and disabled
				873000	Residential care activities for the elderly and disabled
	879				Other residential care activities
		8790			Other residential care activities
			87900		Other residential care activities
				879000	Other residential care activities
<b>Division 88</b>					<b>Social work activities without accommodation</b>
	881				Social work activities without accommodation for the elderly and disabled
		8810			Social work activities without accommodation for the elderly and disabled

## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
			88100		Social work activities without accommodation for the elderly and disabled
				881000	Social work activities without accommodation for the elderly and disabled
	889				Other social work activities without accommodation
		8891			Child and youth service activities
			88910		Child and youth service activities
				889100	Child and youth service activities
		8892			Other individual and family service activities
			88920		Other individual and family service activities
				889200	Other individual and family service activities
		8893			Community food and housing service activities
			88930		Community food and housing service activities
				889300	Community food and housing service activities
		8894			Temporary shelters
			88940		Temporary shelters
				889400	Temporary shelters
		8895			Emergency and relief activities
			88950		Emergency and relief activities
				889500	Emergency and relief activities
		8896			Vocational rehabilitation and habilitation activities
			88960		Vocational rehabilitation and habilitation activities
				889600	Vocational rehabilitation and habilitation activities
		8897			Child day care service activities
			88970		Child day care service activities

## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
				889700	Child day care service activities
		8898			Charitable or other supporting activities aimed at social work
			88980		Charitable or other supporting activities aimed at social work
				889800	Charitable or other supporting activities aimed at social work
		8899			Other social work activities without accommodation n.e.c.
			88990		Other social work activities without accommodation n.e.c.
				889900	Other social work activities without accommodation n.e.c.

## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
<b>Section R</b>					
<b>Arts, entertainment and recreation</b>					
<b>Division 90</b>	<b>Creative, arts and entertainment activities</b>				
	900				Creative, arts and entertainment activities
		9000			Creative, arts and entertainment activities
			90001		Activities of sculptors, painters, cartoonists, engravers, etchers etc.
				900010	Activities of sculptors, painters, cartoonists, engravers, etchers etc.
			90002		Production of live theatrical presentations, concerts and opera or dance productions and other stage productions.
				900020	Production of live theatrical presentations, concerts and opera or dance productions and other stage productions.
			90003		Operation of concert and theatre halls and other arts facilities
				900030	Operation of concert and theatre halls and other arts facilities
			90004		Activities of individual writers, for all subjects including fictional writing, technical writing etc.
				900040	Activities of individual writers, for all subjects including fictional writing, technical writing etc.
			90005		Activities of independent journalists
				900050	Activities of independent journalists
			90006		Restoring of works of art such as paintings etc.
				900060	Restoring of works of art such as paintings etc.
			90009		Other creative arts and entertainment activities
				900090	Other creative arts and entertainment activities
<b>Division 91</b>	<b>Libraries, archives, museums and other cultural activities</b>				
	910				Libraries, archives, museums and other cultural activities

## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
		9101			Library and archives activities
			91010		Library and archives activities
				910101	Library activities
				910102	archives activities
		9102			Museums activities and operation of historical sites and buildings
			91021		Museums activities
				910210	Museums activities
			91022		Operation of historical sites and buildings
				910220	Operation of historical sites and buildings
			91023		Art galleries
				910230	Art galleries
		9103			Botanical and zoological gardens and nature reserves activities
			91031		Operation of botanical and zoological gardens, including animal orphanages, nature trail, arboretum
				910310	Operation of botanical and zoological gardens, including animal orphanages, nature trail, arboretum
			91032		Operation of nature reserves, including wildlife preservation, etc.
				910321	National Parks
				910322	Game reserves
				910323	Conservancies
				910324	Marine parks
Division 92					Gambling and betting activities
		920			Gambling and betting activities
			9200		Gambling and betting activities
				92001	sale of lottery tickets
				920010	sale of lottery tickets
			92002		Casinos

## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
				920020	Casinos
			92009		Other gambling and betting activities
				920090	Other gambling and betting activities
<b>Division 93</b>					<b>Sports activities and amusement and recreation activities</b>
	931				Sports activities
		9311			Operation of sports facilities
			93110		Operation of sports facilities
				931100	Operation of sports facilities
		9312			Activities of sports clubs
			93121		Activities of football clubs
				931210	Activities of football clubs
			93129		Activities of other sports clubs
				931290	Activities of other sports clubs
		9319			Other sports activities
			93190		Other sports activities
				931900	Other sports activities
	932				Other amusement and recreation activities
		9321			Activities of amusement parks and theme parks
			93210		Activities of amusement parks and theme parks
				932100	Activities of amusement parks and theme parks
	932				Other amusement and recreation activities
		9329			Other amusement and recreation activities n.e.c.
			93290		Other amusement and recreation activities n.e.c.
				932900	Other amusement and recreation activities n.e.c.



## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
<b>Section S</b>					
<b>Other service activities</b>					
<b>Division 94</b>	<b>Activities of membership organizations</b>				
	941				Activities of business, employers and professional membership organizations
		9411			Activities of business and employers membership organizations
			94110		Activities of business and employers membership organizations
				941100	Activities of business and employers membership organizations
		9412			Activities of professional membership organizations
			94120		Activities of professional membership organizations
				941200	Activities of professional membership organizations
	942				Activities of trade unions
		9420			Activities of trade unions
			94200		Activities of trade unions
				942000	Activities of trade unions
	949				Activities of other membership organizations
		9491			Activities of religious organizations
			94911		Activities of Christian religious organizations
				949110	Activities of Christian religious organizations
			94912		Activities of Islamic religious organizations
				949120	Activities of Islamic religious organizations
			94913		Activities of Hindu religious organizations
				949130	Activities of Hindu religious organizations
			94919		Activities of other religious organizations n.e.c
				949190	Activities of other religious organizations n.e.c
	9492				Activities of political organizations

## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
			94920		Activities of political organizations
				949200	Activities of political organizations
		9493			Grantmaking and giving activities
			94930		Grantmaking and giving activities
				949300	Grantmaking and giving activities
		9494			Activities of human rights organizations
			94940		Activities of human rights organizations
				949400	Activities of human rights organizations
		9495			Activities of environmental, conservation and wildlife organizations
			94950		Activities of environmental, conservation and wildlife organizations
				949500	Activities of environmental, conservation and wildlife organizations
		9496			Activities of other social advocacy organizations
			94960		Activities of other social advocacy organizations
				949600	Activities of other social advocacy organizations
		9497			Activities of cultural and recreational associations (other than sports or games)
			94970		Activities of cultural and recreational associations (other than sports or games)
				949700	Activities of cultural and recreational associations (other than sports or games)
		9498			Activities of other civic and social organizations
			94980		Activities of other civic and social organizations
				949800	Activities of other civic and social organizations
		9499			Activities of other membership organizations n.e.c.
			94990		Activities of other membership organizations n.e.c.
				949900	Activities of other membership organizations n.e.c.

## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
Division 95					<b>Repair of computers and personal and household goods</b>
	951				Repair of computers and communication equipment
		9511			Repair of computers and peripheral equipment
			95110		Repair of computers and peripheral equipment
				951101	Repair of computers
				951102	Repair of ATMs
		9512			Repair of communication equipment
			95120		Repair of communication equipment
				951200	Repair of communication equipment
	952				Repair of personal and household goods
		9521			Repair of consumer electronics
			95210		Repair of consumer electronics
				952100	Repair of consumer electronics
		9522			Repair of household appliances and home and garden equipment
			95221		Repair and servicing of household appliances
				952210	Repair and servicing of household appliances
			95222		Repair and servicing of home and garden equipment
				952220	Repair and servicing of home and garden equipment
		9523			Repair of footwear and leather goods
			95230		Repair of footwear and leather goods
				952300	Repair of footwear and leather goods
		9524			Repair of furniture and home furnishings
			95240		Repair of furniture and home furnishings
				952400	Repair of furniture and home furnishings
		9529			Repair of other personal and household goods

## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
			95291		Repair of bicycles
				952910	Repair of bicycles
			95292		Repair and alteration of clothing
				952920	Repair and alteration of clothing
			95293		Repair and alteration of jewellery
				952930	Repair and alteration of jewellery
			95294		Repair of watches, clocks and their parts
				952940	Repair of watches, clocks and their parts
			95299		Repair of other personal and household goods n.e.c.
				952990	Repair of other personal and household goods n.e.c.
<b>Division 96</b>					<b>Other personal service activities</b>
	960				Other personal service activities
		9601			Washing and (dry-) cleaning of textile and fur products
			96010		Washing and (dry-) cleaning of textile and fur products
				960100	Washing and (dry-) cleaning of textile and fur products
		9602			Hairdressing and other beauty treatment
			96021		Hairdressing and beauty salons
				960210	Hairdressing and beauty salons
			96022		Barber shops
				960220	Barber shops
			96023		Facial massage, manicure and pedicure services
				960230	Facial massage, manicure and pedicure services
			96029		Beauty and other personal care services n.e.c.
				960290	Beauty and other personal care services n.e.c.
		9603			Funeral and related activities

## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
			96031		Burial and incineration of human or animal corpses and related activities
				960310	Burial and incineration of human or animal corpses and related activities
		96032			Rental or sale of graves and maintenance of graves and mausoleums
				960320	Rental or sale of graves and maintenance of graves and mausoleums
		9609			Other personal service activities n.e.c.
			96091		Activities of sauna and steam baths, massage salons etc.
				960910	Activities of sauna and steam baths, massage salons etc.
			96092		Shoe shiners, porters, valet car parkers etc.
				960920	Shoe shiners, porters, valet car parkers etc.
		96099			Other personal service activities n.e.c.(e.g. baby sitters)
				960990	Other personal service activities n.e.c.(e.g. baby sitters)

## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
<b>Section T</b>					
<b>Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated goods- and services-producing activities of households for own use</b>					
<b>Division 97</b>					<b>Activities of households as employers of domestic personnel</b>
	970				Activities of households as employers of domestic personnel
		9700			Activities of households as employers of domestic personnel
			97000		Activities of households as employers of domestic personnel
				970000	Activities of households as employers of domestic personnel
<b>Division 98</b>					<b>Undifferentiated goods- and services-producing activities of private households for own use</b>
	981				Undifferentiated goods-producing activities of private households for own use
		9810			Undifferentiated goods-producing activities of private households for own use
			98100		Undifferentiated goods-producing activities of private households for own use
				981000	Undifferentiated goods-producing activities of private households for own use
	982				Undifferentiated service-producing activities of private households for own use
		9820			Undifferentiated service-producing activities of private households for own use
			98200		Undifferentiated service-producing activities of private households for own use
				982000	Undifferentiated service-producing activities of private households for own use

## KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE

Division	ISIC Group Code	KeSIC Class Code	KeSIC Subclass1 Code	KeSIC Subclass2 Codes	Industrial Description
<b>Section U</b>					
<b>Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies</b>					
<b>Division 99</b>					<b>Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies</b>
	990				Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies
		9900			Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies
			99001		Activities of international organizations
				990010	Activities of international organizations
			99002		Activities of diplomatic and consular missions when being determined by the country of their location rather than by the country they represent
				990020	Activities of diplomatic and consular missions when being determined by the country of their location rather than by the country they represent

**PART IV**  
**KeSIC DETAILED STRUCTURE AND EXPLANATORY  
NOTES**



KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			<b>Section A</b>
			<b>Agriculture, forestry and fishing</b>
			This section includes the exploitation of vegetal and animal natural resources, comprising the activities of growing of crops, raising and breeding of animals, harvesting of timber and other plants, animals or animal products from a farm or their natural habitats
			<b>Division 01: Crop and animal production, hunting and related service activities</b>
			This division includes two basic activities, namely the production of crop products and production of animal products, covering also the forms of organic agriculture, the growing of genetically modified crops and the raising of genetically modified animals. This division also includes service activities incidental to agriculture, as well as hunting, trapping and related activities. Group 015 (Mixed farming) breaks with the usual principles for identifying main activity. It accepts that many agricultural holdings have reasonably balanced crop and animal production and that it would be arbitrary to classify them in one category or the other. Agricultural activities exclude any subsequent processing of the agricultural products (classified under divisions 10 and 11 (Manufacture of food products and beverages) and division 12 (Manufacture of tobacco products)), beyond that needed to prepare them for the primary markets. However, the preparation of products for the primary markets is included here. The division excludes field construction (e.g. agricultural land terracing, drainage, preparing rice paddies etc.) classified in section F (Construction) and buyers and cooperative associations engaged in the marketing of farm products classified in section G.
			<b>Growing of non-perennial crops</b>
			This group includes the growing of non-perennial crops, i.e. plants that do not last for more than two growing seasons. Included is the growing of these plants for the purpose of seed production.
0110			Mixed cropping of Non-Perennial Crops
	01100		
		011000	Mixed cropping of Non-Perennial Crops
0111			Growing of cereals (except rice), leguminous crops and oil seeds

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			This class includes all forms of growing of cereals, leguminous crops and oil seeds in open fields, including those considered organic farming and the growing of genetically modified crops. The growing of these crops is often combined within agricultural
01111			Growing of cereals (except rice)
	011111		Growing of maize
	011112		Growing of wheat
	011113		Growing of sorghum
	011114		Growing of Millet
	011115		Growing of Barley
	011116		Growing of mixed cereals
	011117		Growing of cereal seeds
	011119		Growing of Other cereals
01112			Growing of leguminous crops
	011121		Growing of Beans
	011122		Growing of Green grams
	011123		Growing of Cow peas
	011124		Growing of Dolichos
	011125		Growing of Green peas
	011126		Growing of French beans
	011127		Growing of mixed leguminous crops
	011128		Growing of leguminous crop seeds
	011129		Growing of Other leguminous crops
01113			Growing of oil seeds
	011131		Growing of groundnuts
	011132		Growing of sunflower seed
	011133		Growing of sesame seed
	011134		Growing of soya beans
	011135		Growing of mixed oil seeds
	011139		Growing of other oil seeds
0112			Growing of rice
			This class includes growing of rice (including organic farming and the growing of genetically modified rice)
01120			Growing of rice
	011201		Growing of rice
	011202		Growing of rice seeds
0113			Growing of vegetables and melons, roots and tubers

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			This class includes growing of leafy or stem vegetables and growing of fruit bearing vegetables
	01131		Growing of leafy or stem vegetables
		011311	Growing of Cabbages
		011312	Growing of Spinach
		011313	Growing of cauliflower and broccoli
		011314	Growing of Lettuce and related vegetables
		011315	Growing of snow peas
		011316	Growing of kale
		011317	Growing of indigenous leafy or stem vegetables( e.g. saga, managu, etc.)
		011318	Growing of leafy or stem vegetables seeds
		011319	Growing of other leafy or stem vegetables
	01132		Growing of fruit bearing vegetables
		011321	Growing of tomatoes
		011322	Growing of cucumbers and gherkins
		011323	Growing of Watermelon
		011324	Growing of eggplants
		011325	Growing of mixed fruit bearing vegetables
		011326	Growing of fruit bearing vegetables seeds
		011329	Growing of other fruit bearing vegetables
	01133		Growing of mixed leafy or stem and fruit bearing vegetables
		011330	Growing of mixed leafy or stem and fruit bearing vegetables
	01134		Growing of root, bulb or tuberous vegetables
		011341	Growing of carrots
		011342	Growing of bulb onions
		011343	Growing of leeks
		011344	Growing of garlic
		011345	Growing of root, bulb or tuberous vegetables seeds
		011349	Growing of other root, bulb or tuberous vegetables
	01135		Growing of mushrooms and truffles
		011350	Growing of mushrooms and truffles
	01136		Growing of roots and tubers
		011361	Growing of potatoes
		011362	Growing of cassava
		011363	Growing of sweet potatoes
		011364	Growing of mixed roots and tubers
		011369	Growing of other roots and tubers
	01137		Growing of mixed vegetables

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
		011370	Growing of mixed vegetables
0114			Growing of sugar cane This class includes growing of sugar cane
	01140		Growing of sugar cane
		011400	Growing of sugar cane
0115			Growing of tobacco This class includes growing of unmanufactured tobacco
	01150		Growing of tobacco
		011500	Growing of tobacco
0116			Growing of fibre crops (Except Sisal) This class includes, growing of cotton, growing of jute, kenaf and other textile bast fibres, growing of flax and true hemp, growing of sisal and other textile fibre of the genus agave, growing of abaca, ramie and other vegetable textile fibres
	01160		Growing of fibre crops (Except Sisal)
		011601	Growing of cotton
		011602	Growing of cotton seeds
		011609	Growing of other fibre crops(except sisal)
0117			Growing of Sisal
	01170		Growing of Sisal
		011700	Growing of Sisal
0119			Growing of other non-perennial crops This class includes the growing of non-perennial crops not elsewhere classified. This class includes growing of swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, clover, alfalfa, sainfoin, maize and other grasses, forage kale and similar forage products, growing of beet seeds (excluding sugar beet seeds) and seeds of forage plants, growing of flowers, including production of cut flowers and flower buds, growing of flower seeds. This class excludes growing of sunflower seeds, see 0111 and growing of non-perennial spice, aromatic, drug and pharmaceutical crops, see 0128
	01191		Growing of fodder crops and fodder crops seeds
		011911	Growing of fodder crops
		011912	Growing of fodder crops seeds
	01192		Growing of flowers, including production of cut flowers and flower buds
		011921	Growing of flowers, including production of cut flowers and flower buds
		011922	Growing of flowers seeds
	01199		Growing of other non-perennial crops

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
		011990	Growing of other non-perennial crops
			<b>Growing of perennial crops</b>
			This group includes the growing of perennial crops, i.e. plants that lasts for more than two growing seasons, either dying back after each season or growing continuously. Included is the growing of these plants for the purpose of seed production
0120			Growing of coffee
	01200		Growing of coffee
		012000	Growing of coffee
0121			Growing of grapes
			This class includes growing of wine grapes and table grapes in vineyards. This class excludes manufacture of wine, see 1102
	01210		Growing of grapes
		012100	Growing of grapes
0122			Growing of tropical and subtropical fruits
			This class includes growing of tropical and subtropical fruits
	01220		Growing of tropical and subtropical fruits
		012201	Growing of bananas
		012202	Growing of mangoes
		012203	Growing of pineapples
		012204	Growing of avocado
		012205	Growing of pawpaw
		012206	Growing of mixed tropical and subtropical fruits
		012209	Growing of other tropical and subtropical fruits
0123			Growing of citrus fruits
			This class includes growing of citrus fruits
	01230		Growing of citrus fruits
		012301	Growing of oranges
		012302	Growing of lemons and lime
		012309	Growing of other citrus fruits
0124			Growing of pome fruits and stone fruits
			This class includes growing of pome fruits and stone fruits
	01240		Growing of pome fruits and stone fruits
		012401	Growing of pears
		012402	Growing of plums
		012409	Growing of other pome fruits and stone fruits
0125			Growing of other tree and bush fruits and nuts

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			This class includes growing of berries, growing of fruit seeds and growing of edible nuts. This class excludes growing of coconuts, see 0126
	01251		Growing of berries
		012511	Growing of blue berries
		012512	Growing of strawberries
		012519	Growing of other berries
	01252		Growing of fruit seeds
		012520	Growing of fruit seeds
	01253		Growing of nuts excluding coconuts
		012531	Growing of macadamia
		012532	Growing of cashewnuts
		012539	Growing of other nuts
	01254		Growing of other tree and bush fruits
		012540	Growing of other tree and bush fruits
0126			Growing of oleaginous fruits
			This class includes growing of oleaginous fruits This class excludes growing of soya beans, groundnuts and other oil seeds, see 0111
	1260		Growing of oleaginous fruits excluding soya beans, groundnuts and other oil seeds
		012601	Growing of coconut
		012609	Growing of other oleaginous fruits
0127			Growing of tea
			This class includes growing of tea
	01271		Growing of tea
		012710	Growing of tea
	01279		Growing of other beverage crops
		012790	Growing of other beverage crops
0128			Growing of spices, aromatic, drug and pharmaceutical crops
			This class includes growing of perennial and non-perennial spices and aromatic crops, growing of drug and narcotic crops and growing of plants used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes
	01281		Growing of spices and aromatic crops
		012811	Growing of chilies
		012812	Growing of capsicum
		012813	Growing of ginger
		012819	Other spices and aromatic crops e.g. Basil , Rosemary, Celery

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
	01282		Growing of drug and pharmaceutical crops except pyrethrum
		012820	Growing of drug and pharmaceutical crops except pyrethrum
	01283		Growing of Pyrethrum
		012830	Growing of Pyrethrum
0129			Growing of other perennial crops
			This class includes growing of rubber trees ,growing of Christmas trees, growing of trees for extraction of sap ,growing of vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting. This class excludes gathering of tree sap or rubber-like gums in the wild, see 0230
	01291		Growing of Khat "Miraa"
		012910	Growing of Khat "Miraa"
	01299		Growing of other perennial crops
		012990	Growing of other perennial crops
			<b>Plant propagation</b>
			See class 0130
0130			Plant propagation
			This class includes the production of all vegetative planting materials including cuttings, suckers and seedlings for direct plant propagation or to create plant grafting stock into which selected scion is grafted for eventual planting to produce crops.
	01301		Operation of tree nurseries, except forest tree nurseries
		013010	Operation of tree nurseries, except forest tree nurseries
	01302		Growing of plants for planting
		013020	Growing of plants for planting
	01303		Mixed plant propagation
		013030	Mixed plant propagation
	01309		Other plant propagation
		013090	Other plant propagation
			<b>Animal production</b>
			This group includes raising (farming) and breeding of all animals, except aquatic animals. This group excludes breeding support services, such as stud services, see 0162, farm animal boarding and care, see 0162 and production of hides and skins from slaughterhouses, see 101
0140			Mixed animal farming
	01400		Mixed animal farming

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
		014000	Mixed animal farming
0141			Raising of cattle and buffaloes
			This class includes raising and breeding of cattle and buffaloes, production of raw cow milk from cows or buffaloes , production of bovine semen. This class excludes processing of milk, see 1050
	1411		Raising and breeding of cattle
		014110	Raising and breeding of cattle
	1412		Dairy farming-cattle
		014120	Dairy farming-cattle
	1413		Production of bovine semen
		014130	Production of bovine semen
0142			Raising of horses and other equines
			This class includes raising and breeding of horses (including racing horses), asses, mules or hinnies. This class excludes operation of racing and riding stables, see 9319
	01420		Raising of horses and other equines
		014200	Raising of horses and other equines
0143			Raising of camels and camelids
			This class includes raising and breeding of camels (dromedary) and camelids
	01431		Raising of camels
		014310	Raising of camels
	01432		Production of camel milk
		014320	Production of camel milk
0144			Raising of sheep and goats
			This class includes raising and breeding of sheep and goats, production of raw sheep or goat milk and production of raw wool. This class excludes sheep shearing on a fee or contract basis, see 0162, production of pulled wool, see 1010, processing of milk, see 1050
	1441		Raising and breeding of goats
		014410	Raising and breeding of goats
	01442		Raising and breeding of sheep
		014420	Raising and breeding of sheep
	01443		Dairy farming -Goat
		014430	Dairy farming -Goat
	01444		Production of raw wool
		014440	Production of raw wool
0145			Raising of swine/pigs



KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			This class includes raising and breeding of swine (pigs)
	01450		Raising of swine/pigs
		014500	Raising of swine/pigs
0146			Raising of poultry
			This class includes raising and breeding of poultry, production of eggs, operation of poultry hatcheries This class excludes production of feathers or down, see 1010
	01461		Raising and breeding of poultry
		014611	Raising and breeding of chicken
		014619	Raising and breeding of other poultry
	01462		Production of eggs
		014621	Production of chicken eggs
		014629	Production of other poultry eggs
	01463		Operation of poultry hatcheries
		014631	Operation of chicken hatcheries
		014639	Operation of other poultry hatcheries
0147			Bee-keeping and production of honey and beeswax
			This class includes bee-keeping and production of honey and beeswax
	01470		Bee-keeping and production of honey and beeswax
		014700	Bee-keeping and production of honey and beeswax
0149			Raising of other animals
			This class includes raising and breeding of semi-domesticated or other live animals, production of fur skins, reptile or bird skins from ranching operation, operation of worm farms, land mollusks farms, snail farms etc. raising of silk worms, production of silk worm cocoons bee-keeping and production of honey and beeswax ,raising and breeding of pet animals (except fish), raising of diverse animalsThis class excludes production of hides and skins originating from hunting and trapping, see 0170, operation of frog farms, crocodile farms, marine worm farms, see 0321, 0322, operation of fish farms, see 0321, 0322, training of pet animals, see 9609.
	01491		Raising of silk worms, production of silk worm cocoons
		014910	Raising of silk worms, production of silk worm cocoons
	01492		Raising and breeding of semi-domesticated or other live animals.
		014921	Raising and breeding of ostriches and emus
		014922	Raising and breeding of other birds except poultry

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
		014923	Raising and breeding of Rabbits and other fur animals
	01493		Raising and breeding of pet animals
		014931	Raising and breeding of dogs
		014939	Raising and breeding of other pet animals
	01499		Raising of other animals
		014990	Raising of other animals
			<b>Mixed farming</b>
			As described in class 0150.
0150			Mixed farming
			This class includes the combined production of crops and animals without a specialized production of crops or animals. The size of the overall farming operation is not a determining factor. If either production of crops or animals in a given unit exceeds 66 per cent or more of standard gross margins, the combined activity should not be included here, but allocated to crop or animal farming.
	01500		Mixed farming
			Mixed farming
		015000	
			<b>Support activities to agriculture and post-harvest crop activities</b>
			This group includes activities incidental to agricultural production and activities similar to agriculture not undertaken for production purposes (in the sense of harvesting agricultural products), done on a fee or contract basis. Also included are post-harvest crop activities, aimed at preparing agricultural products for the primary market
0161			Support activities for crop production
			This class includes agricultural activities on a fee or contract basis ,operation of agricultural irrigation equipment This class also includes provision of agricultural machinery with operators and crew, maintenance of land to keep it in good condition for agricultural use. This class excludes post-harvest crop activities, see 0163, activities of agronomists and agricultural economists, see 7490, landscape architecture, see 7110, landscape gardening, planting, see 8130, maintenance of land to keep it in good ecological condition, see 8130, organization of agricultural shows and fairs, see 8230.
	01611		Agricultural activities on a fee or contract basis
		016111	Preparation of fields
		016112	Establishing a crop

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
		016113	Crop spraying, including by air
		016114	Harvesting
		016119	Other agricultural activities on a fee or contract basis
	01612		Provision of agricultural machinery with operators and crew
		016120	Provision of agricultural machinery with operators and crew
	01619		Other support activities for crop production
		016190	Other support activities for crop production
0162			Support activities for animal production
			This class includes agricultural activities on a fee or contract basis. This class also includes activities of farriers. This class excludes provision of space for animal boarding only, see 6810, veterinary activities, see 7500, vaccination of animals, see 7500, renting of animals (e.g. herds), see 7730, service activities to promote commercial hunting and trapping, see 9499 and pet boarding, see 9609
	01621		Agricultural activities on a fee or contract basis
		016211	Activities related to artificial insemination
		016212	Sheep shearing
		016219	Other agricultural activities on a fee or contract basis
	01629		Other support activities for animal production
		016290	Other support activities for animal production
0163			Post-harvest crop activities
			This class includes preparation of crops for primary markets, i.e. cleaning, trimming, grading, disinfecting, cotton ginning, preparation of tobacco leaves, preparation of cocoa beans, waxing of fruit; and sun-drying of fruit and vegetables. This class excludes preparation of agricultural products by the producer, see groups 011 and 012, preserving of fruit and vegetables, including dehydration by artificial means, see 1030, stemming and redrying of tobacco, see 1200, marketing activities of commission merchants and cooperative associations, see division 46 wholesale of agricultural raw materials, see 4620.
	01631		Preparation of crops for primary markets, i.e. cleaning, trimming, grading, disinfecting
		016310	Preparation of crops for primary markets, i.e. cleaning, trimming, grading, disinfecting
	01632		Cotton ginning
		016320	Cotton ginning
	01633		Preparation of tobacco leaves
		016330	Preparation of tobacco leaves

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
	01634		Waxing of fruit
		016340	Waxing of fruit
	01635		Sun-drying of fruit and vegetables
		016350	Sun-drying of fruit and vegetables
	01639		Other Post-harvest crop activities
		016390	Other Post-harvest crop activities
0164			Seed processing for propagation
			This class includes all post-harvest activities aimed at improving the propagation quality of seed through the removal of non-seed materials, undersized, mechanically or insect damaged and immature seeds as well as removing the seed moisture to a safe level for seed storage. This activity includes the drying, cleaning, grading and treating of seeds until they are marketed. The treatment of genetically modified seeds is included here. This class excludes growing of seeds, see groups 011 and 012, processing of seeds to obtain oil, see 1040, research to develop or modify new forms of seeds, see 7210.
	01640		Seed processing for propagation
		016400	Seed processing for propagation
			Hunting, trapping and related service activities
			See class 0170.
0170			Hunting, trapping and related service activities
			This class includes hunting and trapping on a commercial basis, taking of animals (dead or alive) for food, fur, skin, or for use in research, in zoos or as pets, production of fur skins, reptile or bird skins from hunting or trapping activities. This class also includes land-based catching of sea mammals such as walrus and seal. This class excludes production of fur skins, reptile or bird skins from ranching operations, see group 014, raising of game animals on ranching operations, see 0149, catching of whales, see 0311, production of hides and skins originating from slaughterhouses, see 1010, hunting for sport or recreation and related service activities, see 9319, service activities to promote hunting and trapping, see 9499.
	1700		Hunting, trapping and related service activities
		017000	Hunting, trapping and related service activities
			<b>Division 02: Forestry and logging</b>
			This division includes the production of roundwood for the forest-based manufacturing industries (ISIC divisions 16 and 17) as well as the extraction and gathering of wild growing non-wood forest products. Besides the production of timber,

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			forestry activities result in products that undergo little processing, such as fire wood, charcoal, wood chips and roundwood used in an unprocessed form (e.g. pit-props, pulpwood etc.). These activities can be carried out in natural or planted forests.
			<b>Silviculture and other forestry activities</b>
			See class 0210.
0210			Silviculture and other forestry activities
			This class includes growing of standing timber: planting, replanting, transplanting, thinning and conserving of forests and timber tracts, growing of coppice, pulpwood and fire wood, operation of forest tree nurseries. These activities can be carried out in natural or planted forests. This class excludes growing of Christmas trees, see 0129, operation of tree nurseries, see 0130, gathering of wild growing non-wood forest products, see 0230, production of wood chips and particles, see 1610.
	02101		Growing of standing timber: planting, replanting, transplanting, thinning and conserving of forests and timber tracts
		021010	Growing of standing timber: planting, replanting, transplanting, thinning and conserving of forests and timber tracts
	02102		Growing of coppice, pulpwood and fire wood
		021020	Growing of coppice, pulpwood and fire wood
	02103		Operation of forest tree nurseries
		021030	Operation of forest tree nurseries
	02109		Other silviculture and other forestry activities
		021090	Other silviculture and other forestry activities
			<b>Logging</b>
			This group includes production of roundwood, firewood and charcoal.
0221			Production of roundwood for forest-based manufacturing industries
	02210		Production of roundwood for forest-based manufacturing industries
		022100	Production of roundwood for forest-based manufacturing industries
0222			Production of roundwood used in an unprocessed form such as pit-props, fence post and utility poles

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
	02220		Production of roundwood used in an unprocessed form such as pit-props, fence posts and utility poles
		022200	Production of roundwood used in an unprocessed form such as pit-props, fence posts and utility poles
0223			Gathering and production of fire wood
	02230		Gathering and production of fire wood
		022300	Gathering and production of fire wood
0224			Production of charcoal in the forest (using traditional methods)
	02240		Production of charcoal in the forest (using traditional methods)
		022400	Production of charcoal in the forest (using traditional methods)
0230			Gathering of non-wood forest products
			This class includes the gathering of non-wood forest products and other plants growing in the wild. This class excludes managed production of any of these products (except growing of cork trees), see division 01, growing of mushrooms or truffles, see 0113, growing of berries or nuts, see 0125, gathering of fire wood, see 0220.
	02300		Gathering of non-wood forest products
		023000	Gathering of non-wood forest products
0240			Support services to forestry
			This class includes carrying out part of the forestry operation on a fee or contract basis. This class includes forestry service activities, logging service activities and transport of logs within the forest. This class excludes operation of forest tree nurseries, see 0210.
	02401		Forestry service activities
		024011	Forestry inventories
		024012	Forest management consulting services
		024013	Timber evaluation
		024014	Forest fire fighting and protection
		024015	Forest pest control
	02402		Logging service activities
		024021	Transport of logs within the forest

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			<b>Division 03: Fishing and Aquaculture</b>
			This division includes capture fishery and aquaculture, covering the use of fishery resources from marine, brackish or freshwater environments, with the goal of capturing or gathering fish, crustaceans, molluscs and other marine organisms and products (e.g. aquatic plants, pearls, sponges etc.). Also included are activities that are normally integrated in the process of production for own account (e.g. seeding oysters for pearl production). This division does not include building and repairing of ships and boats (3011, 3315) and sport or recreational fishing activities (9319). Processing of fish, crustaceans or molluscs is excluded, whether at land-based plants or on factory ships (1020).
			<b>Fishing</b>
			This group includes capture fishery, i.e. the hunting, collecting and gathering activities directed at removing or collecting live wild aquatic organisms (predominantly fish, molluscs and crustaceans) including plants from the oceanic, coastal or inland waters for human consumption and other purposes by hand or more usually by various types of fishing gear such as nets, lines and stationary traps. Such activities can be conducted on the intertidal shoreline (e.g. collection of molluscs such as mussels and oysters) or shore based netting, or from home-made dugouts or more commonly using commercially made boats in inshore, coastal waters or offshore waters. Unlike in aquaculture (group 032), the aquatic resource being captured is usually common property resource irrespective of whether the harvest from this resource is undertaken with or without exploitation rights. Such activities also include fishing restocked water bodies.
0311			<b>Marine fishing</b> This class includes fishing on a commercial basis in ocean and coastal waters, taking of marine crustaceans and molluscs, whale catching, taking of marine aquatic animals: turtles, sea squirts, tunicates, sea urchins etc. This class also includes activities of vessels engaged both in fishing and in processing and preserving of fish, gathering of other marine organisms and materials. This class excludes capturing of marine mammals, except whales, e.g. walruses, seals, see 0170, processing of fish, crustaceans and molluscs on factory ships or in factories ashore, see 1020, renting of pleasure boats with crew for sea and coastal water transport (e.g. for fishing

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			cruises), see 5011, fishing inspection, protection and patrol services, see 8423, fishing practiced for sport or recreation and related services, see 9319, operation of sport fishing preserves, see 9319.
	03111		Fishing on a commercial basis in ocean and coastal waters
		031110	Fishing on a commercial basis in ocean and coastal waters
	03112		Taking of marine crustaceans and molluscs
		031120	Taking of marine crustaceans and molluscs
	03119		Other marine fishing
		031190	Other marine fishing
0312			Freshwater fishing
			This class includes fishing on a commercial basis in inland waters, taking of freshwater crustaceans and molluscs, taking of freshwater aquatic animals. This class also includes gathering of freshwater materials. This class excludes processing of fish, crustaceans and molluscs, see 1020, fishing inspection, protection and patrol services, see 8423, fishing practiced for sport or recreation and related services, see 9319, operation of sport fishing preserves, see 9319.
	03121		Fishing on a commercial basis in inland waters
		031210	Fishing on a commercial basis in inland waters
	03129		Other freshwater fishing
		031290	Other freshwater fishing
			<b>Aquaculture</b>
			This group includes aquaculture (or aquafarming), i.e. the production process involving the culturing or farming (including harvesting) of aquatic organisms (fish, molluscs, crustaceans, plants, crocodiles, alligators and amphibians) using techniques designed to increase the production of the organisms in question beyond the natural capacity of the environment (for example regular stocking, feeding and protection from predators). Culturing/farming refers to the rearing up to their juvenile and/or adult phase under captive conditions of the above organisms. In addition, aquaculture also encompasses individual, corporate or state ownership of the individual organisms throughout the rearing or culture stage, up to and including harvesting.
0321			Marine aquaculture



KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			This class includes fish farming in sea water including farming of marine ornamental fish, production of bivalve spat (oyster mussel etc.), lobster lings, shrimp post-larvae, fish fry and fingerlings, growing of laver and other edible seaweeds, culture of crustaceans, bivalves, other molluscs and other aquatic animals in sea water. This class also includes aquaculture activities in brackish waters, aquaculture activities in salt water filled tanks or reservoirs, operation of fish hatcheries (marine), operation of marine worm farms. This class excludes frog farming, see 0322, operation of sport fishing preserves, see 9319.
	03210		Marine aquaculture
		032100	Marine aquaculture
0322			Freshwater aquaculture
			This class includes fish farming in freshwater including farming of freshwater ornamental fish, culture of freshwater crustaceans, bivalves, other molluscs and other aquatic animals, operation of fish hatcheries (freshwater), farming of frogs.
	03221		Fish farming in freshwater including farming of freshwater ornamental fish
		032210	Fish farming in freshwater including farming of freshwater ornamental fish
	03222		Operation of fish hatcheries (freshwater)
		032220	Operation of fish hatcheries (freshwater)
	03229		Other freshwater aquaculture
		032290	Other freshwater aquaculture
			<b>Section B</b>
			<b>Mining and quarrying</b>
			This section includes the extraction of minerals occurring naturally as solids (coal and ores), liquids (petroleum) or gases (natural gas). Extraction can be achieved by different methods such as underground or surface mining, well operation, seabed mining etc. This section also includes supplementary activities aimed at preparing the crude materials for marketing, for example, crushing, grinding, cleaning, drying, sorting, concentrating ores, liquefaction of natural gas and agglomeration of solid fuels. These operations are often carried out by the units that extracted the resource and/or others located nearby. Mining activities are classified into divisions, groups and classes on the basis of the principal mineral produced. Divisions 05, 06 are concerned with mining and quarrying of fossil fuels (coal, lignite, petroleum,

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			gas); divisions 07, 08 concern metal ores, various minerals and quarry products. Some of the technical operations of this section, particularly related to the extraction of hydrocarbons, may also be carried out for third parties by specialized units as an industrial service, which is reflected in division 09. This section excludes the processing of the extracted materials (see section C—Manufacturing), which also covers the bottling of natural spring and mineral waters at springs and wells (see class 1104) or the crushing, grinding or otherwise treating certain earths, rocks and minerals not carried out in conjunction with mining and quarrying (see class 2399). This section also excludes the usage of the extracted materials without a further transformation for construction purposes (see section F—Construction), the collection, purification and distribution of water (see class 3600), separate site preparation activities for mining (see class 4312) and geophysical, geologic and seismic surveying activities (see class 7110).
			<b>Division 05: Mining of coal and lignite</b>
			This division includes the extraction of solid mineral fuels includes through underground or open-cast mining and includes operations (e.g. grading, cleaning, compressing and other steps necessary for transportation etc.) leading to a marketable product. This division does not include coking (see 1910), services incidental to coal or lignite mining (see 0990) or the manufacture of briquettes (see 1920).
			<b>Mining of hard coal</b>
			As described in class 0510
0510			Mining of hard coal This class includes mining of hard coal: underground or surface mining, including mining through liquefaction methods, cleaning, sizing, grading, pulverizing, compressing etc. of coal to classify, improve quality or facilitate transport or storage. This class also includes recovery of hard coal from Culm banks. This class excludes lignite mining, see 0520, peat digging and agglomeration of peat, see 0892, test drilling for coal mining, see 0990, support activities for hard coal mining, see 0990, coke ovens producing solid fuels, see 1910, manufacture of hard coal briquettes, see 1920, work performed to develop or prepare properties for coal mining, see 4312.

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
	05100		Mining of hard coal
		051000	Mining of hard coal
			<b>Mining of lignite</b>
			See class 0520.
0520			Mining of lignite
			This class includes mining of lignite (brown coal): underground or surface mining, including mining through liquefaction methods, washing, dehydrating, pulverizing, compressing of lignite to improve quality or facilitate transport or storage. This class excludes: hard coal mining, see 0510, peat digging, see 0892, test drilling for coal mining, see 0990, support activities for lignite mining, see 0990, manufacture of lignite fuel briquettes, see 1920, work performed to develop or prepare properties for coal mining, see 4312.
	05200		Mining of lignite
		052000	Mining of lignite
			<b>Division 06: Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas</b>
			This division includes the production of crude petroleum, the mining and extraction of oil from oil shale and oil sands and the production of natural gas and recovery of hydrocarbon liquids. This includes the overall activities of operating and/or developing oil and gas field properties, including such activities as drilling, completing and equipping wells, operating separators, emulsion breakers, desilting equipment and field gathering lines for crude petroleum and all other activities in the preparation of oil and gas up to the point of shipment from the producing property. This division excludes support activities for petroleum and gas extraction, such as oil and gas field services, performed on a fee or contract basis, oil and gas well exploration and test drilling and boring activities (see class 0910). This division also excludes the refining of petroleum products (see class 1920) and geophysical, geologic and seismic surveying activities (see class 7110).
			<b>Extraction of crude petroleum</b>
			See class 0610.
0610			Extraction of crude petroleum
			This class includes extraction of crude petroleum oils. This class also includes: extraction of bituminous or oil shale and tar sand production of crude petroleum from bituminous

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			shale and sand processes to obtain crude oils: decantation, desalting, dehydration, stabilization etc. This class excludes support activities for oil and gas extraction, see 0910, oil and gas exploration, see 0910, manufacture of refined petroleum products, see 1920, recovery of liquefied petroleum gases in the refining of petroleum, see 1920 ,operation of pipelines, see 4930
	06100		Extraction of crude petroleum
		061000	Extraction of crude petroleum
			<b>Extraction of natural gas</b>
			This group includes production of crude gaseous hydrocarbon (natural gas), extraction of condensates, draining and separation of liquid hydrocarbon fractions, gas desulphurization. This class also includes mining of hydrocarbon liquids, obtained through liquefaction or pyrolysis. This class excludes support activities for oil and gas extraction, see 0910, oil and gas exploration, see 0910, recovery of liquefied petroleum gases in the refining of petroleum, see 1920,manufacture of industrial gases, see 2011, operation of pipelines, see 4930.
0621			Extraction of natural gas
	06210		Extraction of natural gas
		062100	Extraction of natural gas
0622			Extraction of carbon dioxide
	06220		Extraction of carbon dioxide
		062200	Extraction of carbon dioxide
			<b>Division 07: Mining of metal ores</b>
			This division includes mining for metallic minerals (ores), performed through underground or open-cast extraction, seabed mining etc. Also included are ore dressing and beneficiating operations, such as crushing, grinding, washing, drying, sintering, calcining or leaching ore, gravity separation or flotation operations. This division excludes manufacturing activities such as the roasting of iron pyrites (see class 2011), the production of aluminium oxide (see class 2420) and the operation of blast furnaces (see classes 2410 and 2420).
			<b>Mining of iron ores</b>
			See class 0710.
0710			Mining of iron ores

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			This class includes mining of ores valued chiefly for iron content beneficiation and agglomeration of iron ores. This class excludes extraction and preparation of pyrites and pyrrhotite (except roasting), see 0891
	07100		Mining of iron ores
		071000	Mining of iron ores
<b>Mining of non-ferrous metal ores</b>			
This group includes the mining of non-ferrous metal ores.			
0721			Mining of uranium and thorium ores
			This class includes mining of ores chiefly valued for uranium and thorium content: pitchblende etc., concentration of such ores, and production of yellowcake. This class excludes enrichment of uranium and thorium ores, see 2011, production of uranium metal from pitchblende or other ores, see 2420, smelting and refining of uranium, see 2420.
	07210		Mining of uranium and thorium ores
		072100	Mining of uranium and thorium ores
0722			Mining of titanium ore minerals
	07221		Mining of ilmenite
		072210	Mining of ilmenite
	07222		Mining of rutile
		072220	Mining of rutile
	07223		Mining of zircon
		072230	Mining of zircon
0723			Mining of manganese ore
	07230		Mining of manganese ore
		072300	Mining of manganese ore
0724			Mining of gold
	07240		Mining of gold
		072400	Mining of gold
0729			Mining of other non-ferrous metal ores
			This class includes mining and preparation of ores valued chiefly for non-ferrous metal content. This class excludes mining and preparation of uranium and thorium ores, see 0721 production of aluminium oxide and mattes of nickel or of copper, see 2420
	07290		Mining of other non-ferrous metal ores
		072900	Mining of other non-ferrous metal ores

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			<b>Division 08: Other mining and quarrying</b>
			This division includes extraction from a mine or quarry, but also dredging of alluvial deposits, rock crushing and the use of salt marshes. The products are used most notably in construction (e.g. sands, stones etc.), manufacture of materials (e.g. clay, gypsum, calcium etc.), manufacture of chemicals etc. This division does not include processing (except crushing, grinding, and cutting, cleaning, drying, sorting and mixing) of the minerals extracted.
			<b>Quarrying of stone, sand and clay</b>
			See class 0810.
0810			Quarrying of stone, sand and clay This class includes quarrying, rough trimming and sawing of monumental and building stone such as marble, granite, sandstone etc. Quarrying, crushing and breaking of limestone, mining of gypsum and anhydrite, mining of chalk and uncalcined dolomite, extraction and dredging of industrial sand, sand for construction and gravel, breaking and crushing of stone and gravel, quarrying of sand, mining of clays, refractory clays and kaolin. This class excludes mining of bituminous sand, see 0610, mining of chemical and fertilizer minerals, see 0891, production of calcined dolomite, see 2394, cutting, shaping and finishing of stone outside quarries, see 2396
	08101		Quarrying of stone
		081011	Quarrying of stone
		081012	Quarrying of monumental stone (mazaras, granite e.g. galana stone, Machakos silver stone, quartzite, etc.)
	08102		Sand harvesting
		081020	Sand harvesting
	08109		Other quarrying such as clay extraction
		081091	Mining of gypsum and anhydrite
		081092	Breaking and crushing of stone and gravel
		081093	Quarrying, crushing and breaking of limestone
		081094	Mining of clays, refractory clays and kaolin
		081099	Other quarrying such as clay extraction
			<b>Mining and quarrying n.e.c.</b>
0891			Mining of chemical and fertilizer minerals This class includes mining of natural phosphates and natural potassium salts, mining of native sulphur, extraction and

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			preparation of pyrites and pyrrhotite, except roasting, mining of natural barium sulphate and carbonate (barytes and witherite), natural borates, natural magnesium sulphates (kieserite), and mining of earth colours, fluorspar and other minerals valued chiefly as a source of chemicals. This class also includes: guano mining. This class excludes extraction of salt, see 0893, roasting of iron pyrites, see 2011, manufacture of synthetic fertilizers and nitrogen compounds, see 2012
	08910		Mining of chemical and fertilizer minerals
		089100	Mining of chemical and fertilizer minerals
0892			Extraction of peat
			This class includes peat digging, peat agglomeration, and preparation of peat to improve quality or facilitate transport or storage. This class excludes service activities incidental to peat mining, see 0990, manufacture of articles of peat, see 2399
	08920		Extraction of peat
		089200	Extraction of peat
0893			Extraction of salt
			This class includes extraction of salt from underground including by dissolving and pumping, salt production by evaporation of sea water or other saline waters, crushing, purification and refining of salt by the producer. This class excludes processing of salt into food-grade salt, e.g. iodized salt, see 1079, potable water production by evaporation of saline water, see 3600.
	08930		Extraction of salt
		089300	Extraction of salt
0894			Extraction of soda ash
	08940		Extraction of soda ash
		089400	Extraction of soda ash
0895			Extraction of fluorspar
	08950		Extraction of fluorspar
		089500	Extraction of fluorspar
0897			Extraction of diatomite
	08970		Extraction of diatomite
		089700	Extraction of diatomite
0898			Extraction of gem stones
	08980		Extraction of gem stones
		089800	Extraction of gem stones
0899			Other mining and quarrying n.e.c.

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			This class includes mining and quarrying of various minerals and materials.
	08990		Other mining and quarrying n.e.c.
		089900	Other mining and quarrying n.e.c.
<b>Division 09: Mining support service activities</b>			
			This division includes specialized support services incidental to mining provided on a fee or contract basis. It includes exploration services through traditional prospecting methods such as taking core samples and making geological observations as well as drilling, test-drilling or redrilling for oil wells, metallic and non-metallic minerals. Other typical services cover building oil and gas well foundations, cementing oil and gas well casings, cleaning, bailing and swabbing oil and gas wells, draining and pumping mines, overburden removal services at mines, etc.
<b>Support activities for petroleum and natural gas extraction</b>			
			See class 0910.
0910			Support activities for petroleum and natural gas extraction This class includes oil and gas extraction service activities provided on a fee or contract basis. This class also includes oil and gas field firefighting services. This class excludes service activities performed by operators of oil or gas fields, see 0610, 0620, specialized repair of mining machinery, see 3312, liquefaction and regasification of natural gas for purpose of transport, done off the mine site, see 5221, geophysical, geologic and seismic surveying, see 7110.
	09101		Oil and gas extraction service activities provided on a fee or contract basis:
		091011	Test drilling in connection with petroleum or gas extraction
		091012	Oil and gas extraction service activities provided on a fee or contract basis:
	09102		Oil and gas field firefighting services
		091020	Oil and gas field firefighting services
0990			Support activities for other mining and quarrying
	09900		Support activities for other mining and quarrying
		099001	Exploration services other than for oil and gas and making geological observations at prospective sites
		099009	Other Support activities for other mining and quarrying



KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	------------------------

**Section C**  
**Manufacturing**

This section includes the physical or chemical transformation of materials, substances, or components into new products, although this cannot be used as the single universal criterion for defining manufacturing (see remark on processing of waste below). The materials, substances, or components transformed are raw materials that are products of agriculture, forestry, fishing, mining or quarrying as well as products of other manufacturing activities. Substantial alteration, renovation or reconstruction of goods is generally considered to be manufacturing. Units engaged in manufacturing are often described as plants, factories or mills and characteristically use power-driven machines and materials-handling equipment. However, units that transform materials or substances into new products by hand or in the worker's home and those engaged in selling to the general public of products made on the same premises from which they are sold, such as bakeries and custom tailors, are also included in this section. Manufacturing units may process materials or may contract with other units to process their materials for them. Both types of units are included in manufacturing. The output of a manufacturing process may be finished in the sense that it is ready for utilization or consumption, or it may be semi-finished in the sense that it is to become an input for further manufacturing. For example, the output of alumina refining is the input used in the primary production of aluminium; primary aluminum is the input to aluminium wire drawing; and aluminium wire is the input for the manufacture of fabricated wire products. Manufacture of specialized components and parts of, and accessories and attachments to, machinery and equipment is, as a general rule, classified in the same class as the manufacture of the machinery and equipment for which the parts and accessories are intended. Manufacture of unspecialized components and parts of machinery and equipment, e.g. engines, pistons, electric motors, electrical assemblies, valves, gears, roller bearings, is classified in the appropriate class of manufacturing, without regard to the machinery and equipment in which these items may be included. However, making specialized components and accessories by moulding or extruding plastics materials is included in class 2220. Assembly of the component parts of manufactured products is considered manufacturing. This

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			<p>includes the assembly of manufactured products from either self-produced or purchased components. The recovery of waste, i.e. the processing of waste into secondary raw materials is classified in class 3830 (Materials recovery). While this may involve physical or chemical transformations, this is not considered to be a part of manufacturing. The primary purpose of these activities is considered to be the treatment or processing of waste and they are therefore classified in Section E (Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities). However, the manufacture of new final products (as opposed to secondary raw materials) is classified in manufacturing, even if these processes use waste as an input. For example, the production of silver from film waste is considered to be a manufacturing process. Specialized maintenance and repair of industrial, commercial and similar machinery and equipment is, in general, classified in division 33 (Repair, maintenance and installation of machinery and equipment). However, the repair of computers and personal and household goods is classified in division 95 (Repair of computers and personal and household goods), while the repair of motor vehicles is classified in division 45 (Wholesale and retail trade and repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles).The installation of machinery and equipment, when carried out as a specialized activity, is classified in 3320.</p>

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			<b>Division 10 : Manufacture of food products</b>
			This division includes the processing of the products of agriculture, forestry and fishing into food for humans or animals, and includes the production of various intermediate products that are not directly food products. The activity often generates associated products of greater or lesser value (for example, hides from slaughtering, or oilcake from oil production). This division is organized by activities dealing with different kinds of products: meat, fish, fruit and vegetables, fats and oils, milk products, grain mill products, animal feeds and other food products. Production can be carried out for own account, as well as for third parties, as in custom slaughtering. Some activities are considered manufacturing (for example, those performed in bakeries, pastry shops, and prepared meat shops etc. which sell their own production) even though there is retail sale of the products in the producers' own shop. However, where the processing is minimal and does not lead to a real transformation, the unit is classified to Wholesale and retail trade (section G). Production of animal feeds from slaughter waste or by-products is classified in 1080, while processing food and beverage waste into secondary raw material is classified to 3830, and disposal of food and beverage waste in 3821.
			Processing and preserving of meat
			See class 1010.
1010			Processing and preserving of meat
			This class includes operation of slaughterhouses engaged in killing, dressing or packing meat: beef, pork, poultry, lamb, rabbit, mutton, camel, etc., production of fresh, chilled or frozen meat, in carcasses, production of fresh, chilled or frozen meat, in cuts, production of fresh, chilled or frozen meat, in individual portions, production of dried, salted or smoked meat, production of meat products. This class also includes slaughtering and processing of whales on land or on specialized vessels, production of hides and skins originating from slaughterhouses, including fellmongery, rendering of lard and other edible fats of animal origin, processing of animal offal, production of pulled wool, production of feathers and down. This class excludes manufacture of prepared frozen meat and poultry dishes, see 1075, manufacture of soup containing meat, see 1079, wholesale trade of meat, see 4630, packaging of meat, see 8292.

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
	10101		Processing and preserving of beef and related products
		101010	Processing and preserving of beef and related products
	10102		Processing and preserving of mutton, lamb and related products
		101020	Processing and preserving of mutton, lamb and related products
	10103		Processing and preserving of pork and related products
		101030	Processing and preserving of pork and related products
	10104		Processing and preserving of chicken and related products
		101040	Processing and preserving of chicken and related products
	10105		Processing and preserving of donkey and related products
		101050	Processing and preserving of donkey and related products
	10106		Processing and preserving of camel and related products
		101060	Processing and preserving of camel and related products
	10107		Production of hides and skins originating from slaughterhouses, including fellmongery
		101070	Production of hides and skins originating from slaughterhouses, including fellmongery
	10108		Processing of animal offal
		101080	Processing of animal offal
	10109		Other processing and preservation of other animal meat products
		101090	Other processing and preservation of other animal meat products
			Processing and preserving of fish, crustaceans and molluscs
			See class 1020.
1020			Processing and preserving of fish, crustaceans and molluscs This class includes preparation and preservation of fish, crustaceans and molluscs: freezing, deep-freezing, drying, smoking, salting, immersing in brine, canning etc., production of fish, crustacean and molluscs products: cooked fish, fish fillets, roes, caviar, caviar substitutes etc., production of fishmeal for human consumption or animal feed, production of meals and soluble from fish and other aquatic animals unfit for human consumption. This class also includes activities of vessels engaged only in the processing and preserving of fish, processing of seaweed. This class excludes processing of whales on land or specialized vessels, see 1010, production of oils and fats from marine material, see 1040, manufacture of prepared frozen fish dishes, see 1075, manufacture of fish soups, see 1079

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
	10201		Preparation and preservation of fish, crustaceans and molluscs: freezing, deep-freezing, drying, smoking, salting, immersing in brine, canning etc.
		102011	Preparation and preserving of fish
		102012	Preparation and preserving of crustaceans and molluscs
	10202		Production of fish, crustacean and molluscs products: cooked fish, fish fillets, roes, caviar, caviar substitutes etc.
		102011	Production of fish products
		102012	Production of crustaceans and molluscs products
	10203		Production of fishmeal for human consumption or animal feed
		102031	Production of fishmeal for human consumption
		102032	Production of fishmeal for animal feed
	10209		Other processing and preserving of fish, crustaceans and molluscs
		102090	Other processing and preserving of fish, crustaceans and molluscs n.e.c
			Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables
1030			Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables
			This class includes manufacture of food consisting chiefly of fruit or vegetables, except ready-made dishes in frozen or canned form, preserving of fruit, nuts or vegetables: freezing, drying, immersing in oil or in vinegar, canning etc., manufacture of fruit or vegetable food products, manufacture of fruit or vegetable juices, manufacture of jams, marmalades and table jellies, processing and preserving of potatoes, roasting of nuts, manufacture of nut foods and pastes. This class also includes industrial peeling of potatoes, production of concentrates from fresh fruits and vegetables, manufacture of perishable prepared foods of fruit and vegetables. This class excludes manufacture of flour or meal of dried leguminous vegetables, see 1061, preservation of fruit and nuts in sugar, see 1073, manufacture of prepared vegetable dishes, see 1075, manufacture of artificial concentrates, see 1079.
	10301		Processing and preservation of fruit food products and juices including concentrates
		103011	Processing and preservation of fruit food products
		103012	Processing of fruit juices including concentrates
	10302		Processing and preserving of vegetables food products and juices including concentrates
		103021	Processing and preservation of vegetable food products

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
		103022	Processing of vegetable juices including concentrates
	10303		Processing and preserving of potatoes including other tubers and bananas
		103030	Processing and preserving of potatoes including other tubers and bananas
	10304		Processing of nut foods
		103040	Processing of nut foods
	10305		Manufacture of jams, marmalades, table jellies and pastes
		103050	Manufacture of jams, marmalades, table jellies and pastes
	10309		Other processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables
		103090	Other processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables
			Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats
			See class 1040.
1040			Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats This class includes the manufacture of crude and refined oils and fats from vegetable or animal materials, except rendering or refining of lard and other edible animal fats. This class includes manufacture of crude vegetable oils: olive oil, soya-bean oil, palm oil, sunflower-seed oil, cotton-seed oil, rape, colza or mustard oil, linseed oil etc., manufacture of non-defatted flour or meal of oilseeds, oil nuts or oil kernels, manufacture of refined vegetable oils: olive oil, soya-bean oil etc., processing of vegetable oils: blowing, boiling, dehydration, hydrogenation etc., manufacture of margarine, manufacture of melanges and similar spreads, manufacture of compound cooking fats. This class also includes manufacture of non-edible animal oils and fats, extraction of fish and marine mammal oils, production of cotton linters, oilcakes and other residual products of oil production. This class excludes rendering and refining of lard and other edible animal fats, see 1010, wet corn milling, see 1062, production of essential oils, see 2029, treatment of oil and fats by chemical processes, see 2029.
	10400		Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats
		104001	Manufacture of vegetable oils and fats excluding corn oil
		104009	Manufacture of other vegetable and animal oils and fats n.e.c
			Manufacture of dairy products
			See class 1050.
1050			Manufacture of dairy products

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			This class includes manufacture of fresh liquid milk, pasteurized, sterilized, homogenized and/or ultra-heat treated, manufacture of milk-based drinks, manufacture of cream from fresh liquid milk, pasteurized, sterilized, homogenized, manufacture of dried or concentrated milk whether or not sweetened, manufacture of milk or cream in solid form, manufacture of butter, manufacture of yoghurt, manufacture of cheese and curd, manufacture of whey, manufacture of casein or lactose, manufacture of ice cream and other edible ice such as sorbet. This class excludes production of raw milk (cattle), see 0141, production of raw milk (camels, etc.), see 0143, production of raw milk (sheep, goats, horses, asses, etc.), see 0144, manufacture of non-dairy milk and cheese substitutes, see 1079, activities of ice cream parlors, see 5610.
	10501		Manufacture of fresh liquid milk products, milk-based drinks and dried or concentrated milk
		105011	Manufacture of fresh liquid milk, pasteurized, sterilized, homogenized and/or ultra-heat treated
		105012	Manufacture of milk-based drinks
		105013	Manufacture of dried or concentrated milk whether or not sweetened
	10509		Manufacture of other dairy products n.e.c
		105091	Manufacture of yoghurt
		105092	Manufacture of fermented milk e.g. mala
		105093	Manufacture of butter, ghee and cheese
		105094	Manufacture of ice cream and other edible ice such as sorbet(nondairy ice cream)
		105099	Manufacture of other dairy products n.e.c
			Manufacture of grain mill products, starches and starch products
			This group includes the milling of flour or meal from grains or vegetables, the milling, cleaning and polishing of rice, as well as the manufacture of flour mixes or doughs from these products. Also included in this group are the wet milling of corn and vegetables and the manufacture of starch and starch products
1061			Manufacture of grain mill products
			This class includes grain milling: production of flour, groats, meal or pellets of wheat, rye, oats, maize (corn) or other cereal grains, rice milling: production of husked, milled, polished, glazed, parboiled or converted, rice; production of

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			rice flour, vegetable milling: production of flour or meal of dried leguminous vegetables, of roots or tubers, or of edible nuts, manufacture of cereal breakfast foods, manufacture of flour mixes and prepared blended flour and dough for bread, cakes, biscuits or pancakes. This class excludes manufacture of potato flour and meal, see 1030 wet corn milling, see 1062.
	10611		Grain milling
		106111	Maize milling
		106112	Wheat milling
		106113	Rice milling
		106119	Other grain milling n.e.c.
	10612		Vegetable milling: production of flour or meal of dried leguminous vegetables, of roots or tubers, or of edible nuts
		106120	Vegetable milling: production of flour or meal of dried leguminous vegetables, of roots or tubers, or of edible nuts
	10613		Manufacture of cereal breakfast foods
		106130	Manufacture of cereal breakfast foods
	10619		Manufacture of other grain mill products n.e.c
		106190	Manufacture of other grain mill products n.e.c
1062			Manufacture of starches and starch products
			This class includes manufacture of starches from rice, potatoes, maize etc., wet corn milling, manufacture of glucose, glucose syrup, maltose, inulin etc., manufacture of gluten, manufacture of tapioca and tapioca substitutes prepared from starch, manufacture of corn oil. This class excludes manufacture of lactose (milk sugar), see 1050, production of cane or beet sugar, see 1072.
	10621		Manufacture of glucose, glucose syrup, maltose, inulin etc.
		106210	Manufacture of glucose, glucose syrup, maltose, inulin etc.
	10623		Manufacture of corn oil
		106230	Manufacture of corn oil
	10629		Manufacture of other starches and starch products
		106290	Manufacture of other starches and starch products
			Manufacture of other food products
			This group includes the production of a variety of food products not included in previous groups of this division. This includes the production of bakery products, sugar and confectionery, macaroni, noodles and similar products, prepared meals and dishes, coffee, tea and spices, as well as perishable and specialty food products.
1071			Manufacture of bakery products



KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			This class includes the manufacture of fresh, frozen or dry bakery products. This class excludes manufacture of farinaceous products (pastas), see 1074, manufacture of potato snacks, see 1030, heating up of bakery items for immediate consumption, see division 56.
	10711		Manufacture of bread and rolls
		107110	Manufacture of bread and rolls
	10712		Manufacture of fresh pastry, cakes, pies, tarts etc.
		107120	Manufacture of fresh pastry, cakes, pies, tarts etc.
	10713		Manufacture of rusks, snack products(cookies, crackers etc.), biscuits and other “dry” bakery products
		107131	Manufacture of biscuits
		107139	Other manufacture of rusks, snack products(cookies, crackers etc.), and other “dry” bakery products
	10719		Manufacture of other bakery products
		107190	Manufacture of other bakery products
1072			Manufacture of sugar
			This class includes manufacture or refining of sugar (sucrose) and sugar substitutes from the juice of cane, beet, maple and palm, manufacture of sugar syrups, manufacture of molasses, production of maple syrup and sugar. This class excludes manufacture of glucose, glucose syrup, maltose, see 1062.
	10721		Manufacture or refining of sugar (sucrose) and sugar substitutes from the juice of cane
		107210	Manufacture or refining of sugar (sucrose) and sugar substitutes from the juice of cane
	10722		Manufacture of molasses
		107220	Manufacture of molasses
	10729		Manufacture of other sugar n.e.c e.g. jaggery
		107290	Manufacture of other sugar n.e.c e.g. jaggery
1073			Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery
			This class includes manufacture of cocoa, cocoa butter, cocoa fat, cocoa oil, manufacture of chocolate and chocolate confectionery, manufacture of sugar confectionery, manufacture of chewing gum, preserving in sugar of fruit, nuts, fruit peels and other parts of plants, manufacture of confectionery lozenges and pastilles. This class excludes manufacture of sucrose sugar, see 1072.
	10731		Manufacture of chocolate and chocolate confectionery, cocoa and cocoa products
		107311	Manufacture of chocolate and chocolate confectionery

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
		107312	Manufacture of cocoa products
	10732		Manufacture of sugar confectionery: caramels, cachous, nougats, fondant, white chocolate
		107320	Manufacture of sugar confectionery: caramels, cachous, nougats, fondant, white chocolate
	10733		Manufacture of chewing gum, confectionery lozenges and pastilles
		107330	Manufacture of chewing gum, confectionery lozenges and pastilles
	10739		Manufacture of other cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery
		107390	Manufacture of other cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery
1074			Manufacture of macaroni, noodles, couscous and similar farinaceous products
			This class includes manufacture of pastas such as macaroni and noodles, whether or not cooked or stuffed, manufacture of couscous, manufacture of canned or frozen pasta products. This class excludes manufacture of prepared couscous dishes, see 1075, manufacture of soup containing pasta, see 1079.
	10741		Manufacture of pastas such as spaghetti, macaroni and noodles, whether or not cooked or stuffed
		107410	Manufacture of pastas such as spaghetti, macaroni and noodles, whether or not cooked or stuffed
	10749		Manufacture of other macaroni, noodles, couscous and similar farinaceous products
		107490	Manufacture of other macaroni, noodles, couscous and similar farinaceous products
1075			Manufacture of prepared meals and dishes
			This class includes the manufacture of ready-made (i.e. prepared, seasoned and cooked) meals and dishes. These dishes are processed to preserve them, such as in frozen or canned form, and are usually packaged and labeled for re-sale, i.e. this class does not include the preparation of meals for immediate consumption, such as in restaurants. To be considered a dish, these foods have to contain at least two distinct main ingredients (except seasonings etc.). This class includes manufacture of meat or poultry dishes, manufacture of fish dishes, including fish and chips, manufacture of prepared dishes of vegetables, manufacture of canned stews

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			and vacuum-prepared meals, manufacture of other prepared meals (such as “TV dinners”, etc.), manufacture of frozen or otherwise preserved pizza. This class excludes manufacture of fresh foods or foods with only one main ingredient, see division 10, preparation of meals and dishes for immediate consumption, see division 56, activities of food service contractors, see 5629.
	10750		Manufacture of prepared meals and dishes
		107500	Manufacture of prepared meals and dishes
1076			Processing of coffee
	10760		Coffee curing, roasting, grinding blending etc. and manufacturing of coffee products
		107601	Coffee curing including pulping
		107602	Roasting, grinding and blending of coffee
		107609	Manufacturing of other coffee products
1077			Processing of tea
	10770		Processing and blending of tea including manufacture of instant tea
		107700	Processing and blending of tea including manufacture of instant tea
1078			Manufacture of special foods, spices, sauces, condiments and processing of salt into food-grade salt.
	10781		Processing of salt into food-grade salt, e.g. iodized salt
		107810	Processing of salt into food-grade salt, e.g. iodized salt
	10782		Manufacture of special foods, such as: infant formula, baby foods, etc.
		107820	Manufacture of special foods, such as: infant formula, baby foods, etc.
	10783		Manufacture of spices, sauces and condiments
		107830	Manufacture of spices, sauces and condiments
1079			Manufacture of other food products n.e.c.

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			This class includes manufacture of special food, manufacture of spices, sauces and condiments, manufacture of vinegar, manufacture of artificial honey and caramel, manufacture of perishable prepared food. This class also includes manufacture of herb infusions (mint, vervain, chamomile etc.), manufacture of yeast, manufacture of extracts and juices of meat, fish, crustaceans or molluscs, manufacture of non-dairy milk and cheese substitutes, manufacture of egg products, egg albumin, processing of salt into food-grade salt, e.g. iodized salt, manufacture of artificial concentrates. This class excludes growing of spice crops, see 0128, manufacture of inulin, see 1062, manufacture of perishable prepared foods of fruit and vegetables (e.g. salads, peeled vegetables, bean curd), see 1030, manufacture of frozen pizza, see 1075, manufacture of spirits, beer, wine and soft drinks, see division 11, preparation of botanical products for pharmaceutical use, see 21.
			Processing of soya products n.e.c e.g. soya meat
	10799	107910	Processing of soya products n.e.c e.g. soya meat
			Manufacture of other food products n.e.c.
		107900	Manufacture of other food products n.e.c.
			Manufacture of prepared animal feeds
			See class 1080.
1080			Manufacture of prepared animal feeds
			This class includes manufacture of prepared feeds for pets, including dogs, cats, birds, fish etc., manufacture of prepared feeds for farm animals, including animal feed concentrates and feed supplements, preparation of unmixed (single) feeds for farm animals. This class also includes treatment of slaughter waste to produce animal feeds. This class excludes production of fishmeal for animal feed, see 1020, production of oilseed cake, see 1040, activities resulting in by-products usable as animal feed without special treatment, e.g. oilseeds (see 1040), grain milling residues (see 1061) etc.
	10801		Manufacture of prepared feeds for animals and pets excluding unmixed feeds
		108011	Manufacture of prepared feeds for pets, including dogs, cats, birds, fish etc.
		108012	Manufacture of prepared feeds for farm animals, including animal feed concentrates and feed supplements
	10809		Manufacture of other prepared animal feeds
		108091	Preparation of unmixed (single) feeds for farm animals

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
		108092	Treatment of slaughter waste to produce animal feeds
			<b>Division 11: Manufacture of beverages</b>
			This division includes the manufacture of beverages, such as nonalcoholic beverages and mineral water, manufacture of alcoholic beverages mainly through fermentation, beer and wine, and the manufacture of distilled alcoholic beverages. This division excludes the production of fruit and vegetable juices (see class 1030), the manufacture of milk-based drinks (see class 1050) and the manufacture of coffee, tea and mate products (see classes, 1076, 1077 and 1079).
			Manufacture of beverages
			See division 11.
1101			Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits
			This class includes manufacture of distilled, potable, alcoholic beverages: whisky, brandy, gin, liqueurs, “mixed drinks” etc., blending of distilled spirits, production of neutral spirits. This class excludes manufacture of ethyl alcohol, see 2011, manufacture of non-distilled alcoholic beverages, see 1102, 1103, merely bottling and labeling, see 4630 (if performed as part of wholesale) and 8292 (if performed on a fee or contract basis).
	11011		Manufacture of spirit for production of whisky, brandy, gin, liqueurs.
		110110	Manufacture of spirit for production of whisky, brandy, gin, liqueurs.
	11012		Manufacture of distilled, potable, alcoholic beverages: whisky, brandy, gin, liqueurs, excluding traditional liquors “mixed drinks” etc.
		110120	Manufacture of distilled, potable, alcoholic beverages: whisky, brandy, gin, liqueurs, excluding traditional liquors “mixed drinks” etc.
	11019		Other distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits n.e.c excluding white spirits
		110190	Other distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits n.e.c excluding white spirits
1102			Manufacture of wines

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			This class includes manufacture of wine, manufacture of sparkling wine, manufacture of wine from concentrated grape must, manufacture of fermented but not distilled alcoholic beverages: sake, cider, perry, mead, other fruit wines and mixed beverages containing alcohol, manufacture of vermouth and the like. This class also includes blending of wine, manufacture of low or non-alcoholic wine. This class excludes manufacture of vinegar, see 1079, merely bottling and labeling, see 4630 (if performed as part of wholesale) and 8292 (if performed on a fee or contract basis).
	11020		Manufacture of wines
		110200	Manufacture of wines
1103			Manufacture of malt liquors and malt
			This class includes manufacture of malt liquors, such as beer, ale, porter and stout, manufacture of malt. This class also includes manufacture of low alcohol or non-alcoholic beer
	11031		Manufacture of malt
		110310	Manufacture of malt
	11032		Manufacture of malt liquors, such as beer, ale, porter and stout
		110320	Manufacture of malt liquors, such as beer, ale, porter and stout
	11039		Other manufacture of malt liquors and malt n.e.c
		110390	Other manufacture of malt liquors and malt n.e.c
1104			Manufacture of soft drinks; production of mineral waters and other bottled waters
			This class includes manufacture of non-alcoholic beverages, except non-alcoholic beer and wine, production of natural mineral waters and other bottled waters, manufacture of soft drinks, non-alcoholic flavored and/or sweetened waters: lemonade, orangeade, cola, fruit drinks, tonic waters etc. This class excludes production of fruit and vegetable juice, see 1030, manufacture of milk-based drinks, see 1050, manufacture of coffee, tea and mate products, see 1076, 1077, 1079, manufacture of alcohol-based drinks, see 1101, 1102, 1103, manufacture of non-alcoholic wine, see 1102, manufacture of non-alcoholic beer, see 1103, merely bottling and labeling, see 4630 (if performed as part of wholesale) and 8292 (if performed on a fee or contract basis).
	11041		Manufacture of sodas including tonic water
		110410	Manufacture of sodas including tonic water

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
	11042		Production of natural mineral waters and other bottled waters
		110420	Production of natural mineral waters and other bottled waters
	11043		Manufacture of non-alcoholic flavored and/or sweetened waters: lemonade, orangeade, fruit drinks , ,squashes e.g. treetop, quencher etc.
		110430	Manufacture of non-alcoholic flavored and/or sweetened waters: lemonade, orangeade, fruit drinks , ,squashes e.g. treetop, quencher etc.
	11044		Manufacture of non-alcoholic beverages such as energy drinks, except non-alcoholic beer and wine
		110440	Manufacture of non-alcoholic beverages such as energy drinks, except non-alcoholic beer and wine
	11049		Other manufacture of soft drinks; production of mineral waters and other bottled waters
		110490	Other manufacture of soft drinks; production of mineral waters and other bottled waters
1109			Other manufacture of beverages
	11091		Manufacture of traditional alcoholic beverages e.g. muratina, busaa, mnazi etc.
		110910	Manufacture of traditional alcoholic beverages e.g. muratina, busaa, mnazi etc.
	11099		Other manufacture of beverages n.e.c
		110990	Other manufacture of beverages n.e.c
<b>Division 12: Manufacture of tobacco products</b>			
This division includes the processing of an agricultural product, tobacco, into a form suitable for final consumption.			
Manufacture of tobacco products			
See class 1200.			
1200			Manufacture of tobacco products
This class includes manufacture of tobacco products and products of tobacco substitutes, manufacture of “homogenized” or “reconstituted” tobacco. This class also includes stemming and redrying of tobacco. This class excludes growing or preliminary processing of tobacco, see 0115, 0163.			
	12001		Manufacture of tobacco products and products of tobacco substitutes except snuff: cigarettes, cigarettetobacco, cigars, pipe tobacco, chewing tobacco.

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
		120010	Manufacture of tobacco products and products of tobacco substitutes except snuff: cigarettes, cigarette tobacco, cigars, pipe tobacco, chewing tobacco
	12002		Manufacture of snuff
		120020	Manufacture of snuff
	12009		Other manufacture of tobacco products
		120090	Other manufacture of tobacco products
			<b>Division 13: Manufacture of textiles</b>
			This division includes preparation and spinning of textile fibres as well as textile weaving, finishing of textiles and wearing apparel, manufacture of made-up textile articles, except apparel (e.g. household linen, blankets, rugs, cordage etc.). Growing of natural fibres is covered under division 01, while manufacture of synthetic fibres is a chemical process classified in class 2030. Manufacture of wearing apparel is covered in division 14.
			Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles
			This group includes the manufacture of textiles, including preparatory operations, the spinning of textile fibres and the weaving of textiles. This can be done from varying raw materials, such as silk, wool, other animal, vegetable or man-made fibres, paper or glass etc. Also included in this group is the finishing of textiles and wearing apparel, i.e. bleaching, dyeing, dressing and similar activities.
1311			Preparation and spinning of textile fibres
			This class includes preparatory operations on textile fibres reeling and washing of silk degreasing and carbonizing of wool and dyeing of wool fleece carding and combing of all kinds of animal, vegetable and man-made fibres, spinning and manufacture of yarn or thread for weaving or sewing, for the trade or for further processing. This class also includes manufacture of paper yarn. This class excludes preparatory operations carried out in combination with agriculture or farming, see division 01, retting of plants bearing vegetable textile fibres (jute, flax, coir etc.), see 0116, cotton ginning, see 0163, manufacture of synthetic or artificial fibres and tows, manufacture of single yarns (including high-tenacity yarn and yarn for carpets) of synthetic or artificial fibres, see 2030, manufacture of glass fibres, see 2310.
	13110		Preparation and spinning of textile fibres
		131100	Preparation and spinning of textile fibres
1312			Weaving of textiles



KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			This class includes manufacture of broad woven cotton-type, woollen-type, worsted-type or silk-type fabrics, including from mixtures or artificial or synthetic yarns manufacture of other broad woven fabrics, using flax, ramie, hemp, jute, bast fibres and special yarn. This class also includes manufacture of woven pile or chenille fabrics, terry toweling, gauze etc., manufacture of woven fabrics of glass fiber, manufacture of woven fabrics of carbon and aramid threads, manufacture of imitation fur by weaving. This class excludes manufacture of knitted and crocheted fabrics, see 1391, manufacture of textile floor coverings, see 1393, manufacture of non-woven fabrics and felts, see 1399, manufacture of narrow fabrics, see 1399.
	13120		Weaving of textiles
		131200	Weaving of textiles
1313			Finishing of textiles
			This class includes bleaching and dyeing of textile fibres, yarns, fabrics and textile articles, including wearing apparel, dressing, drying, steaming, shrinking, mending, Sanforizing, mercerizing of textiles and textile articles, including wearing apparel. This class also includes, bleaching of jeans, pleating and similar work on textiles, waterproofing, coating, rubberizing or impregnating of garments, silk-screen printing on textiles and wearing apparel. This class excludes manufacture of textile fabric impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, where rubber is the chief constituent, see 2219.
	13130		Finishing of textiles
		131300	Finishing of textiles
			Manufacture of other textiles
			This group includes the manufacture of products produced from textiles, except wearing apparel, such as made-up textile articles, carpets and rugs, rope, narrow woven fabrics, trimmings etc.
1391			Manufacture of knitted and crocheted fabrics
			This class includes manufacture and processing of knitted or crocheted fabrics, manufacture of imitation fur by knitting. This class excludes manufacture of net and window furnishing type fabrics of lace knitted on Raschel or similar machines, see 1399, manufacture of knitted and crocheted apparel, see 1430
	13910		Manufacture of knitted and crocheted fabrics
		139100	Manufacture of knitted and crocheted fabrics

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
1392			Manufacture of made-up textile articles, except apparel This class includes manufacture, of made-up articles of any textile material, including of knitted or crocheted, fabrics, manufacture of made-up furnishing articles furniture etc. This class also includes manufacture of the textile part of electric blankets, manufacture of hand-woven tapestries, manufacture of tire covers. This class excludes manufacture of textile articles for technical use, see 1399.
	13921		Manufacture, of made-up articles of any textile material, including of knitted or crocheted fabrics e.g. blankets, pillows, linen.
		139210	Manufacture, of made-up articles of any textile material, including of knitted or crocheted fabrics: blankets, pillows
13922			Manufacture of tarpaulins, tents, camping goods, sails, sunblind, loose covers for cars, machines or furniture etc.
		139221	Manufacture of tarpaulins and tents
		139229	Manufacture of camping goods, sails, sunblind, loose covers for cars, machines or furniture etc.
13929			Manufacture of other made-up textile articles, except apparel
		139290	Manufacture of other made-up textile articles, except apparel
1393			Manufacture of carpets and rugs This class includes manufacture of textile floor coverings, manufacture of needle-loom felt floor coverings. This class excludes manufacture of mats and matting of plaiting materials, see 1629, manufacture of floor coverings of cork, see 1629, manufacture of resilient floor coverings, such as vinyl, linoleum, see 2220.
	13930		Manufacture of carpets and rugs
		139300	Manufacture of carpets and rugs
1394			Manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and netting This class includes manufacture of twine, cordage, rope and cables of textile fibres or strip or the like, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics, manufacture of knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope, manufacture of products of rope or netting. This class excludes manufacture of hairnets, see 1410 and manufacture of wire rope, see 2599.
	13941		Manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and netting from synthetic fibre
		139410	Manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and netting from synthetic fibre

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
	13942		Manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and netting from natural fibre
		139420	Manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and netting from natural fibre
1399			Manufacture of other textiles n.e.c.
			This class includes all activities related to the manufacture of textiles or textile products, not specified elsewhere in division 13 or 14, involving a large number of processes and a great variety of goods produced. This class excludes manufacture of needle-loom felt floor coverings, see 1393, manufacture of textile wadding and articles of wadding: sanitary towels, tampons etc., see 1709, manufacture of transmission or conveyor belts of textile fabric, yarn or cord impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, where rubber is the chief constituent, see 2219, manufacture of plates or sheets of cellular rubber or plastic combined with textiles for reinforcing purposes only, see 2219, 2220, manufacture of cloth of woven metal wire, see 2599.
	13991		Manufacture of labels, badges etc.
		139910	Manufacture of labels, badges etc.
	13992		Manufacture of tulles and other net fabrics, and of lace and embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs
		139920	Manufacture of tulles and other net fabrics, and of lace and embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs
	13999		Manufacture of other textiles n.e.c.
		139990	Manufacture of other textiles n.e.c.
			<b>Division 14: Manufacture of wearing apparel</b>
			This division includes all tailoring (ready-to-wear or made-to-measure), in all materials (e.g. leather, fabric, knitted and crocheted fabrics etc.), of all items of clothing (e.g. outerwear, underwear for men, women or children; work, city or casual clothing etc.) and accessories. There is no distinction made between clothing for adults and clothing for children, or between modern and traditional clothing. Division 14 also includes the fur industry (fur skins and wearing apparel).
			Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel
			See class 1410.
1410			Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			This class includes the manufacture of wearing apparel. The material used may be of any kind (see below for exceptions) and may be coated, impregnated or rubberized. This class includes manufacture of wearing apparel made of leather or composition leather, including leather industrial work accessories such as welder's leather aprons, manufacture of work wear, manufacture of other outerwear made of woven, knitted or crocheted fabric, nonwovens, etc. for men, women and children ,manufacture of underwear and nightwear made of woven, knitted or crocheted fabric, lace etc. for men, women and children: shirts, T-shirts, underpants, briefs, pajamas, nightdresses, dressing gowns, blouses, slips, brassieres, corsets etc., manufacture of babies' garments, tracksuits, ski suits, swimwear etc., manufacture of hats and caps, manufacture of other clothing accessories: gloves, belts, shawls, ties, cravats, hairnets etc. This class also includes custom tailoring, manufacture of headgear of fur skins, manufacture of footwear of textile material without applied soles, manufacture of parts of the products listed. This class excludes manufacture of wearing apparel of fur skins (except headgear), see 1420, manufacture of footwear, see 1520, manufacture of wearing apparel of rubber or plastics not assembled by stitching but merely sealed together, see 2219, 2220, manufacture of leather sports gloves and sports headgear, see 3230, manufacture of safety headgear (except sports headgear), see 3290, manufacture of fire-resistant and protective safety clothing, see 3290, repair of wearing apparel, see 9529.
	14100		Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel
		141000	Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel
			Manufacture of articles of fur
			See class 1420.
1420			Manufacture of articles of fur
			This class includes manufacture of articles made of fur skins. This class excludes production of raw fur skins, see groups 014 and 017, production of raw hides and skins, see 1010, manufacture of imitation furs (long-hair cloth obtained by weaving or knitting), see 1312,1391, manufacture of fur hats, see 1410,manufacture of apparel trimmed with fur, see 1410, dressing and dyeing of fur, see 1511 and manufacture of boots or shoes containing fur parts, see 1520.
	14200		Manufacture of articles of fur
		142000	Manufacture of articles of fur

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			Manufacture of knitted and crocheted apparel
			See class 1430.
1430			Manufacture of knitted and crocheted apparel This class includes manufacture of knitted or crocheted wearing apparel and other made-up articles directly into shape: pullovers, cardigans, jerseys, waistcoats and similar articles, manufacture of hosiery, including socks, tights and pantyhose. This class excludes manufacture of knitted and crocheted fabrics, see 1391.
	14300		Manufacture of knitted and crocheted apparel
		143000	Manufacture of knitted and crocheted apparel
			<b>Division 15: Manufacture of leather and related products</b>
			This division includes dressing and dyeing of fur and the transformation of hides into leather by tanning or curing and fabricating the leather into products for final consumption. It also includes the manufacture of similar products from other materials (imitation leathers or leather substitutes), such as rubber footwear, textile luggage etc. The products made from leather substitutes are included here, since they are made in ways similar to those in which leather products are made (e.g. luggage) and are often produced in the same unit.
			Tanning and dressing of leather; manufacture of luggage, handbags, saddlery and harness; dressing and dyeing of fur
			This group includes the manufacture of leather and fur and products thereof
1511			Tanning and dressing of leather; dressing and dyeing of fur This class includes tanning, dyeing and dressing of hides and skins, manufacture of chamois dressed, parchment dressed, patent or metallized leathers, manufacture of composition leather, scraping, shearing, plucking, currying, tanning, bleaching and dyeing of fur skins and hides with the hair on. This class excludes production of hides and skins as part of ranching, see group 014, production of hides and skins as part of slaughtering, see 1010, manufacture of leather apparel, see 1410, manufacture of imitation leather not based on natural leather, see 2219, 2220.
	15110		Tanning and dressing of leather; dressing and dyeing of fur
		151100	Tanning and dressing of leather; dressing and dyeing of fur
1512			Manufacture of luggage, handbags and the like, saddlery and harness

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			This class includes manufacture of luggage, handbags and the like, of leather, composition leather or any other material, such as plastic sheeting, textile materials, vulcanized fibre or paperboard, where the same technology is used as for leather, manufacture of saddlery and harness, manufacture of non-metallic watch bands (e.g. fabric, leather, plastic), manufacture of diverse articles of leather or composition leather: driving belts, packings etc., manufacture of shoe-lace, of leather, manufacture of horse whips and riding crops. This class excludes manufacture of leather wearing apparel, see 1410, manufacture of leather gloves and hats, see 1410, manufacture of footwear, see 1520, manufacture of saddles for bicycles, see 3092, manufacture of precious metal watch bands, see 3211, manufacture of non-precious metal watch bands, see 3212, manufacture of linemen's safety belts and other belts for occupational use, see 3290.
	15120		Manufacture of luggage, handbags and the like, saddlery and harness
		151200	Manufacture of luggage, handbags and the like, saddlery and harness
			Manufacture of footwear
			See class 1520.
1520			Manufacture of footwear
			This class includes manufacture of footwear for all purposes, of any material, by any process, including moulding (see below for exceptions) manufacture of leather parts of footwear: manufacture of uppers and parts of uppers, outer and inner soles, heels etc., manufacture of gaiters, leggings and similar articles. This class excludes manufacture of footwear of textile material without applied soles, see 1410, manufacture of wooden shoe parts (e.g. heels and lasts), see 1629, manufacture of rubber boot and shoe heels and soles and other rubber footwear parts, see 2219, manufacture of plastic footwear parts, see 2220, manufacture of ski-boots, see 3230, manufacture of orthopedic shoes, see 3250.
	15200		Manufacture of footwear except plastic footwear parts.
		152000	Manufacture of footwear except plastic footwear parts.

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			<b>Division 16: Manufacture of wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materials</b>
			This division includes the manufacture of wood products, such as lumber, plywood, veneers, wood containers, wood flooring, wood trusses, and prefabricated wood buildings. The production processes include sawing, planing, shaping, laminating, and assembling of wood products starting from logs that are cut into bolts, or lumber that may then be cut further, or shaped by lathes or other shaping tools. The lumber or other transformed wood shapes may also be subsequently planed or smoothed, and assembled into finished products, such as wood containers. With the exception of sawmilling, this division is subdivided mainly based on the specific products manufactured. This division does not include the manufacture of furniture (3100), or the installation of wooden fittings and the like (4330).
			Sawmilling and planing of wood
			See class 1610.
1610			Sawmilling and planing of wood
			This class includes sawing, planing and machining of wood, slicing, peeling or chipping logs, manufacture of wooden railway sleepers, manufacture of unassembled wooden flooring, manufacture of wood wool, wood flour, chips, particles. This class also includes drying of wood, impregnation or chemical treatment of wood with preservatives or other materials. This class excludes logging and production of wood in the rough, see 0220, manufacture of veneer sheets thin enough for use in plywood, boards and panels, see 1621 and manufacture of shingles and shakes, beadings and mouldings, see 1622
	16101		Sawing, planing and machining of wood ,slicing, peeling or chipping logs
		161010	Sawing, planing and machining of wood ,slicing, peeling or chipping logs
	16102		Impregnation or chemical treatment of wood with preservatives or other materials
		161020	Impregnation or chemical treatment of wood with preservatives or other materials
	16109		Other sawmilling and planing of wood
		161090	Other sawmilling and planing of wood
			Manufacture of products of wood, cork, straw and plaiting materials

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			This group includes the manufacture of products of wood, cork, straw or plaiting materials, including basic shapes as well as assembled products.
1621			Manufacture of veneer sheets and wood-based panels
			This class includes manufacture of veneer sheets thin enough to be used for veneering, making plywood or other purposes: smoothed, dyed, coated, impregnated, reinforced (with paper or fabric backing) made in the form of motifs, manufacture of plywood, veneer panels and similar laminated wood boards and sheets, manufacture of particle board and fibre board, manufacture of densified wood, manufacture of glue laminated wood, laminated veneer wood.
	16210		Manufacture of veneer sheets and wood-based panels
		162101	Manufacture of veneer sheets thin enough to be used for veneering, making plywood or other purposes:
		162102	Manufacture of plywood, veneer panels and similar laminated wood boards and sheets
		162109	Other manufacture of veneer sheets and wood-based panels
1622			Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery
			This class includes manufacture of wooden goods intended to be used primarily in the construction industry, manufacture of prefabricated buildings, or elements thereof, predominantly of wood, manufacture of mobile homes, manufacture of wood partitions (except free standing). This class excludes manufacture of unassembled wooden flooring, see 1610, manufacture of kitchen cabinets, bookcases, wardrobes etc., see 3100 and manufacture of wood partitions, free standing, see 3100
	16221		Manufacture of wooden goods intended to be used primarily in the construction industry
		162210	Manufacture of wooden goods intended to be used primarily in the construction industry
	16222		Manufacture of prefabricated buildings, or elements thereof, predominantly of wood
		162220	Manufacture of prefabricated buildings, or elements thereof, predominantly of wood
	16229		Other Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery
		162290	Other Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery
1623			Manufacture of wooden containers



KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			This class includes manufacture of packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings of wood, manufacture of pallets, box pallets and other load boards of wood, manufacture of barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products of wood, manufacture of wooden cable-drums. This class excludes manufacture of luggage, see 1512, manufacture of cases of plaiting material, see 1629.
	16230		Manufacture of wooden containers
		162300	Manufacture of wooden containers
1629			Manufacture of other products of wood; manufacture of articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials
			This class includes manufacture of various wood products, natural cork processing, manufacture of agglomerated cork, manufacture of articles of natural or agglomerated cork, including floor coverings, manufacture of plaits and products of plaiting materials: mats, matting, screens, cases, etc., manufacture of basket-ware and wickerwork, manufacture of fire logs, made of pressed wood or substitute materials like coffee or soybean grounds. This class excludes manufacture of mats or matting of textile materials, see 1392, manufacture of luggage, see 1512, manufacture of wooden footwear, see 1520, manufacture of matches, see 2029, manufacture of clock cases, see 2652, manufacture of wooden spools and bobbins that are part of textile machinery, see 2826, manufacture of furniture, see 3100, manufacture of wooden toys, see 3240, manufacture of cork life preservers, see 3290, manufacture of brushes and brooms, see 3290, manufacture of caskets, see 3290.
	16291		Weaving of basket, makuti, pakacha, mat etc.
		162910	Weaving of basket, makuti, pakacha, mat etc.
16292			Manufacture of wooden mirror and picture frames, wooden frames for artists' canvases, wooden clothes hangers etc., including wood carvings.
		162920	Manufacture of wooden mirror and picture frames, wooden frames for artists' canvases, wooden clothes hangers etc., including wood carvings.
16299			Manufacture of other products of wood; manufacture of articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials n.e.c
		162990	Manufacture of other products of wood; manufacture of articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials n.e.c
			<b>Division 17: Manufacture of paper and paper products</b>

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			This division includes the manufacture of pulp, paper and converted paper products. The manufacture of these products is grouped together because they constitute a series of vertically connected processes. More than one activity is often carried out in a single unit. There are essentially three activities: The manufacture of pulp involves separating the cellulose fibers from other impurities in wood or used paper. The manufacture of paper involves matting these fibers into a sheet. Converted paper products are made from paper and other materials by various cutting and shaping techniques, including coating and laminating activities. The paper articles may be printed (e.g. wallpaper, gift wrap etc.), as long as the printing of information is not the main purpose. The production of pulp, paper and paperboard in bulk is included in class 1701, while the remaining classes include the production of further-processed paper and paper products.
			Manufacture of paper and paper products
			See division 17.
1701			Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard
	17011		Manufacture of bleached, semi-bleached or unbleached paper pulp by mechanical, chemical (dissolving or non-dissolving) or semi-chemical processes
		170110	Manufacture of bleached, semi-bleached or unbleached paper pulp by mechanical, chemical (dissolving or non-dissolving) or semi-chemical processes.
	17012		Manufacture of paper and paperboard intended for further industrial processing and/or manufacture of newsprint and other printing or writing paper
		170121	Manufacture of paper and paperboard intended for further industrial processing.
		170122	Manufacture of newsprint and other printing or writing paper.
	17013		Removal of ink and manufacture of pulp from waste paper
		170130	Removal of ink and manufacture of pulp from waste paper
	17014		Manufacture of handmade paper
		170140	Manufacture of handmade paper
	17019		Other manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard
		170190	Other manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard
1702			Manufacture of corrugated paper and paperboard and of containers of paper and paperboard

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			This class includes manufacture of corrugated paper and paperboard, manufacture of containers of corrugated paper or paperboard, manufacture of folding paperboard containers, manufacture of containers of solid board, manufacture of other containers of paper and paperboard, manufacture of sacks and bags of paper, manufacture of office box files and similar articles. This class excludes manufacture of envelopes, see 1709, manufacture of moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp (e.g. boxes for packing eggs, moulded pulp paper plates), see 1709
	17020		Manufacture of corrugated paper and paperboard and of containers of paper and paperboard
		170201	Manufacture of containers of corrugated paper, paperboard and solid board
		170202	Manufacture of corrugated paper, paperboard and solid board
		170203	Manufacture of sacks and bags of paper
		170209	Other manufacture of corrugated paper and paperboard and of containers of paper and paperboard n.e.c
1709			Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard
			This class includes manufacture of household and personal hygiene paper and cellulose wadding products, manufacture of textile wadding and articles of wadding: sanitary towels, tampons etc., manufacture of printing and writing paper ready for use, manufacture of computer printout paper ready for use, manufacture of self-copy paper ready for use, manufacture of duplicator stencils and carbon paper ready for use, manufacture of gummed or adhesive paper ready for use, manufacture of envelopes and letter-cards, manufacture of registers, accounting books, binders, albums and similar educational and commercial stationery, manufacture of boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums containing an assortment of paper stationery, manufacture of wallpaper and similar wall coverings, including vinyl-coated and textile wallpaper, manufacture of labels, manufacture of filter paper and paperboard, manufacture of paper and paperboard bobbins, spools, cops etc., manufacture of egg trays and other moulded pulp packaging products etc., manufacture of paper novelties. This class excludes manufacture of paper or paperboard in bulk, see 1701, printing on paper products, see 1811, manufacture of playing cards, see 3240, manufacture of games and toys of paper or paperboard, see 3240.

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
	17091		Manufacture of household and personal hygiene products from paper and paperboard
		170911	Manufacture of household and personal hygiene paper and cellulose wadding products
		170912	Manufacture of household and personal hygiene paper and cellulose wadding products
		170913	Manufacture of textile wadding and articles of wadding: sanitary towels, tampons etc.
	17092		Manufacture of stationery from paper and paperboard
		170921	Manufacture of printing , writing and photocopying papers
		170922	Manufacture of boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums containing an assortment of paper stationery, envelopes and letter-cards, labels,
		170923	Manufacture of exercise books, registers, accounting books, binders, albums and similar educational and commercial stationery
	17099		Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard n.e.c
		170990	Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard n.e.c
<b>Division 18: Printing and reproduction of recorded media</b>			
<p>This division includes printing of products, such as newspapers, books, periodicals, business forms, greeting cards, and other materials, and associated support activities, such as bookbinding, plate-making services, and data imaging. The support activities included here are an integral part of the printing industry, and a product (a printing plate, a bound book, or a computer disk or file) that is an integral part of the printing industry is almost always provided by these operations. Processes used in printing include a variety of methods for transferring an image from a plate, screen, or computer file to a medium, such as paper, plastics, metal, textile articles, or wood. The most prominent of these methods entails the transfer of the image from a plate or screen to the medium through lithographic, gravure, screen or flexographic printing. Often a computer file is used to directly “drive” the printing mechanism to create the image or electrostatic and other types of equipment (digital or non-impact printing). Though printing and publishing can be carried out by the same unit (a newspaper, for example), it is less and less the case that these distinct activities are carried out in the same physical location. This division also includes the reproduction of recorded media, such as compact discs,</p>			

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			video recordings, software on discs or tapes, records etc. This division excludes publishing activities (see section J).
			Printing and service activities related to printing
			This group includes printing of products, such as newspapers, books, periodicals, business forms, greeting cards, and other materials, and associated support activities, such as bookbinding, plate-making services, and data imaging. Printing can be done using various techniques and on different materials.
1811			Printing
			This class includes printing of newspapers, magazines and other periodicals, books and brochures, music and music manuscripts, maps, atlases, posters, advertising catalogues, prospectuses and other printed advertising, postage stamps, taxation stamps, documents of title, cheques and other security papers, diaries, calendars, business forms and other commercial printed matter, personal stationery and other printed matter by letterpress, offset, photogravure, flexographic and other printing presses, duplication machines, computer printers, embossers etc., including quick printing, printing directly onto textiles, plastic, glass, metal, wood and ceramics (except silkscreen printing on textiles and wearing apparel). The material printed is typically copyrighted. This class also includes printing on labels or tags (lithographic, gravure printing, flexographic printing, other). This class excludes: silk-screen printing on textiles and wearing apparel, see 1313, manufacture of paper articles, such as binders, see 1709, publishing of printed matter, see group 581, photocopying of documents, see 8219.
	18111		Printing of newspapers, magazines and other periodicals, books and brochures, maps, atlases, posters etc.
		181110	Printing of newspapers, magazines and other periodicals, books and brochures, maps, atlases, posters etc.
	18112		Printing directly onto textiles, plastic, glass, metal, wood and ceramics (except silkscreen printing on textiles and wearing apparel)
		181120	Printing directly onto textiles, plastic, glass, metal, wood and ceramics (except silkscreen printing on textiles and wearing apparel)
	18113		Printing of bank notes, currency notes
		181130	Printing of bank notes, currency notes
18110			Other printing n.e.c.

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
		181190	Other printing n.e.c
1812			Service activities related to printing
			This class includes binding of printed sheets, e.g. into books, brochures, magazines, catalogues etc., by folding, assembling, stitching, gluing, collating, basting, adhesive binding, trimming, gold stamping, composition, typesetting, phototypesetting, pre-press data input including scanning and optical character recognition, electronic make-up, plate-making services including image setting and plate-setting (for the printing processes letterpress and offset), engraving or etching of cylinders for gravure, plate processes direct to plate (also photopolymer plates), preparation of plates and dies for relief stamping or printing, production of proofs, artistic work including preparation of litho stones and prepared woodblocks, production of reprographic products, design of printing products e.g. sketches, layouts, dummies etc., other graphic activities such as die-sinking or die-stamping, Braille copying, punching and drilling, embossing, varnishing and laminating, collating and in setting, creasing.
	18120		Service activities related to printing
		181200	Service activities related to printing
			Reproduction of recorded media
			See class 1820.
1820			Reproduction of recorded media
			This class includes reproduction from master copies of gramophone records, compact discs and tapes with music or other sound recordings, reproduction from master copies of records, compact discs and tapes with motion pictures and other video recordings, reproduction from master copies of software and data on discs and tapes. This class excludes: reproduction of printed matter, see 1811, publishing of software, see 5820, production and distribution of motion pictures, video tapes and movies on DVD or similar media, see 5911, 5912, 5913, reproduction of motion picture film for theatrical distribution, see 5912, production of master copies for records or audio material, see 5920.
	18200		Reproduction of recorded media
		182000	Reproduction of recorded media

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			<b>Division 19: Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products</b>
			This division includes the transformation of crude petroleum and coal into usable products. The dominant process is petroleum refining, which involves the separation of crude petroleum into component products through such techniques as cracking and distillation. This division also includes the manufacture for own account of characteristic products (e.g. coke, butane, propane, petrol, kerosene, fuel oil etc.) as well as processing services (e.g. custom refining). This division includes the manufacture of gases such as ethane, propane and butane as products of petroleum refineries. Not included is the manufacture of such gases in other units (2011), manufacture of industrial gases (2011), extraction of natural gas (methane, ethane, butane or propane) (0600), and manufacture of fuel gas, other than petroleum gases (e.g. coal gas, water gas, producer gas, gasworks gas) (35420). The manufacture of petrochemicals from refined petroleum is classified in division 20.
			Manufacture of coke oven products
			See class 1910.
1910			Manufacture of coke oven products
			This class includes: operation of coke ovens, production of coke and semi-coke, production of pitch and pitch coke, production of coke oven gas, production of crude coal and lignite tars and agglomeration of coke.
	19100	Manufacture of coke oven products	
		191000	Manufacture of coke oven products
			Manufacture of refined petroleum products
			See class 1920.
1920			Manufacture of refined petroleum products
			This class includes the manufacture of liquid or gaseous fuels or other products from crude petroleum, bituminous minerals or their fractionation products. Petroleum refining involves one or more of the following activities: fractionation, straight distillation of crude oil, and cracking.
	19201	Production of motor fuel: gasoline, kerosene and light, medium and heavy fuel oil etc.	
		192010	Production of motor fuel: gasoline, kerosene and light, medium and heavy fuel oil etc.
	19202	Manufacture of oil-based lubricating oils or greases, including from waste oil	

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
		192020	Manufacture of oil-based lubricating oils or greases, including from waste oil
	19203		Manufacture of various products: white spirit, Vaseline, paraffin wax, petroleum jelly etc.
		192030	Manufacture of various products: white spirit, Vaseline, paraffin wax, petroleum jelly etc.
	19204		Production of gaseous fuels(LPG)
		192040	Production of gaseous fuels(LPG)
	19205		Manufacture of hard-coal and lignite fuel briquettes
		192050	Manufacture of hard-coal and lignite fuel briquettes
	19209		Other manufacture of refined petroleum products
		192090	Other manufacture of refined petroleum products
<b>Division 20: Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products</b>			
This division includes the transformation of organic and inorganic raw materials by a chemical process and the formation of products. It distinguishes the production of basic chemicals that constitute the first industry group from the production of intermediate and end products produced by further processing of basic chemicals that make up the remaining industry classes.			
Manufacture of basic chemicals, fertilizers and nitrogen compounds, plastics and synthetic rubber in primary forms			
This group includes the manufacture of basic chemical products, fertilizers and associated nitrogen compounds, as well as plastics and synthetic rubber in primary forms.			
2011			Manufacture of basic chemicals
This class includes the manufacture of chemicals using basic processes, such as thermal cracking and distillation. The output of these processes are usually separate chemical elements or separate chemically defined compounds. This class excludes: extraction of methane, ethane, butane or propane, see 0620, manufacture of fuel gases such as ethane, butane or propane in a petroleum refinery, see 1920 , manufacture of nitrogenous fertilizers and nitrogen compounds, see 2012, manufacture of ammonia, see 2012, manufacture of ammonium chloride, see 2012, manufacture of nitrites and nitrates of potassium, see 2012, manufacture of ammonium carbonates, see 2012, manufacture of plastics in primary forms, see 2013, manufacture of synthetic rubber in primary forms, see 2013, manufacture of prepared dyes and pigments. see 2022. manufacture of crude glycerol. see			



KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			2023, manufacture of natural essential oils, see 2029, manufacture of aromatic distilled waters, see 2029, manufacture of salicylic and O-acetylsalicylic acids, see 2100.
	20111		Manufacture of liquefied or compressed inorganic industrial or medical gases
		201110	Manufacture of liquefied or compressed inorganic industrial or medical gases
	20112		Manufacture of dyes and pigments from any source in basic form or as concentrate
		201120	Manufacture of dyes and pigments from any source in basic form or as concentrate
	20113		Manufacture of inorganic acids except nitric acid , alkalis, lyes and other inorganic bases except ammonia
		201130	Manufacture of inorganic acids except nitric acid , alkalis, lyes and other inorganic bases except ammonia
	20114		Manufacture of basic organic chemicals
		201140	Manufacture of basic organic chemicals
	20115		Manufacture of distilled water
		201150	Manufacture of distilled water
	20119		Manufacture of other basic chemicals
		201190	Manufacture of other basic chemicals
2012			Manufacture of fertilizers and nitrogen compounds
			This class includes manufacture of fertilizers, manufacture of associated nitrogen products, manufacture of potting soil with peat as main constituent, manufacture of potting soil mixtures of natural soil, sand, clays and minerals. This class excludes: mining of guano, see 0891, manufacture of agrochemical products, such as pesticides, see 2021 operation of compost dumps, see 3821.
	20121		Manufacture of fertilizers
		201210	Manufacture of fertilizers
	20122		Manufacture of associated nitrogen products
		201220	Manufacture of associated nitrogen products
	20129		Manufacture of other fertilizers and nitrogen compounds n.e.c
		201290	Manufacture of other fertilizers and nitrogen compounds n.e.c
2013			Manufacture of plastics and synthetic rubber in primary forms

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			This class includes the manufacture of resins, plastics materials and non-vulcanizable thermoplastic elastomers, the mixing and blending of resins on a custom basis, as well as the manufacture of non-customized synthetic resins. This class excludes: manufacture of artificial and synthetic fibres, filaments and yarn, see 2030, shredding of plastic products, see 3830.
	20131		Manufacture of plastics in primary forms
		201310	Manufacture of plastics in primary forms
	20132		Manufacture of synthetic rubber in primary forms
		201320	Manufacture of synthetic rubber in primary forms
	20139		Other Manufacture of plastics and synthetic rubber in primary forms n.e.c
		201390	Other Manufacture of plastics and synthetic rubber in primary forms n.e.c
			Manufacture of other chemical products
			This group includes the manufacture of chemical products other than basic chemicals and man-made fibres. This includes the manufacture of a variety of goods such as pesticides, paints and inks, soap, cleaning preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations, explosives and pyrotechnic products, chemical preparations for photographic uses (including film and sensitized paper), gelatins, composite diagnostic preparations etc.
2021			Manufacture of pesticides and other agrochemical products
			This class includes: manufacture of insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, manufacture of anti-sprouting products, plant growth regulators, manufacture of disinfectants (for agricultural and other use), manufacture of other agrochemical products n.e.c. This class excludes: manufacture of fertilizers and nitrogen compounds, see 2012.
	20211		Manufacture of insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides
		202110	Manufacture of insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides
	20212		Manufacture of anti-sprouting products, plant growth regulators
		202120	Manufacture of anti-sprouting products, plant growth regulators
	20213		Manufacture of disinfectants (for agricultural and other use)
		202130	Manufacture of disinfectants (for agricultural and other use)
	20219		Manufacture of other agrochemical products n.e.c.

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
		202190	Manufacture of other agrochemical products n.e.c.
2022			Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics
			This class includes manufacture of paints and varnishes, enamels or lacquers, manufacture of prepared pigments and dyes, opacifiers and colours, manufacture of vitrifiable enamels and glazes and engobes and similar preparations, manufacture of mastics, manufacture of caulking compounds and similar non-refractory filling or surfacing preparations, manufacture of organic composite solvents and thinners, manufacture of prepared paint or varnish removers, manufacture of printing ink. This class excludes: manufacture of dyestuffs and pigments, see 2011, manufacture of writing and drawing ink, see 2029.
	20221		Manufacture of paints and varnishes, enamels or lacquers
		202210	Manufacture of paints and varnishes, enamels or lacquers
	20222		Manufacture of caulking compounds and similar non-refractory filling or surfacing preparations
		202220	Manufacture of caulking compounds and similar non-refractory filling or surfacing preparations
	20223		Manufacture of printing ink
		202230	Manufacture of printing ink
	20229		Other manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics
		202290	Other manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics
2023			Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations
			This class includes manufacture of organic surface-active agents, manufacture of soap, manufacture of paper, wadding, felt etc. coated or covered with soap or detergent, manufacture of crude glycerol, manufacture of surface-active preparations, manufacture of cleaning and polishing products, manufacture of perfumes and toilet preparations. This class excludes: manufacture of separate, chemically defined compounds, see 2011, manufacture of glycerol, synthesized from petroleum products, see 2011, extraction and refining of natural essential oils, see 2029.
	20231		Manufacture of soap
		202310	Manufacture of soap
	20232		Manufacture of surface-active preparations e.g. detergents

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
		202320	Manufacture of surface-active preparations e.g. detergents
	20234		Manufacture of cleaning and polishing products
		202340	Manufacture of cleaning and polishing products
	20235		Manufacture of perfumes and toilet preparations
		202350	Manufacture of perfumes and toilet preparations
	20239		Other manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations
		202390	Other manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations
2029			Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.
			This class excludes: manufacture of chemically defined products in bulk, see 2011, manufacture of distilled water, see 2011, manufacture of synthetic aromatic products, see 2011, manufacture of printing ink, see 2022, manufacture of perfumes and toilet preparations, see 2023, manufacture of asphalt-based adhesives, see 2399
	20290		Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.
			Manufacture of gelatine and its derivatives, glues and prepared adhesives, including rubber-based glues and adhesives
		202901	
		202902	Manufacture of writing and drawing ink
		202903	Manufacture of matches
		202909	Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.
			Manufacture of man-made fibres
			See class 2030.
2030			Manufacture of man-made fibres
			This class includes: manufacture of synthetic or artificial filament tow, manufacture of synthetic or artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, manufacture of synthetic or artificial filament yarn, including high-tenacity yarn, manufacture of synthetic or artificial monofilament or strip. This class excludes: spinning of synthetic or artificial fibres, see 1311, manufacture of yarns made of man-made staple, see 1311.
	20300		Manufacture of man-made fibres
		203000	Manufacture of man-made fibres
			<b>Division 21:Manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations</b>

This division includes the manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			This includes also the manufacture of medicinal chemical and botanical products.
			Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products
			See class 2100.
2100			Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products
			This class includes manufacture of medicinal active substances to be used for their pharmacological properties in the manufacture of medicaments: antibiotics, basic vitamins, salicylic and O-acetylsalicylic acids etc., processing of blood, manufacture of medicaments: antisera and other blood fractions vaccines, diverse medicaments, including homeopathic preparations, manufacture of chemical contraceptive products for external use and hormonal contraceptive medicaments, manufacture of medical diagnostic preparations, including pregnancy tests, manufacture of radioactive in-vivo diagnostic substances, manufacture of biotech pharmaceuticals. This class excludes: manufacture of herb infusions (mint, vervain, chamomile etc.), see 1079, manufacture of dental fillings and dental cement, see 3250, manufacture of bone reconstruction cements, see 3250, wholesale of pharmaceuticals, see 4649, retail sale of pharmaceuticals, see 4772, research and development for pharmaceuticals and biotech pharmaceuticals, see 7210, packaging of pharmaceuticals, see 8292.
	21001		Manufacture of medicinal active substances
		210010	Manufacture of medicinal active substances
	21002		Manufacture of medicaments
		210020	Manufacture of medicaments
	21003		Manufacture of veterinary preparations
		210030	Manufacture of veterinary preparations
	21009		Other manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products n.e.c
		210090	Other manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products n.e.c

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			<b>Division 22: Manufacture of rubber and plastics products</b>
			This division includes the manufacture of rubber and plastics products. This division is characterized by the raw materials used in the manufacturing process. However, this does not imply that the manufacture of all products made of these materials is classified here.
			Manufacture of rubber products
			This group includes the manufacture of rubber products.
2211			Manufacture of rubber tyres and tubes; retreading and rebuilding of rubber tyres
			This class includes manufacture of rubber tyres for vehicles, equipment, mobile machinery, aircraft, toy, furniture and other uses, manufacture of inner tubes for tyres, manufacture of interchangeable tyre treads, tyre flaps, “camelback” strips for retreading tyres etc., tyre rebuilding and retreading. This class excludes manufacture of tube repair materials, see 2219, tyre and tube repair, fitting or replacement, see 4520.
	22111		Manufacture of rubber tyres for vehicles, equipment, mobile machinery, aircraft, toy, furniture and other uses:
		221110	Manufacture of rubber tyres for vehicles, equipment, mobile machinery, aircraft, toy, furniture and other uses:
	22112		Tyre rebuilding and retreading
		221120	Tyre rebuilding and retreading
	22119		Other manufacture of rubber tyres and tubes products n.e.c
		221190	Other manufacture of rubber tyres and tubes products n.e.c
2219			Manufacture of other rubber products
			This class includes manufacture of other products of natural or synthetic rubber, unvulcanized, vulcanized or hardened, manufacture of rubber brushes, manufacture of hard rubber pipe stems, manufacture of hard rubber combs, hair pins, hair rollers, and similar. This class also includes manufacture of rubber repair materials, manufacture of textile fabric impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, where rubber is the chief constituent, manufacture of rubber waterbed mattresses, manufacture of rubber bathing caps and aprons, manufacture of rubber wet suits and diving suits, manufacture of rubber sex articles. This class excludes manufacture of tyre cord fabrics, see 1399, manufacture of apparel of elastic fabrics, see 1410, manufacture of rubber footwear, see 1520, manufacture of glues and adhesives based on rubber, see 2029, manufacture of “camelback” strips, see 2211, manufacture of inflatable rafts and boats, see 3011,

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			3012, manufacture of mattresses of uncovered cellular rubber, see 3100, manufacture of rubber sports requisites, except apparel, see 3230, manufacture of rubber games and toys (including children's wading pools, inflatable children rubber boats, inflatable rubber animals, balls and the like), see 3240, reclaiming of rubber, see 3830.
	22190		Manufacture of other rubber products
		221900	Manufacture of other rubber products
			Manufacture of plastics products
			See class 2220.
2220			Manufacture of plastics products This class includes the processing of new or spent (i.e. recycled) plastics resins into intermediate or final products, using such processes as compression molding, extrusion molding, injection molding, blow molding and casting. For most of these, the production process is such that a wide variety of products can be made. This class excludes: manufacture of plastic luggage, see 1512, manufacture of plastic footwear, see 1520, manufacture of plastics in primary forms, see 2013, manufacture of articles of synthetic or natural rubber, see group 221, manufacture of plastic non-current-carrying wiring devices (e.g. junction boxes, face plates), see 2733, manufacture of plastic furniture, see 3100, manufacture of mattresses of uncovered cellular plastic, see 3100, manufacture of plastic sports requisites, see 3230, manufacture of plastic games and toys, see 3240, manufacture of plastic medical and dental appliances, see 3250, manufacture of plastic ophthalmic goods, see 3250, manufacture of plastics hard hats and other personal safety equipment of plastics, see 3290.
	22201		Manufacture of finished plastic products
		222010	Manufacture of finished plastic products
	22202		Manufacture of builders' plastics ware
		222020	Manufacture of builders' plastics ware
	22203		Manufacture of plastic tableware, kitchenware and toilet articles
		222030	Manufacture of plastic tableware, kitchenware and toilet articles
	22209		Other manufacture of plastics products n.e.c
		222090	Other manufacture of plastics products n.e.c

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			<b>Division 23: Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products</b>
			This division includes manufacturing activities related to a single substance of mineral origin. This division includes the manufacture of glass and glass products (e.g. flat glass, hollow glass, fibres, technical glassware etc.), ceramic products, tiles and baked clay products, and cement and plaster, from raw materials to finished articles. The manufacture of shaped and finished stone and other mineral products is also included in this division.
			Manufacture of glass and glass products
			See class 2310.
2310			Manufacture of glass and glass products
			This class includes the manufacture of glass in all forms, made by any process and the manufacture of articles of glass. This class includes, manufacture of flat glass, including wired, coloured or tinted flat glass, manufacture of toughened or laminated flat glass, manufacture of glass in rods or tubes, manufacture of glass paving blocks, manufacture of glass mirrors, manufacture of multiple-walled insulating units of glass, manufacture of bottles and other containers of glass or crystal, manufacture of drinking glasses and other domestic glass or crystal articles, manufacture of glass fibres, including glass wool and non-woven products thereof, manufacture of laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, manufacture of clock or watch glasses, optical glass and optical elements not optically worked, manufacture of glassware used in imitation jewelry, manufacture of glass insulators and glass insulating fittings, manufacture of glass envelopes for lamps manufacture of glass figurines. This class excludes: manufacture of woven fabrics of glass yarn, see 1312, manufacture of optical elements optically worked, see 2670, manufacture of fiber optic cable for data transmission or live transmission of images, see 2731, manufacture of glass toys, see 3240, manufacture of syringes and other medical laboratory equipment, see 3250.
	23101		Manufacture of flat glass
		231010	Manufacture of flat glass
	23102		Manufacture of glass mirrors
		231020	Manufacture of glass mirrors



KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
	23103		Manufacture of bottles and other containers of glass or crystal and, drinking glasses and other domestic glass or crystal articles
		231030	Manufacture of bottles and other containers of glass or crystal and, drinking glasses and other domestic glass or crystal articles
	23109		Other manufacture of glass and glass products
		231090	Other manufacture of glass and glass products
			Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.
			This group includes the manufacture of intermediate and final products from mined or quarried non-metallic minerals, such as sand, gravel, stone or clay.
2391			Manufacture of refractory products
			This class includes manufacture of refractory mortars, concretes etc., manufacture of refractory ceramic goods. This class also includes: manufacture of refractory articles containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite.
	23911		Manufacture of refractory mortars, concretes etc.
		239110	Manufacture of refractory mortars, concretes etc.
	23912		Manufacture of refractory ceramic goods
		239120	Manufacture of refractory ceramic goods
	23919		Other manufacture of refractory products n.e.c
		239190	Other manufacture of refractory products n.e.c
2392			Manufacture of clay building materials
			This class includes manufacture of non-refractory ceramic hearth or wall tiles, mosaic cubes etc., manufacture of non-refractory ceramic flags and paving, manufacture of structural non-refractory clay building materials, manufacture of ceramic bricks, roofing tiles, chimney pots, pipes, conduits etc., manufacture of flooring blocks in baked clay, manufacture of ceramic sanitary fixtures. This class excludes manufacture of artificial stone (e.g. cultured marble), see 2220, manufacture of refractory ceramic products, see 2391.
	23921		Manufacture of structural non-refractory clay building materials
		239210	Manufacture of structural non-refractory clay building materials
	23922		Manufacture of flooring blocks in baked clay
		239220	Manufacture of flooring blocks in baked clay
	23929		Other manufacture of clay building materials

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
		239290	Other manufacture of clay building materials
2393			Manufacture of other porcelain and ceramic products This class includes manufacture of ceramic tableware and other domestic or toilet articles, manufacture of statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles, manufacture of electrical insulators and insulating fittings of ceramics, manufacture of ceramic and ferrite magnets, manufacture of ceramic laboratory, chemical and industrial products, manufacture of ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for conveyance or packing of goods, manufacture of ceramic furniture, manufacture of ceramic products n.e.c. This class excludes manufacture of artificial stone (e.g. cultured marble), see 2220, manufacture of refractory ceramic goods, see 2391, manufacture of ceramic building materials, see 2392, manufacture of ceramic sanitary fixtures, see 2392, manufacture of permanent metallic magnets, see 2599, manufacture of imitation jewellery, see 3212, manufacture of ceramic toys, see 3240, manufacture of artificial teeth, see 3250.
	23930		Manufacture of other porcelain and ceramic products
		239300	Manufacture of other porcelain and ceramic products
2394			Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster This class includes manufacture of clinkers and hydraulic cements, including Portland, aluminous cement, slag cement and superphosphate cements, manufacture of quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, manufacture of plasters of calcined gypsum or calcined sulphate, manufacture of calcined dolomite. This class excludes manufacture of refractory mortars, concrete etc., see 2391, manufacture of articles of cement, see 2395, manufacture of articles of plaster, see 2395, manufacture of ready-mixed and dry-mix concrete and mortars, see 2395, manufacture of cements used in dentistry, see 3250.
	23941		Manufacture of clinkers and hydraulic cements, including Portland, aluminous cement, slag cement and superphosphate cements
		239410	Manufacture of clinkers and hydraulic cements, including Portland, aluminous cement, slag cement and superphosphate cements
23942			Manufacture of plasters of calcined gypsum or calcined sulphate
		239420	Manufacture of plasters of calcined gypsum or calcined sulphate

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
	23949		Other manufacture of cement, lime and plaster n.e.c
		239490	Other manufacture of cement, lime and plaster n.e.c
2395			Manufacture of articles of concrete, cement and plaster This class includes manufacture of precast concrete, cement or artificial stone articles for use in construction i.e. tiles, flagstones, bricks, boards, sheets, panels, pipes, posts etc. manufacture of prefabricated structural components for buildings or civil engineering of cement, concrete or artificial stone, manufacture of plaster articles for use in construction: boards, sheets, panels etc., manufacture of building materials of vegetable substances (wood wool, straw, reeds, rushes) agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binder, manufacture of articles of asbestos-cement or cellulose fibre-cement or the like, corrugated sheets, other sheets, panels, tiles, tubes, pipes, reservoirs, troughs, basins, sinks, jars, furniture, window frames etc., manufacture of other articles of concrete, plaster, cement or artificial stone: statuary, furniture, bas- and haut-reliefs, vases, flowerpots etc., manufacture of powdered mortars, manufacture of ready-mix and dry-mix concrete and mortars. This class excludes: manufacture of refractory cements and mortars, see 2391.
	23951		Manufacture of precast concrete, cement or artificial stone articles for use in construction
		239510	Manufacture of precast concrete, cement or artificial stone articles for use in construction
	23952		Manufacture of prefabricated structural components for buildings or civil engineering of cement, concrete or artificial stone
		239520	Manufacture of prefabricated structural components for buildings or civil engineering of cement, concrete or artificial stone
	23953		Manufacture of ready-mix and dry-mix concrete and mortars
		239530	Manufacture of ready-mix and dry-mix concrete and mortars
	23959		Other manufacture of articles of concrete, cement and plaster
		239590	Other manufacture of articles of concrete, cement and plaster
2396			Cutting, shaping and finishing of stone

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			This class includes cutting, shaping and finishing of stone for use in construction, in cemeteries, on roads, as roofing etc., manufacture of stone furniture. This class excludes production of rough cut stone, i.e. quarrying activities, see 0810, production of millstones, abrasive stones and similar products, see 2399, activities of sculptors, see 9000.
	23961		Cutting, shaping and finishing of stone for use in construction, in cemeteries, on roads, as roofing etc.
		239610	Cutting, shaping and finishing of stone for use in construction, in cemeteries, on roads, as roofing etc.
	23969		Other cutting, shaping and finishing of stone n.e.c
		239690	Other cutting, shaping and finishing of stone n.e.c
2399			Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.
			This class includes manufacture of millstones, sharpening or polishing stones and natural or artificial abrasive products, including abrasive products on a soft base (e.g. sandpaper) manufacture of friction, material and unmounted articles thereof with a base of mineral substances or of cellulose, manufacture of mineral insulating materials: slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays and similar heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing materials, manufacture of articles of diverse mineral substances, manufacture of articles of asphalt or similar material, e.g. asphalt-based adhesives, coal, tar pitch etc., carbon and graphite fibers and products (except electrodes and electrical applications). This class excludes: manufacture of glass wool and non-woven glass wool products, see 2310, manufacture of carbon or graphite gaskets, see 2819.
	23990		Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.
		239900	Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.
			<b>Division 24: Manufacture of basic metals</b>
			This division includes the activities of smelting and/or refining ferrous and non-ferrous metals from ore, pig or scrap, using electro metallurgic and other process metallurgic techniques. This division also includes the manufacture of metal alloys and super-alloys by introducing other chemical elements to pure metals. The output of smelting and refining, usually in ingot form, is used in rolling, drawing and extruding operations to make products such as plate, sheet, strip, bars, rods, wire, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, and in molten form to make castings and other basic metal products.

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			Manufacture of basic iron and steel
			See class 2410.
2410			Manufacture of basic iron and steel
			This class includes operations of conversion by reduction of iron ore in blast furnaces and oxygen converters or of ferrous waste and scrap in electric arc furnaces or by direct reduction of iron ore without fusion to obtain crude steel which is smelted and refined in a ladle furnace and then poured and solidified in a continuous caster in order to produce semi-finished flat or long products, which are used, after reheating, in rolling, drawing and extruding operations to manufacture finished products such as plate, sheet, strip, bars, rods, wire, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles. This class excludes manufacture of tubes, pipes and hollow profiles and of tube or pipe fittings of cast-iron, see 2431, manufacture of seamless tubes and pipes of steel by centrifugal casting, see 2431, manufacture of tube or pipe fittings of cast-steel, see 2431.
	24101		Operation of blast furnaces, steel converters, rolling and finishing mills
		241010	Operation of blast furnaces, steel converters, rolling and finishing mills
	24102		Production of ferrous products by direct reduction of iron and other spongy ferrous e.g. steel bars products
		241020	Production of ferrous products by direct reduction of iron and other spongy ferrous e.g. steel bars products
	24103		Manufacture of wire of steel by cold drawing or stretching
		241030	Manufacture of wire of steel by cold drawing or stretching
	24109		Other manufacture of basic iron and steel n.e.c
		241090	Other manufacture of basic iron and steel n.e.c
			Manufacture of basic precious and other non-ferrous metals
			See class 2420.
2420			Manufacture of basic precious and other non-ferrous metals
			This class includes production of basic precious metals, production and refining of unwrought or wrought precious metals: gold, silver, platinum etc. from ore and scrap, production of precious metal alloys, production of precious metal semi-products, production of silver rolled onto base metals, production of gold rolled onto base metals or silver, production of platinum and platinum group metals rolled

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			onto gold, silver or base metals, production of aluminium from alumina, production of aluminium from electrolytic refining of aluminium waste and scrap, production of aluminium alloys, semi-manufacturing of aluminium, production of lead, zinc and tin from ores, production of lead, zinc and tin from electrolytic refining of lead, zinc and tin waste and scrap, production of lead, zinc and tin alloys, semi-manufacturing of lead, zinc and tin, production of copper from ores, production of copper from electrolytic refining of copper waste and scrap, production of copper alloys, manufacture of fuse wire or strip, semi-manufacturing of copper, production of chrome, manganese, nickel etc. from ores or oxides, production of chrome, manganese, nickel etc. from electrolytic and aluminothermic refining of chrome, manganese, nickel etc., waste and scrap, production of alloys of chrome, manganese, nickel etc., semi-manufacturing of chrome, manganese, nickel etc., production of mattes of nickel, production of uranium metal from pitchblende or other ores, smelting and refining of uranium. This class excludes casting of non-ferrous metals, see 2432, manufacture of precious metal jewellery, see 3211.
	24201		Production and refining of unwrought or wrought precious metals: gold, silver, platinum etc. from ore and scrap
		242010	Production and refining of unwrought or wrought precious metals: gold, silver, platinum etc. from ore and scrap
	24209		Other manufacture of basic precious and other non-ferrous metals n.e.c
		242090	Other manufacture of basic precious and other non-ferrous metals n.e.c
			Casting of metals
			This group includes the manufacture of semi-finished products and various castings by a casting process. This group excludes manufacture of finished cast products such as boilers and radiators, see 2512, cast household items, see 2599.
	2431		Casting of iron and steel
			This class includes the casting of iron and steel, i.e. the activities of iron and steel foundries.
	24310		Casting of iron and steel
		243100	Casting of iron and steel
	2432		Casting of non-ferrous metals

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			This class includes casting of semi-finished products of aluminium, magnesium, titanium, zinc etc., casting of light metal castings, casting of heavy metal castings, casting of precious metal castings, die-casting of non-ferrous metal castings.
	24320		Casting of non-ferrous metals e.g. Aluminium
		243200	Casting of non-ferrous metals e.g. Aluminium
<b>Division 25: Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment</b>			
			This division includes the manufacture of “pure” metal products (such as parts, containers and structures), usually with a static, immovable function, as opposed to the following divisions 26-30, which cover the manufacture of combinations or assemblies of such metal products (sometimes with other materials) into more complex units that, unless they are purely electrical, electronic or optical, work with moving parts. The manufacture of weapons and ammunition is also included in this division. This division excludes specialized repair and maintenance activities (see group 331) and the specialized installation of manufactured goods produced in this division in buildings, such as central heating boilers (see 4322).
			Manufacture of structural metal products, tanks, reservoirs and steam generators
			This group includes the manufacture of structural metal products (such as metal frameworks or parts for construction), as well as metal container-type objects (such as reservoirs, tanks, central heating boilers) and steam generators.
2511			Manufacture of structural metal products
			This class includes: manufacture of metal frameworks or skeletons for construction and parts thereof (towers, masts, trusses, bridges etc.) manufacture of industrial frameworks in metal (frameworks for blast furnaces, lifting and handling equipment etc.), manufacture of prefabricated buildings mainly of metal: site huts, modular exhibition elements etc., manufacture of metal doors, windows and their frames, shutters and gates, metal room partitions for floor attachment. This class excludes: manufacture of parts for marine or power boilers, see 2513, manufacture of assembled railway track fixtures, see 2599, manufacture of sections of ships, see 3011.

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
	25111		Manufacture of metal frameworks or skeletons for construction and parts thereof (towers, masts, trusses, bridges etc.)
		251110	Manufacture of metal frameworks or skeletons for construction and parts thereof (towers, masts, trusses, bridges etc.)
	25112		Manufacture of metal doors, windows and their frames, shutters and gates
		251120	Manufacture of metal doors, windows and their frames, shutters and gates
	25113		Manufacture of prefabricated buildings mainly of metal
		251130	Manufacture of prefabricated buildings mainly of metal
	25119		Other manufacture of structural metal products
		251190	Other manufacture of structural metal products
2512			Manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal
			This class includes: manufacture of reservoirs, tanks and similar containers of metal, of types normally installed as fixtures for storage or manufacturing use, manufacture of metal containers for compressed or liquefied gas, manufacture of central heating boilers and radiators. This class excludes: manufacture of metal casks, drums, cans, pails, boxes etc. of a kind normally used for carrying and packing of goods, see 2599, manufacture of transport containers, see 2920, manufacture of tanks (armored military vehicles), see 3040.
	25121		Manufacture of reservoirs, tanks and similar containers of metal, of types normally installed as fixtures for storage or manufacturing use.
		251210	Manufacture of reservoirs, tanks and similar containers of metal, of types normally installed as fixtures for storage or manufacturing use.
	25122		Manufacture of metal containers for compressed or liquefied gas.
		251220	Manufacture of metal containers for compressed or liquefied gas
	25123		Manufacture of central heating boilers and radiators
		251230	Manufacture of central heating boilers and radiators
	25129		Other manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal n.e.c
		251290	Other manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal n.e.c
2513			Manufacture of steam generators, except central heating hot water boilers



KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			This class includes manufacture of steam or other vapour generators, manufacture of auxiliary plant for use with steam generators, manufacture of nuclear reactors, except isotope separators, manufacture of parts for marine or power boilers. This class excludes: manufacture of central heating hot-water boilers and radiators, see 2512, manufacture of boiler-turbine sets, see 2811, manufacture of isotope separators, see 2829.
	25130		Manufacture of steam generators, except central heating hot water boilers
		251300	Manufacture of steam generators, except central heating hot water boilers
			Manufacture of weapons and ammunition
			See class 2520.
2520			Manufacture of weapons and ammunition
			This class includes: manufacture of heavy weapons (artillery, mobile guns, rocket launchers, torpedo tubes, heavy machine guns). This class excludes: manufacture of percussion caps, detonators or signaling flares, see 2029, manufacture of cutlasses, swords, bayonets etc., see 2593, manufacture of armored vehicles for the transport of banknotes or valuables, see 2910, manufacture of space vehicles, see 3030, manufacture of tanks and other fighting vehicles, see 3040.
	25200		Manufacture of weapons and ammunition
		252000	Manufacture of weapons and ammunition
			Manufacture of other fabricated metal products; metalworking service activities
			This group includes general activities for the treatment of metal, such as forging or pressing, plating, coating, engraving, boring, polishing, welding etc., which are typically carried out on a fee or contract basis. This group also includes the manufacture of a variety of metal products, such as cutlery; metal hand tools and general hardware; cans and buckets; nails, bolts and nuts; metal household articles; metal fixtures; ships propellers and anchors; assembled railway track fixtures etc. for a variety of household and industrial uses.
2591			Forging, pressing, stamping and roll-forming of metal; powder metallurgy

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			This class includes forging, pressing, stamping and roll-forming of metal, powder metallurgy: production of metal objects directly from metal powders by heat, treatment (sintering) or under pressure. This class excludes production of metal powder, see 2410, 2420.
	25910		Forging, pressing, stamping and roll-forming of metal; powder metallurgy
		259100	Forging, pressing, stamping and roll-forming of metal; powder metallurgy
2592			Treatment and coating of metals; machining
			This class includes plating, anodizing etc. of metals, heat treatment of metals, deburring, sandblasting, tumbling, cleaning of metals, colouring and engraving of metals, non-metallic coating of metals: plasticizing, enameling, lacquering etc., hardening, buffing of metals, boring, turning, milling, eroding, planing, lapping, broaching, levelling, sawing, grinding, sharpening, polishing, welding, splicing etc. of metalwork pieces, cutting of and writing on metals by means of laser beams. This class excludes activities of farriers, see 0162, rolling precious metals onto base metals or other metals, see 2420.
	25920		Treatment and coating of metals; machining
		259200	Treatment and coating of metals; machining
2593			Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware
			This class includes manufacture of domestic cutlery such as knives, forks, spoons etc., manufacture of other articles of cutlery, manufacture of knives and cutting blades for machines or for mechanical appliances, manufacture of hand tools such as pliers, screwdrivers etc., manufacture of non-power-driven agricultural hand tools, manufacture of saws and saw blades, including circular saw blades and chainsaw, blades, manufacture of interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine tools: drills, punches, milling cutters etc., manufacture of press tools, manufacture of blacksmiths' tools: forges, anvils etc., manufacture of moulding boxes and moulds (except ingot moulds), manufacture of vices, clamps, manufacture of padlocks, locks, keys, hinges and the like, hardware for buildings, furniture, vehicles etc., manufacture of cutlasses, swords, bayonets etc. This class excludes: manufacture of hollowware (pots, kettles etc.), dinnerware (bowls, platters etc.) or flatware (plates, saucers etc.), see 2599, manufacture of power-driven hand tools, see 2818, manufacture of ingot

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			moulds, see 2823, manufacture of cutlery of precious metal, see 3211.
	25931		Manufacture of cutlery such as knives, forks, spoons, cleavers, choppers, razors, razor blades, scissors, hair clippers etc.
		259310	Manufacture of cutlery such as knives, forks, spoons, cleavers, choppers, razors, razor blades, scissors, hair clippers etc.
	25932		Manufacture of hand tools
		259321	Manufacture of hand tools such as pliers, screwdrivers, press tools, blacksmiths' tools, drills, punches, milling cutters etc.
		259322	Manufacture of non-power-driven agricultural hand tools
	25933		Manufacture of padlocks, locks, keys, hinges and the like, hardware for buildings, furniture, vehicles etc.
		259330	Manufacture of padlocks, locks, keys, hinges and the like, hardware for buildings, furniture, vehicles etc.
	25934		Manufacture of general hardware (saws and sawblades, including circular sawblades and chainsaw blades, moulding boxes, vices, clamps etc.)
		259340	Manufacture of general hardware (saws and sawblades, including circular sawblades and chainsaw blades, moulding boxes, vices, clamps etc.)
	25935		Manufacture of cutlasses, swords, bayonets etc.
		259350	Manufacture of cutlasses, swords, bayonets etc.
	25939		Other manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware
		259390	Other manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware
2599			Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.
			This class excludes manufacture of ceramic and ferrite magnets, see 2393, manufacture of tanks and reservoirs, see 2512, manufacture of swords, bayonets, see 2593, manufacture of clock or watch springs, see 2652, manufacture of wire and cable for electricity transmission, see 2732, manufacture of power transmission chain, see 2814, manufacture of shopping carts, see 3099, manufacture of metal furniture, see 3100, manufacture of sports goods, see 3230, manufacture of games and toys, see 3240.
	25991		Manufacture of articles made of wire: barbed wire, wire fencing, grill, netting, cloth etc.

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
		259910	Manufacture of articles made of wire: barbed wire, wire fencing, grill, netting, cloth etc.
	25992		Manufacture of metal fasteners (nails, rivets, tacks, pins, staples, washers, and similar non-threaded products and nuts, bolts, screws and other threaded products)
		259920	Manufacture of metal fasteners (nails, rivets, tacks, pins, staples, washers, and similar non-threaded products and nuts, bolts, screws and other threaded products)
	25993		Manufacture of containers such as pails, drums, buckets, boxes tins and cans for food products and boxes
		259930	Manufacture of containers such as pails, drums, buckets, boxes tins and cans for food products and boxes
	25994		Manufacture of metal household articles (plates, saucers, pots, kettles, saucepans, metal scouring pads, frying pans and other non-electrical utensils, small hand-operated kitchen appliances and accessories)
		259940	Manufacture of metal household articles (plates, saucers, pots, kettles, saucepans, metal scouring pads, frying pans and other non-electrical utensils, small hand-operated kitchen appliances and accessories)
	25995		Manufacture of metal sanitaryware such as baths, sinks, washbasins and similar articles
		259950	Manufacture of metal sanitaryware such as baths, sinks, washbasins and similar articles
	25996		Manufacture of reinforced safes, vaults, strongroom doors, gates and metal goods for office use (other than office furniture) and other purposes
		259960	Manufacture of reinforced safes, vaults, strongroom doors, gates and metal goods for office use (other than office furniture) and other purposes
	25999		Other manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.
		259990	Other manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			<b>Division 26: Manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products</b>
			This division includes the manufacture of computers, computer peripherals, communications equipment, and similar electronic products, as well as the manufacture of components for such products. Production processes of this division are characterized by the design and use of integrated circuits and the application of highly specialized miniaturization technologies. The division also contains the manufacture of consumer electronics, measuring, testing, navigating, and control equipment, irradiation, electromedical and electrotherapeutic equipment, optical instruments and equipment, and the manufacture of magnetic and optical media.
			Manufacture of electronic components and boards
			See class 2610.
2610			Manufacture of electronic components and boards
			This class includes the manufacture of semiconductors and other components for electronic applications. This class excludes: printing of smart cards, see 1811, manufacture of modems (carrier equipment), see 2630, manufacture of computer and television displays, see 2620, 2640, manufacture of X-ray tubes and similar irradiation devices, see 2660, manufacture of optical equipment and instruments, see 2670, manufacture of similar devices for electrical applications, see division 27, manufacture of lighting ballasts, see 2710, manufacture of electrical relays, see 2710, manufacture of electrical wiring devices, see 2733, manufacture of complete equipment is classified elsewhere based on complete equipment classification.
	26100		Manufacture of electronic components and boards
		261001	Loading of components onto printed circuit boards
		261009	Other manufacture of electronic components and boards
			Manufacture of computers and peripheral equipment
			See class 2620.
2620			Manufacture of computers and peripheral equipment
			This class includes the manufacture and/or assembly of electronic computers, such as mainframes, desktop computers, laptops and computer servers; and computer peripheral equipment, such as storage devices and input/output devices (printers, monitors, keyboards). Computers can be analog, digital, or hybrid. Digital computers are the most common type and devices that do all of

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			the following: (1) store the processing program or programs and the data immediately necessary for the execution of the program, (2) can be freely programmed in accordance with the requirements of the user, (3) perform arithmetical computations specified by the user and (4) execute, without human intervention, a processing program that requires the computer to modify its execution by logical decision during the processing run. Analog computers are capable of simulating mathematical models and comprise at least analog control and programming elements. This class excludes: reproduction of recorded media (computer media, sound, video, etc.), see 1820, manufacture of electronic components and electronic assemblies used in computers and peripherals, see 2610, manufacture of internal/external computer modems, see 2610., manufacture of interface cards, modules and assemblies, see 2610, manufacture of modems, carrier equipment, see 2630, manufacture of digital communication switches, data communications equipment (e.g. bridges, routers, gateways), see 2630, manufacture of consumer electronic devices, such as CD players and DVD players, see 2640, manufacture of television monitors and displays, see 2640, manufacture of video game consoles, see 2640, manufacture of blank optical and magnetic media for use with computers or other devices, see 2680.
	26200		Manufacture or assembling of computers and peripheral equipment
		262000	Manufacture or assembling of computers and peripheral equipment
			Manufacture of communication equipment
			See class 2630.
2630			Manufacture of communication equipment This class includes the manufacture of telephone and data communications equipment used to move signals electronically over wires or through the air such as radio and television broadcast and wireless communications equipment. This class excludes: manufacture of computers and computer peripheral equipment, see 2620, manufacture of consumer audio and video equipment, see 2640, manufacture of electronic components and subassemblies used in communications equipment, see 2610, manufacture of internal/external computer modems (PC-type), see 2610, manufacture of electronic scoreboards, see 2790, manufacture of traffic lights, see 2790.
	26300		Manufacture of communication equipment

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
		263000	Manufacture of communication equipment
			Manufacture of consumer electronics
			See class 2640.
2640			Manufacture of consumer electronics
			This class includes the manufacture of electronic audio and video equipment for home entertainment, motor vehicle, public address systems and musical instrument amplification. This class excludes: reproduction of recorded media (computer media, sound, video, etc.), see 1820, manufacture of computer peripheral devices and computer monitors, see 2620, manufacture of telephone answering machines, see 2630, manufacture of paging equipment, see 2630, manufacture of remote control devices (radio and infrared), see 2630, manufacture of broadcast studio equipment such as reproduction equipment, transmitting and receiving antennas, commercial video cameras, see 2630, manufacture of electronic games with fixed (non-replaceable) software, see 3240.
	26400		Manufacture of consumer electronics
		264000	Manufacture of consumer electronics e.g. television, speakers, DVD players, radio receivers etc.
			Manufacture of measuring, testing, navigating and control equipment; watches and clocks
			This group includes the manufacture of measuring, testing, navigating and control equipment for various industrial and non-industrial purposes, including time-based measuring devices such as watches and clocks and related devices.
2651			Manufacture of measuring, testing, navigating and control equipment
			This class includes the manufacture of search, detection, navigation, guidance, aeronautical and nautical systems and instruments; automatic controls and regulators for applications, such as heating, air-conditioning, refrigeration and appliances; instruments and devices for measuring, displaying, indicating, recording, transmitting and controlling industrial process variables, such as temperature, humidity, pressure, vacuum, combustion, flow, level, viscosity, density, acidity, concentration and rotation; totalizing (i.e. registering) fluid meters and counting devices; instruments for measuring and testing the characteristics of electricity and electrical signals; instruments and instrumentation systems for laboratory analysis of the chemical or physical composition or concentration of

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			samples of solid, fluid, gaseous or composite material and other measuring and testing instruments and parts thereof. The manufacture of non-electric measuring, testing, navigating and control equipment (except simple mechanical tools) is included here. This class excludes manufacture of telephone answering machines, see 2630, manufacture of irradiation equipment, see 2660 manufacture of optical measuring and checking devices and instruments (e.g. fire control equipment, photographic light meters, range finders), see 2670, manufacture of optical positioning equipment, see 2670, manufacture of dictating machines, see 2817, manufacture of levels, tape measures and similar hand tools, machinists' precision tools, see 2819, manufacture of medical thermometers, see 3250, installation of industrial process control equipment, see 3320.
	26510		Manufacture of measuring, testing, navigating and control equipment
		265100	Manufacture of measuring, testing, navigating and control equipment
2652			Manufacture of watches and clocks
			This class includes the manufacture of watches, clocks and timing mechanisms and parts thereof. This class excludes manufacture of non-metal watch bands (textile, leather, plastic), see 1512, manufacture of watch bands of precious metal, see 3211, manufacture of watch bands of non-precious metal, see 3212
	26520		Manufacture of watches and clocks
		265200	Manufacture of watches and clocks
			Manufacture of irradiation, electromedical and electrotherapeutic equipment
			See class 2660.
2660			Manufacture of irradiation, electromedical and electrotherapeutic equipment
			This class includes manufacture of irradiation apparatus and tubes (e.g. industrial, medical diagnostic, medical therapeutic, research, scientific): beta-, gamma, X-ray or other radiation equipment, manufacture of CT scanners, manufacture of PET scanners, manufacture of magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) equipment, manufacture of medical ultrasound equipment, manufacture of electrocardiographs, manufacture of electromedical endoscopic equipment, manufacture of medical laser equipment, manufacture of pacemakers, manufacture of



KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			hearing aids. This class also includes manufacture of food and milk irradiation equipment. This class excludes; manufacture of laboratory analytical instruments (e.g. blood analysis equipment), see 2651, manufacture of tanning beds, see 2790.
	26600		Manufacture of irradiation, electromedical and electrotherapeutic equipment
		266000	Manufacture of irradiation, electromedical and electrotherapeutic equipment
			Manufacture of optical instruments and photographic equipment
			See class 2670.
2670			Manufacture of optical instruments and photographic equipment
			This class includes the manufacture of optical instruments and lenses, such as binoculars, microscopes (except electron, proton), telescopes, prisms and lenses (except ophthalmic); the coating or polishing of lenses (except ophthalmic); the mounting of lenses (except ophthalmic) and the manufacture of photographic equipment such as cameras and light meters. This class excludes manufacture of computer projectors, see 2620, manufacture of commercial TV and video cameras, see 2630, manufacture of household-type video cameras, see 2640, manufacture of electron and proton microscopes, see 2651, manufacture of complete equipment using laser components, see manufacturing class by type of machinery (e.g. medical laser equipment, see 2660), manufacture of photocopy machinery, see 2817, manufacture of ophthalmic goods, see 3250.
	26700		Manufacture of optical instruments and photographic equipment
		267000	Manufacture of optical instruments and photographic equipment
			Manufacture of magnetic and optical media
			See class 2680.
2680			Manufacture of magnetic and optical media
			This class includes the manufacture of magnetic and optical recording media. This class excludes reproduction of recorded media (computer media, sound, video, etc.), see 1820
	26800		Manufacture of magnetic and optical media
		268000	Manufacture of magnetic and optical media

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			<b>Division 27: Manufacture of electrical equipment</b>
			This division includes the manufacture of products that generate, distribute and use electrical power. Also included is the manufacture of electrical lighting, signaling equipment and electric household appliances. This division excludes the manufacture of electronic products (see division 26).
			Manufacture of electric motors, generators, transformers and electricity distribution and control apparatus
			See class 2710.
2710			Manufacture of electric motors, generators, transformers and electricity distribution and control apparatus
			This class includes the manufacture of power, distribution and specialty transformers; electric motors, generators and motor generator sets; switchgear and switchboard apparatus; relays and industrial controls. The electrical equipment manufactured in this class is for distribution level voltages. This class excludes: manufacture of electronic component-type transformers and switches, see 2610, manufacture of environmental controls and industrial process control instruments, see 2651, manufacture of switches for electrical circuits, such as pushbutton and snap switches, see 2733, manufacture of electric welding and soldering equipment, see 2790, manufacture of solid state inverters, rectifiers and converters, see 2790, manufacture of turbine-generator sets, see 2811, manufacture of starting motors and generators for internal combustion engines, see 2930.
	27100		Manufacture of electric motors, generators, transformers and electricity distribution and control apparatus
		271000	Manufacture of electric motors, generators, transformers and electricity distribution and control apparatus
			Manufacture of batteries and accumulators
			See class 2720.
2720			Manufacture of batteries and accumulators
			This class includes the manufacture of non-rechargeable and rechargeable batteries.
	27201		Manufacture of primary cells and primary batteries
		272010	Manufacture of primary cells and primary batteries
	27209		Other manufacture of batteries and accumulators
		272090	Other manufacture of batteries and accumulators
			Manufacture of wiring and wiring devices

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			This group includes the manufacture of current-carrying wiring devices and non-current carrying wiring devices for wiring electrical circuits regardless of material. This group also includes the insulating of wire and the manufacture of fiber optic cables.
2731			Manufacture of fibre optic cables
			This class includes manufacture of fiber optic cable for data transmission or live transmission of images. This class excludes manufacture of glass fibres or strand, see 2310, manufacture of optical cable sets or assemblies with connectors or other attachments, see depending on application, e.g. 2610
	27310		Manufacture of fibre optic cables
		273100	Manufacture of fibre optic cables
2732			Manufacture of other electronic and electric wires and cables
			This class includes manufacture of insulated wire and cable, made of steel, copper, aluminium. This class excludes manufacture (drawing) of wire, see 2410, 2420, manufacture of computer cables, printer cables, USB cables and similar cable sets or assemblies, see 2610, manufacture of extension cords, see 2790, manufacture of cable sets, wiring harnesses and similar cable sets or assemblies for automotive applications, see 2930.
	27320		Manufacture of other electronic and electric wires and cables
		273200	Manufacture of other electronic and electric wires and cables
2733			Manufacture of wiring devices
			This class includes the manufacture of current-carrying and non-current-carrying wiring devices for electrical circuits regardless of material. This class excludes manufacture of ceramic insulators, see 2393, manufacture of electronic component-type connectors, sockets and switches, see 2610.
	27331		Manufacture of switch, switch box, lamp holders, lugs etc.
		273310	Manufacture of switch, switch box, lamp holders, lugs etc.
	27332		Manufacture of electrical conduit and fitting
		273320	Manufacture of electrical conduit and fitting
	27333		Manufacture of plastic noncurrent-carrying wiring devices including plastic junction boxes, face plates, and similar, plastic pole line fittings
		273330	Manufacture of plastic noncurrent-carrying wiring devices including plastic junction boxes, face plates, and similar, plastic pole line fittings
	27339		Other manufacture of wiring devices n.e.c

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
		273390	Other manufacture of wiring devices n.e.c
			Manufacture of electric lighting equipment
			See class 2740.
2740			Manufacture of electric lighting equipment
			This class includes the manufacture of electric light bulbs and tubes and parts and components thereof (except glass blanks for electric light bulbs), electric lighting fixtures and lighting fixture components (except current-carrying wiring devices). This class excludes manufacture of glassware and glass parts for lighting fixtures, see 2310, manufacture of current-carrying wiring devices for lighting fixtures, see 2733, manufacture of ceiling fans or bath fans with integrated lighting fixtures, see 2750, manufacture of electrical signaling equipment such as traffic lights and pedestrian signaling, equipment, see 2790.
	27400		Manufacture of electric lighting equipment
		274000	Manufacture of electric lighting equipment
			Manufacture of domestic appliances
			See class 2750.
2750			Manufacture of domestic appliances
			This class includes the manufacture of small electric appliances and electric housewares, household-type fans, household-type vacuum cleaners, electric household-type floor care machines, household-type cooking appliances, household-type laundry equipment, household-type refrigerators, upright and chest freezers and other electrical and nonelectrical household appliances, such as dishwashers, water heaters and garbage disposal units. This class includes the manufacture of appliances with electric, gas or other fuel sources. This class excludes: manufacture of commercial and industrial refrigerators and freezers, room air-conditioners, attic fans, permanent mount space heaters and commercial ventilation and exhaust fans, commercial-type cooking equipment; commercial-type laundry, dry-cleaning and pressing equipment; commercial, industrial and institutional vacuum cleaners, see division 28, manufacture of household-type sewing machines, see 2826, installation of central vacuum cleaning systems, 4329.
			Manufacture of domestic non-electric cooking and heating equipment such as non-electric space heaters, cooking ranges, grates, stoves, water heaters, cooking appliances, plate warmers.
	27501		

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
		275010	Manufacture of domestic non-electric cooking and heating equipment such as non-electric space heaters, cooking ranges, grates, stoves, water heaters, cooking appliances, plate warmers
	27509		Other manufacture of domestic appliances n.e.c
		275090	Other manufacture of domestic appliances n.e.c
			Manufacture of other electrical equipment
			See class 2790.
2790			Manufacture of other electrical equipment
			This class includes the manufacture of miscellaneous electrical equipment other than motors, generators and transformers, batteries and accumulators, wires and wiring devices, lighting equipment or domestic appliances. This class excludes: manufacture of non-electrical signs, see class according to material (plastic signs 2220, metal signs 2599), manufacture of porcelain electrical insulators, see 2393, manufacture of carbon and graphite fibers and products (except electrodes and electrical applications), see 2399, manufacture of electronic component-type rectifiers, voltage regulating integrated circuits, power converting integrated circuits, electronic capacitors, electronic resistors and similar devices, see 2610, manufacture of transformers, motors, generators, switchgear, relays and industrial controls, see 2710 , manufacture of batteries, see 2720, manufacture of communication and energy wire, current-carrying and non-current-carrying wiring devices, see 2733, manufacture of lighting equipment, see 2740, manufacture of household-type appliances, see 2750, manufacture of non-electrical welding and soldering equipment, see 2819, manufacture of motor vehicle electrical equipment, such as generators, alternators, spark plugs, ignition wiring harnesses, power window and door systems, voltage regulators, see 2930, manufacture of mechanical and electromechanical signaling, safety and traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, inland waterways, roads, parking facilities, airfields, see 3020.
	27900		Manufacture of other electrical equipment
		279000	Manufacture of other electrical equipment
			<b>Division 28 : Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.</b>
			This division includes the manufacture of machinery and equipment that act independently on materials either mechanically or thermally or perform operations on

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			materials (such as handling, spraying, weighing or packing), including their mechanical components that produce and apply force, and any specially manufactured primary parts. This includes the manufacture of fixed and mobile or hand-held devices, regardless of whether they are designed for industrial, building and civil engineering, agricultural or home use. The manufacture of special equipment for passenger or freight transport within demarcated premises also belongs within this division. This division distinguishes between the manufacture of special-purpose machinery, i.e. machinery for exclusive use in an ISIC industry or a small cluster of ISIC industries, and general-purpose machinery, i.e. machinery that is being used in a wide range of ISIC industries. This division also includes the manufacture of other special-purpose machinery, not covered elsewhere in the classification, whether or not used in a manufacturing process, such as fairground amusement equipment, automatic bowling alley equipment, etc. This division excludes the manufacture of metal products for general use (division 25), associated control devices, computer equipment, measurement and testing equipment, electricity distribution and control apparatus (divisions 26 and 27) and general-purpose motor vehicles (divisions 29 and 30).
			Manufacture of general-purpose machinery
			This group includes the manufacture of general-purpose machinery, i.e. machinery that is being used in a wide range of ISIC industries. This can include the manufacture of components used in the manufacture of a variety of other machinery or the manufacture of machinery that support the operation of other businesses.
2811			Manufacture of engines and turbines, except aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines
			This class includes manufacture of internal combustion piston engines, except motor vehicle, aircraft and cycle propulsion engines: <sup>TMTM</sup> marine engines railway engines, manufacture of pistons, piston rings, carburetors and such for all internal combustion, engines, diesel engines etc., manufacture of inlet and exhaust valves of internal combustion engines, manufacture of turbines and parts thereof, manufacture of boiler-turbine sets, manufacture of turbine-generator sets. This class excludes: manufacture of electric generators (except turbine generator sets), see 2710, manufacture of prime mover generator sets (except turbine generator sets), see 2710, manufacture of electrical

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			equipment and components of internal combustion engines, see 2790, manufacture of motor vehicle, aircraft or cycle propulsion engines, see 2910, 3030, 3091, manufacture of turbojets and turbo propellers, see 3030.
	28110		Manufacture of engines and turbines, except aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines
		281100	Manufacture of engines and turbines, except aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines
2812			Manufacture of fluid power equipment
			This class includes manufacture of hydraulic and pneumatic components (including hydraulic pumps, hydraulic motors, hydraulic and pneumatic cylinders, hydraulic and pneumatic valves, hydraulic and pneumatic hose and fittings), manufacture of air preparation equipment for use in pneumatic systems, manufacture of fluid power systems, manufacture of hydraulic transmission equipment. This class excludes manufacture of compressors, see 2813, manufacture of pumps and valves for non-fluid power applications, see 2813, manufacture of mechanical transmission equipment, see 2814
	28120		Manufacture of fluid power equipment
		281200	Manufacture of fluid power equipment
2813			Manufacture of other pumps, compressors, taps and valves
			This class includes manufacture of air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors, manufacture of pumps for liquids whether or not fitted with a measuring device, manufacture of pumps designed for fitting to internal combustion engines: oil, water and fuel pumps for motor vehicles etc. This class also includes: manufacture of industrial taps and valves, including regulating valves and intake taps, manufacture of sanitary taps and valves, manufacture of heating taps and valves, manufacture of hand pumps. This class excludes: manufacture of valves of unhardened vulcanized rubber, glass or of ceramic materials, see 2219, 2310 or 2393, manufacture of hydraulic transmission equipment, see 2812, manufacture of inlet and exhaust valves of internal combustion engines, see 2811
	28131		Manufacture of hand pumps
		281310	Manufacture of hand pumps
	28139		Other manufacture of other pumps, compressors, taps and valves n.e.c
		281390	Other manufacture of other pumps, compressors, taps and valves n.e.c

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
2814			Manufacture of bearings, gears, gearing and driving elements This class includes manufacture of ball and roller bearings and parts thereof, manufacture of mechanical power transmission equipment: transmission shafts and cranks: camshafts, crankshafts, cranks etc., bearing housings and plain shaft bearings, manufacture of gears, gearing and gear boxes and other speed changers, manufacture of clutches and shaft couplings, manufacture of flywheels and pulleys, manufacture of articulated link chain, manufacture of power transmission chain. This class excludes manufacture of other chain, see 2599, manufacture of (electromagnetic) clutches, see 2930, manufacture of sub-assemblies of power transmission equipment identifiable as parts of vehicles or aircraft, see divisions 29 and 30.
	28140		Manufacture of bearings, gears, gearing and driving elements
		281400	Manufacture of bearings, gears, gearing and driving elements
2815			Manufacture of ovens, furnaces and furnace burners This class includes manufacture of electrical and other industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, manufacture of burners, manufacture of permanent mount electric space heaters, electric swimming pool, heaters, manufacture of permanent mount non-electric household heating equipment, such as solar heating, steam heating, oil heat and similar furnaces and heating equipment , manufacture of electric household-type furnaces (electric forced air furnaces, head pumps, etc.), non-electric household forced air furnaces
	28150		Manufacture of ovens, furnaces and furnace burners
		281500	Manufacture of ovens, furnaces and furnace burners
2816			Manufacture of lifting and handling equipment This class includes manufacture of hand-operated or power-driven lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery, manufacture of conveyors, telfers (telephonies) etc., manufacture of lifts, escalators and moving walkways, manufacture of parts specialized for lifting and handling equipment. This class excludes: manufacture of continuous-action elevators and conveyors for underground use, see 2824, manufacture of mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders, see 2824, manufacture of industrial robots for multiple uses, see 2829, manufacture of crane-lorries, floating cranes, railway cranes, see 2910, 3011, 3020, installation of lifts and elevators, see 4329.
	28160		Manufacture of lifting and handling equipment



KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
		281600	Manufacture of lifting and handling equipment
2817			Manufacture of office machinery and equipment (except computers and peripheral equipment) This class includes manufacture of calculating machines, manufacture of adding machines, cash registers, manufacture of calculators, electronic or not, manufacture of postage meters, mail handling machines (envelope stuffing, sealing and addressing machinery; opening, sorting, scanning), collating machinery, manufacture of typewriters, manufacture of stenography machines, manufacture of office-type binding equipment (i.e. plastic or tape binding), manufacture of cheque writing machines, manufacture of coin counting and coin wrapping machinery, manufacture of pencil sharpeners, manufacture of staplers and staple removers, manufacture of voting machines, manufacture of tape dispensers, manufacture of hole punches, manufacture of cash registers, mechanically operated, manufacture of photocopy machines, manufacture of toner cartridges, manufacture of blackboards; white boards and marker boards, manufacture of dictating machines. This class excludes manufacture of computers and peripheral equipment, see 2620.
	28170		Manufacture of office machinery and equipment (except computers and peripheral equipment)
		281700	Manufacture of office machinery and equipment (except computers and peripheral equipment)
2818			Manufacture of power-driven hand tools This class excludes manufacture of electrical hand-held soldering and welding equipment, see 2790
	28180		Manufacture of power-driven hand tools
		281800	Manufacture of power-driven hand tools
2819			Manufacture of other general-purpose machinery This class excludes manufacture of sensitive (laboratory-type) balances, see 2651, manufacture of domestic refrigerating or freezing equipment, see 2750, manufacture of domestic fans, see 2750, manufacture of electrical welding and soldering equipment, see 2790, manufacture of agricultural spraying machinery, see 2821, manufacture of metal or glass rolling machinery and cylinders thereof, see 2823, 2829, manufacture of agricultural dryers, see 2825, manufacture of machinery for filtering or purifying food, see 2825, manufacture of cream separators, see 2825,

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			manufacture of commercial clothes dryers, see 2826,manufacture of textile printing machinery, see 2826.
	28191		Manufacture of weighing machinery (other than sensitive laboratory balances):
		281910	Manufacture of weighing machinery (other than sensitive laboratory balances):
	28199		Manufacture of other general-purpose machinery
		281990	Manufacture of other general-purpose machinery
			Processing and preservation of fruit food products and juices including concentrates
			Processing and preservation of fruit food products and juices including concentrates
2821			Manufacture of agricultural and forestry machinery
			This class excludes manufacture of non-power-driven agricultural hand tools, see 2593, manufacture of conveyors for farm use, see 2816, manufacture of power-driven hand tools, see 2818, manufacture of cream separators, see 2825, manufacture of machinery to clean, sort or grade seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables, see 2825, manufacture of road tractors for semi-trailers, see 2910,manufacture of road trailers or semi-trailers, see 2920.
	28211		Manufacture of ploughs, manure spreaders, seeders, harrows and similar agricultural machinery for soil preparation, planting or fertilizing, harvesting or threshing machinery.
		282110	Manufacture of ploughs, manure spreaders, seeders, harrows and similar agricultural machinery for soil preparation, planting or fertilizing, harvesting or threshing machinery.
	28212		Manufacture of walking (pedestrian-controlled) tractors
		282120	Manufacture of walking (pedestrian-controlled) tractors
	28213		Manufacture of diverse agricultural machinery such as poultry-keeping machinery
		282130	Manufacture of diverse agricultural machinery such as poultry-keeping machinery
	28219		Other manufacture of agricultural and forestry machinery n.e.c
		282190	Other manufacture of agricultural and forestry machinery n.e.c
2822			Manufacture of metal-forming machinery and machine tools

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			This class includes manufacture of machine tools for working metals and other materials (wood, bone, stone, hard rubber, hard plastics, cold glass etc.), including those using a laser beam, ultrasonic waves, plasma arc, magnetic pulse etc., manufacture of machine tools for turning, drilling, milling, shaping, planing, boring, grinding etc., manufacture of stamping or pressing machine tools, manufacture of punch presses, hydraulic presses, hydraulic brakes, drop hammers, forging machines etc., manufacture of draw-benches, thread rollers or machines for working wires manufacture of stationary machines for nailing, stapling, gluing or otherwise assembling wood, cork, bone, hard rubber or plastics etc., manufacture of stationary rotary or rotary percussion drills, filing machines, riveters, sheet metal cutters etc., manufacture of presses for the manufacture of particle board and the like, manufacture of electroplating machinery. This class excludes manufacture of interchangeable tools for hand tools or machine tools (drills, punches, dies, taps, milling cutters, turning tools, saw blades, cutting knives etc.), see 2593, manufacture of electric hand held soldering irons and soldering guns, see 2790, manufacture of power-driven hand tools, see 2818, manufacture of machinery used in metal mills or foundries, see 2823, manufacture of machinery for mining and quarrying, see 2824.
	28220		Manufacture of metal-forming machinery and machine tools
		282200	Manufacture of metal-forming machinery and machine tools
2823			Manufacture of machinery for metallurgy
			This class includes manufacture of machines and equipment for handling hot metals converters, ingot moulds, ladles, casting machines, manufacture of metal-rolling mills and rolls for such mills. This class excludes manufacture of draw-benches, see 2822, manufacture of moulding boxes and moulds (except ingot moulds), see 2593, manufacture of machines for forming foundry moulds, see 2829.
	28230		Manufacture of machinery for metallurgy
		282300	Manufacture of machinery for metallurgy
2824			Manufacture of machinery for mining, quarrying and construction

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			This class includes manufacture of continuous-action elevators and conveyors for underground use, manufacture of boring, cutting, sinking and tunnelling machinery (whether or not for underground use), manufacture of machinery for treating minerals by screening, sorting, separating, washing, crushing etc., manufacture of concrete and mortar mixers, manufacture of earth-moving machinery, manufacture of pile drivers and pile extractors, mortar spreaders, bitumen spreaders, concrete surfacing machinery etc., manufacture of tracklaying tractors and tractors used in construction or mining, manufacture of bulldozer and angle-dozer blades, manufacture of off-road dumping trucks. This class excludes manufacture of lifting and handling equipment, see 2816, manufacture of other tractors, see 2821, 2910, manufacture of machine tools for working stone, including machines for splitting or clearing stone, see 2822, manufacture of concrete-mixer lorries, see 2910, manufacture of mining locomotives and mining rail cars, see 3020 2825.
	28240		Manufacture of machinery for mining, quarrying and construction
		282400	Manufacture of machinery for mining, quarrying and construction
2825			Manufacture of machinery for food, beverage and tobacco processing
			This class includes manufacture of agricultural dryers, manufacture of machinery for the dairy industry, manufacture of machinery for the grain milling industry manufacture of presses, crushers etc. used to make wine, cider, fruit juices etc., manufacture of machinery for the bakery industry or for making macaroni, spaghetti or similar products, manufacture of machines and equipment to process diverse foods, manufacture of machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or vegetable fats or oils, manufacture of machinery for the preparation of tobacco and for the making of cigarettes or cigars, or for pipe or chewing tobacco or snuff, manufacture of machinery for the preparation of food in hotels and restaurants. This class excludes manufacture of food and milk irradiation equipment, see 2660, manufacture of packing, wrapping and weighing machinery, see 2819, manufacture of cleaning, sorting or grading machinery for eggs, fruit or other crops (except seeds, grains and dried leguminous vegetables), see 2821.

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
	28251		Manufacture of machinery for the grain milling industry:
		282510	Manufacture of machinery for the grain milling industry:
	28252		Manufacture of presses, crushers etc. used to make wine, cider, fruit juices etc.
		282520	Manufacture of presses, crushers etc. used to make wine, cider, fruit juices etc.
	28253		Manufacture of machinery for the bakery industry or for making macaroni, spaghetti or similar products
		282530	Manufacture of machinery for the bakery industry or for making macaroni, spaghetti or similar products
	28259		Other manufacture of machinery for food, beverage and tobacco processing
		282590	Other manufacture of machinery for food, beverage and tobacco processing
2826			Manufacture of machinery for textile, apparel and leather production
			This class includes manufacture of textile machinery, manufacture of auxiliary machines or equipment for textile machinery, manufacture of textile printing machinery, manufacture of machinery for fabric processing, manufacture of laundry machinery, manufacture of sewing machines, sewing machine heads and sewing machine needles (whether or not for household use), manufacture of machines for producing or finishing felt or non-woven, manufacture of leather machines. This class excludes manufacture of paper or paperboard cards for use on jacquard machines, see 1709, manufacture of domestic washing and drying machines, see 2750, manufacture of calendaring machines, see 2819, manufacture of machines used in bookbinding, see 2829.
	28261		Manufacture of textile machinery such as weaving machines (looms), including hand looms
		282610	Manufacture of textile machinery such as weaving machines (looms), including hand looms
	28269		Other manufacture of machinery for textile, apparel and leather production n.e.c
		282690	Other manufacture of machinery for textile, apparel and leather production n.e.c
2829			Manufacture of other special-purpose machinery

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			<p>This class includes the manufacture of special-purpose machinery not elsewhere classified. This class includes manufacture of machinery for making paper pulp, manufacture of paper and paperboard making machinery, manufacture of dryers for wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard, manufacture of machinery producing articles of paper or paperboard, manufacture of machinery for working soft rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products of these materials extruders, moulders, pneumatic tyre making or retreading machines and other machines for making a specific rubber or plastic product, manufacture of printing and bookbinding machines and machines for activities supporting printing on a variety of materials, manufacture of machinery for producing tiles, bricks, shaped ceramic pastes, pipes, graphite electrodes, blackboard chalk, foundry moulds etc., manufacture of semi-conductor manufacturing machinery, manufacture of industrial robots performing multiple tasks for special purposes, manufacture of diverse special-purpose machinery and equipment: machines to assemble electric or electronic lamps, tubes (valves) or bulbs, machines for production or hot-working of glass or glassware, glass fibre or yarn, machinery or apparatus for isotopic separation, manufacture of tire alignment and balancing equipment; balancing equipment (except wheel balancing), manufacture of central greasing systems, manufacture of aircraft launching gear, aircraft carrier catapults and related equipment, manufacture of automatic bowling alley equipment (e.g. pin-setters), manufacture of roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements. This class excludes manufacture of household appliances, see 2750, manufacture of photocopy machines etc., see 2817, manufacture of machinery or equipment to work hard rubber, hard plastics or cold glass, see 2822, manufacture of ingot moulds, see 2823, manufacture of textile printing machinery, see 2826.</p>
	28290		Manufacture of other special-purpose machinery
		282900	Manufacture of other special-purpose machinery

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			<b>Division 29: Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers</b>
			This division includes the manufacture of motor vehicles for transporting passengers or freight. The manufacture of various parts and accessories, as well as the manufacture of trailers and semi-trailers, is included here. The maintenance and repair of vehicles produced in this division are classified in 4520.
			Manufacture of motor vehicles
			See class 2910.
2910			Manufacture of motor vehicles
			This class includes manufacture of passenger cars, manufacture of commercial vehicles ,manufacture of buses, trolley-buses and coaches, manufacture of motor vehicle engines, manufacture of chassis fitted with engines, manufacture of other motor vehicles: snowmobiles, golf carts, amphibious vehicles, fire engines, street sweepers, travelling libraries, armoured cars etc., concrete-mixer lorries, ATVs, go-carts and similar including race cars. This class also includes factory rebuilding of motor vehicle engines. This class excludes manufacture of lighting equipment for motor vehicles, see 2740, manufacture of pistons, piston rings and carburetors, see 2811, manufacture of agricultural tractors, see 2821, manufacture of tractors used in construction or mining, see 2824, manufacture of off-road dumping trucks, see 2824, manufacture of bodies for motor vehicles, see 2920, manufacture of electrical parts for motor vehicles, see 2930, manufacture of parts and accessories for motor vehicles, see 2930, manufacture of tanks and other military fighting vehicles, see 3040, maintenance, repair and alteration of motor vehicles, see 4520.
	29100	Manufacture or assembling of motor vehicles	
		291001	Manufacture of passenger and commercial cars
		291002	Assembling of motor vehicles
			Manufacture of bodies (coachwork) for motor vehicles; manufacture of trailers and semi-trailers
			See class 2920.
2920			Manufacture of bodies (coachwork) for motor vehicles; manufacture of trailers and semi-trailers
			This class includes manufacture of bodies, including cabs for motor vehicles outfitting of all types of motor vehicles,

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			trailers and semi-trailers, manufacture of trailers and semi-trailers for transport of goods., manufacture of containers for carriage by one or more modes of transport. This class excludes manufacture of trailers and semi-trailers specially designed for use in agriculture, see 2821, manufacture of parts and accessories of bodies for motor vehicles, see 2930, manufacture of vehicles drawn by animals, see 3099.
	29201		Manufacture of bodies (coachwork) for motor vehicles;
		292010	Manufacture of bodies (coachwork) for motor vehicles;
	29202		Manufacture of trailers and semi-trailers
		292020	Manufacture of trailers and semi-trailers
			Manufacture of parts and accessories for motor vehicles See class 2930.
2930			Manufacture of parts and accessories for motor vehicles This class includes manufacture of diverse parts and accessories for motor vehicles, manufacture of parts and accessories of bodies for motor vehicles, manufacture of car seats, manufacture of motor vehicle electrical equipment, such as generators, alternators, spark plugs, ignition wiring harnesses, power window and door systems, assembly of purchased gauges into instrument panels, voltage regulators, etc. This class excludes manufacture of tyres, see 2211, manufacture of rubber hoses and belts and other rubber products, see 2219, manufacture of plastic hoses and belts and other plastic products, see 2220, manufacture of batteries for vehicles, see 2720, manufacture of lighting equipment for motor vehicles, see 2740, manufacture of pistons, piston rings and carburetors, see 2811, manufacture of pumps for motor vehicles and engines, see 2813, maintenance, repair and alteration of motor vehicles, see 4520.
			Manufacture of diverse parts and accessories for motor vehicles such as brakes, gearboxes, axles, road wheels, suspension shock absorbers, radiators, silencers, exhaust pipes, catalysers, clutches, steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes etc.
	29301		
			Manufacture of diverse parts and accessories for motor vehicles such as brakes, gearboxes, axles, road wheels, suspension shock absorbers, radiators, silencers, exhaust pipes, catalysers, clutches, steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes etc.
		293010	
	29302		Manufacture of car seats
		293020	Manufacture of car seats



KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
	29309		Other manufacture of parts and accessories for motor vehicles
		293090	Other manufacture of parts and accessories for motor vehicles
			<b>Division 30: Manufacture of other transport equipment</b>
			This division includes the manufacture of transportation equipment such as ship building and boat manufacturing, the manufacture of railroad rolling stock and locomotives, air and spacecraft and the manufacture of parts thereof.
			Building of ships and boats
			This group includes the building of ships, boats and other floating structures for transportation and other commercial purposes, as well as for sports and recreational purposes.
3011			Building of ships and floating structures
			This class includes the building of ships, except vessels for sports or recreation, and the construction of floating structures. This class excludes manufacture of parts of vessels, other than major hull assemblies, manufacture of sails, see 1392, manufacture of ships' propellers, see 2599, manufacture of iron or steel anchors, see 2599, manufacture of marine engines, see 2811, manufacture of navigational instruments, see 2651, manufacture of lighting equipment for ships, see 2740, manufacture of amphibious motor vehicles, see 2910, manufacture of inflatable boats or rafts for recreation, see 3012, specialized repair and maintenance of ships and floating structures, see 3315, ship-breaking, see 3830, interior installation of boats, see 4330.
	30110		Building of ships and floating structures
		301100	Building of ships and floating structures
3012			Building of pleasure and sporting boats
			This class includes manufacture of inflatable boats and rafts, building of sailboats with or without auxiliary motor, building of motor boats, building of recreation-type hovercraft, manufacture of personal watercraft, manufacture of other pleasure and sporting boats: canoes, kayaks, rowing boats, skiffs. This class excludes manufacture of parts of pleasure and sporting boats, manufacture of sails, see 1392 manufacture of iron or steel anchors, see 2599, manufacture of marine engines, see 2811, manufacture of sailboards and surfboards, see 3230, maintenance, repair or alteration of pleasure boats, see 3315.
	30120		Building of pleasure and sporting boats

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
		301200	Building of pleasure and sporting boats
			Manufacture of railway locomotives and rolling stock
			See class 3020.
3020			Manufacture of railway locomotives and rolling stock
			This class includes manufacture of electric, diesel, steam and other rail locomotives, manufacture of self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, maintenance or service vehicles, manufacture of railway or tramway rolling stock, not self-propelled, manufacture of specialized parts of railway or tramway locomotives or of rolling stock. This class excludes, manufacture of unassembled rails, see 2410, manufacture of assembled railway track fixtures, see 2599, manufacture of electric motors, see 2710, manufacture of electrical signaling, safety or traffic-control equipment, see 2790, manufacture of engines and turbines, see 2811.
	30200		Manufacture of railway locomotives and rolling stock
		302000	Manufacture of railway locomotives and rolling stock
			Manufacture of air and spacecraft and related machinery
			See class 3030.
3030			Manufacture of air and spacecraft and related machinery
			This class includes manufacture of airplanes for the transport of goods or passengers, for use by the defence forces, for sport or other purposes, manufacture of helicopters, manufacture of gliders, hang-gliders, manufacture of dirigibles and hot air balloons, manufacture of parts and accessories of the aircraft of this class. This class excludes manufacture of parachutes, see 1392, manufacture of military ordinance and ammunition, see 2520, manufacture of telecommunication equipment for satellites, see 2630, manufacture of aircraft instrumentation and aeronautical instruments, see 2651, manufacture of air navigation systems, see 2651, manufacture of lighting equipment for aircraft, see 2740, manufacture of ignition parts and other electrical parts for internal combustion engines, see 2790, manufacture of pistons, piston rings and carburetors, see 2811, manufacture of aircraft launching gear, aircraft carrier catapults and related equipment, see 2829.
	30300		Manufacture of air and spacecraft and related machinery
		303000	Manufacture of air and spacecraft and related machinery
			Manufacture of military fighting vehicles
			See class 3040.

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
3040			Manufacture of military fighting vehicles This class includes manufacture of tanks, manufacture of armored amphibious military vehicles, manufacture of other military fighting vehicles. This class excludes manufacture of weapons and ammunitions, see 2520.
	30400		Manufacture of military fighting vehicles
		304000	Manufacture of military fighting vehicles
			Manufacture of transport equipment n.e.c. This group includes the manufacture of transport equipment other than motor vehicles and rail, water, air or space transport equipment and military vehicles.
3091			Manufacture of motorcycles This class includes manufacture of motorcycles, mopeds and cycles fitted with an auxiliary engine, manufacture of engines for motorcycles, manufacture of sidecars, manufacture of parts and accessories for motorcycles. This class excludes manufacture of bicycles, see 3092, manufacture of invalid carriages, see 3092.
	30910		Manufacture and assembling of motorcycles
		309100	Manufacture and assembling of motorcycles
3092			Manufacture of bicycles and invalid carriages This class includes manufacture of non-motorized bicycles and other cycles, including (delivery) tricycles, tandems, children's bicycles and tricycles, manufacture of parts and accessories of bicycles, manufacture of invalid carriages with or without motor, manufacture of parts and accessories of invalid carriages, manufacture of baby carriages. This class excludes manufacture of bicycles with auxiliary motor, see 3091, manufacture of wheeled toys designed to be ridden, including plastic bicycles and tricycles, see 3240.
	30920		Manufacture of bicycles and invalid carriages
		309200	Manufacture of bicycles and invalid carriages
3099			Manufacture of other transport equipment n.e.c. This class includes manufacture of hand-propelled vehicles: luggage trucks, handcarts, sledges, shopping carts etc., manufacture of vehicles drawn by animals: sulkies, donkey-carts, hearses etc. This class excludes works trucks, whether or not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, whether or not self-propelled, of the type used in factories (including hand trucks and wheelbarrows), see 2816, decorative restaurant carts, such as a desert cart, food wagons, see 3100.
	30990		Manufacture of other transport equipment n.e.c.

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
		309900	Manufacture of other transport equipment n.e.c.
			<b>Division 31: Manufacture of furniture</b>
			This division includes the manufacture of furniture and related products of any material except stone, concrete and ceramic. The processes used in the manufacture of furniture are standard methods of forming materials and assembling components, including cutting, moulding and laminating. The design of the article, for both aesthetic and functional qualities, is an important aspect of the production process. Some of the processes used in furniture manufacturing are similar to processes that are used in other segments of manufacturing. For example, cutting and assembly occurs in the production of wood trusses that are classified in division 16 (Manufacture of wood and wood products). However, the multiple processes distinguish wood furniture manufacturing from wood product manufacturing. Similarly, metal furniture manufacturing uses techniques that are also employed in the manufacturing of roll-formed products classified in division 25 (Manufacture of fabricated metal products). The molding process for plastics furniture is similar to the molding of other plastics products. However, the manufacture of plastics furniture tends to be a specialized activity.
			Manufacture of furniture
			See class 3100.
3100			Manufacture of furniture (excluding medical furniture see 3250)
			This class includes the manufacture of furniture of any kind, any material (except stone, concrete or ceramic) for any place and various purposes. This class excludes manufacture of pillows, pouffes, cushions, quilts and eiderdowns, see 1392, manufacture of inflatable rubber mattresses, see 2219, manufacture of furniture of ceramics, concrete and stone, see 2393, 2395, 2396, manufacture of lighting fittings or lamps, see 2740, blackboards, see 2817, manufacture of car seats, railway seats, aircraft seats, see 2930, 3020, 3030, modular furniture attachment and installation, partition installation, laboratory equipment furniture installation, see 4330.
	31001		Manufacture of furniture made of wood
		310010	Manufacture of furniture made of wood
	31002		Manufacture of furniture primarily of metal
		310020	Manufacture of furniture primarily of metal
	31003		Manufacture of furniture primarily of plastic

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
		310030	Manufacture of furniture primarily of plastic
	31004		Manufacture of mattresses and pillows
		310040	Manufacture of mattresses and pillows
	31009		Manufacture of other furniture n.e.c
		310090	Manufacture of other furniture n.e.c
			<b>Division 32: Other manufacturing</b>
			This division includes the manufacture of a variety of goods not covered in other parts of the classification. Since this is a residual division, production processes, input materials and use of the produced goods can vary widely and usual criteria for grouping classes into divisions have not been applied here.
			Manufacture of jewellery, bijouterie and related articles
			This group includes the manufacture of jewellery and imitation jewellery articles.
3211			Manufacture of jewellery and related articles
			This class includes production of worked pearls, production of precious and semi-precious stones in the worked state, including the working of industrial quality stones and synthetic or reconstructed precious or semiprecious stones, working of diamonds, manufacture of jewellery of precious metal or of base metals clad with precious metals, or precious or semi-precious stones, or of combinations of precious metal and precious or semi-precious stones or of other materials, manufacture of goldsmiths' articles of precious metals or of base metals clad with precious metals, manufacture of technical or laboratory articles of precious metal (except instruments and parts thereof) , manufacture of precious metal watch bands, wristbands, watch straps and cigarette cases, manufacture of coins, including coins for use as legal tender, whether or not of precious metal. This class also includes engraving of personal precious and non-precious metal products This class excludes manufacture of non-metal watch bands (fabric, leather, plastic etc.), see 1512, manufacture of articles of base metal plated with precious metal (except imitation jewellery), see division 25, manufacture of watchcases, see 2652, manufacture of (non-precious) metal watch bands, see 3212, manufacture of imitation jewellery, see 3212.
	32110		Manufacture of jewellery and related articles
		321100	Manufacture of jewellery and related articles
3212			Manufacture of imitation jewellery and related articles

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			This class includes manufacture of costume or imitation jewellery: rings, bracelets, necklaces, and similar articles of jewellery made from base metals plated with precious metals, jewellery containing imitation stones such as imitation gem stones, imitation diamonds, and similar, manufacture of metal watch bands (except precious metal). This class excludes: manufacture of jewellery made from precious metals or clad with precious metals, see 3211, manufacture of jewellery containing genuine gem stones, see 3211, manufacture of precious metal watch bands, see 3211.
	32120		Manufacture of imitation jewellery and related articles
		321200	Manufacture of imitation jewellery and related articles
			Manufacture of musical instruments
			See class 3220.
3220			Manufacture of musical instruments
			This class excludes reproduction of pre-recorded sound and video tapes and discs, see 1820, manufacture of microphones, amplifiers, loudspeakers, headphones and similar components, see 2640, manufacture of record players, tape recorders and the like, see 2640, manufacture of toy musical instruments, see 3240, restoring of organs and other historic musical instruments, see 3319, publishing of pre-recorded sound and video tapes and discs, see 5920, piano tuning, see 9529.
	32200		Manufacture of musical instruments
		322000	Manufacture of musical instruments
			Manufacture of sports goods
			See class 3230.
3230			Manufacture of sports goods
			This class includes the manufacture of sporting and athletic goods (except apparel and footwear). This class excludes manufacture of boat sails, see 1392, manufacture of sports apparel, see 1410, manufacture of saddlery and harness, see 1512, manufacture of whips and riding crops, see 1512, manufacture of sports footwear, see 1520, manufacture of sporting weapons and ammunition, see 2520, manufacture of metal weights as used for weightlifting, see 2599, manufacture of automatic bowling alley equipment (e.g. pin-setters), see 2829, manufacture of sports vehicles other than toboggans and the like, see divisions 29 and 30, manufacture of boats, see 3012, manufacture of billiard tables, see 3240, manufacture of ear and noise plugs (e.g. for swimming and noise protection), see 3200

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
	32300		Manufacture of sports goods
		323000	Manufacture of sports goods
			Manufacture of games and toys
			See class 3240.
3240			Manufacture of games and toys
			This class includes the manufacture of dolls, toys and games (including electronic games), scale models and children's vehicles (except metal bicycles and tricycles). This class excludes: manufacture of video game consoles, see 2640, manufacture of bicycles, see 3092, writing and publishing of software for video game consoles, see 5820, 6201.
	32400		Manufacture of games and toys
		324000	Manufacture of games and toys
			Manufacture of medical and dental instruments and supplies
			See class 3250.
3250			Manufacture of medical and dental instruments and supplies
			This class includes the manufacture of laboratory apparatus, surgical and medical instruments, surgical appliances and supplies, dental equipment and supplies, orthodontic goods, dentures and orthodontic appliances. Included is the manufacture of medical, dental and similar furniture, where the additional specific functions determine the purpose of the product, such as dentist's chairs with built-in hydraulic functions. This class excludes: manufacture of denture adhesives, see 2023, manufacture of medical impregnated wadding, dressings etc., see 2100, manufacture of electromedical and electrotherapeutic equipment, see 2660, manufacture of wheelchairs, see 3092.
	32500		Manufacture of medical and dental instruments and supplies
		325000	Manufacture of medical and dental instruments and supplies
			Other manufacturing n.e.c.
			See class 3290.
3290			Other manufacturing n.e.c.
			This class excludes manufacture of lighter wicks, see 1399, manufacture of workwear and service apparel (e.g. laboratory coats, work overalls, uniforms), see 1410, manufacture of paper novelties, see 1709, manufacture of plastic novelties, see 2220.
			Manufacture of brooms and brushes, including brushes constituting parts of machines, hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, mops and feather dusters, paint brushes,
	32901		

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			paint pads and rollers, squeegees and other brushes, brooms, mops etc.
		329010	Manufacture of brooms and brushes, including brushes constituting parts of machines, hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, mops and feather dusters, paint brushes, paint pads and rollers, squeegees and other brushes, brooms, mops etc.
	32902		Manufacture of stationary articles n.e.c such as pens and pencils of all kinds whether or not mechanical, pencil leads, date, sealing or numbering stamps, hand-operated devices for printing or embossing labels, hand printing sets, prepared typewriter ribbons and inked pads, globes etc.
		329020	Manufacture of stationary articles n.e.c such as pens and pencils of all kinds whether or not mechanical, pencil leads, date, sealing or numbering stamps, hand-operated devices for printing or embossing labels, hand printing sets, prepared typewriter ribbons and inked pads, globes etc.
	32903		Manufacture of articles of personal use: smoking pipes, scent sprays, vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels for personal or household use, wigs, false beards, eyebrows
		329030	Manufacture of articles of personal use: smoking pipes, scent sprays, vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels for personal or household use, wigs, false beards, eyebrows
	32909		Other manufacturing n.e.c.
		329090	Other manufacturing n.e.c.



KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			<p><b>Division 33: Repair and installation of machinery and equipment</b></p> <p>This division includes the specialized repair of goods produced in the manufacturing sector with the aim to restore machinery, equipment and other products to working order. The provision of general or routine maintenance (i.e. servicing) on such products to ensure they work efficiently and to prevent breakdown and unnecessary repairs is included. This division does only include specialized repair and maintenance activities. A substantial amount of repair is also done by manufacturers of machinery, equipment and other goods, in which case the classification of units engaged in these repair and manufacturing activities is done according to the value-added principle which would often assign these combined activities to the manufacture of the good. The same principle is applied for combined trade and repair. The rebuilding or remanufacturing of machinery and equipment is considered a manufacturing activity and included in other divisions of this section. Repair and maintenance of goods that are utilized as capital goods as well as consumer goods is typically classified as repair and maintenance of household goods (e.g. office and household furniture repair, see 9524). Also included in this division is the specialized installation of machinery. However, the installation of equipment that forms an integral part of buildings or similar structures, such as installation of electrical wiring, installation of escalators or installation of air-conditioning systems, is classified as construction. This division excludes the cleaning of industrial machinery (see class 8129) and the repair and maintenance of computers, communications equipment and household goods (see division 95).</p>
			<p>Repair of fabricated metal products, machinery and equipment</p> <p>This group includes the specialized repair of goods produced in the manufacturing sector with the aim to restore these metal products, machinery, equipment and other products to working order. The provision of general or routine maintenance (i.e. servicing) on such products to ensure they work efficiently and to prevent breakdown and unnecessary repairs is included. This group excludes: rebuilding or remanufacturing of machinery and equipment, see corresponding class in divisions 25-31 cleaning of industrial machinery, see 8129, repair and maintenance of computers</p>

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			and communications equipment, see group 951, repair and maintenance of household goods, see group 952.
3311			Repair of fabricated metal products This class includes the repair and maintenance of fabricated metal products of division 25. This class excludes: repair of central heating systems etc., see 4322, repair of mechanical locking devices, safes etc., see 8020.
	33110		Repair of fabricated metal products
		331100	Repair of fabricated metal products
3312			Repair of machinery This class includes the repair and maintenance of industrial machinery and equipment like sharpening or installing commercial and industrial machinery blades and saws; the provision of welding (e.g. automotive, general) repair services; the repair of agricultural and other heavy and industrial machinery and equipment (e.g. forklifts and other materials handling equipment, machine tools, commercial refrigeration equipment, construction equipment and mining machinery), comprising machinery and equipment of division 28. This class excludes: installation, repair and maintenance of furnaces and other heating equipment, see 4322, installation, repair and maintenance of elevators and escalators, see 4329.
	33121		Repair and maintenance of engines and turbines excluding aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines
		331210	Repair and maintenance of engines and turbines excluding aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines
	33122		Repair and maintenance of pumps and related equipment, fluid power equipment, valves
		331220	Repair and maintenance of pumps and related equipment, fluid power equipment, valves
	33123		Repair and maintenance of metal cutting and metal forming machine tools and accessories, power-driven hand-tools and other machine tools
		331230	Repair and maintenance of metal cutting and metal forming machine tools and accessories, power-driven hand-tools and other machine tools
	33124		Repair and maintenance of agricultural machinery and forestry and logging machinery including agricultural tractors

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
		331240	Repair and maintenance of agricultural machinery and forestry and logging machinery including agricultural tractors
	33125		Repair and maintenance of mining, construction, and oil and gas field machinery; metallurgy machinery
		331250	Repair and maintenance of mining, construction, and oil and gas field machinery; metallurgy machinery
	33126		Repair and maintenance of food, beverage, and tobacco processing machinery
		331260	Repair and maintenance of food, beverage, and tobacco processing machinery
	33129		Other repair of machinery n.e.c
		331290	Other repair of machinery n.e.c
3313			Repair of electronic and optical equipment
			This class includes the repair and maintenance of goods produced in groups 265, 266 and 267, except those that are considered household goods. This class excludes: repair and maintenance of photocopy machines, see 3312, repair and maintenance of computers and peripheral equipment, see 9511, repair and maintenance of computer projectors, see 9511, repair and maintenance of communication equipment, see 9512, repair and maintenance of commercial TV and video cameras, see 9512, repair of household-type video cameras, see 9521, repair of watches and clocks, see 9529.
	33130		Repair of electronic and optical equipment
		331300	Repair of electronic and optical equipment
3314			Repair of electrical equipment
			This class includes the repair and maintenance of goods of division 27, except those in class 2750 (domestic appliances). This class excludes: repair and maintenance of computers and peripheral computer equipment, see 9511, repair and maintenance of telecommunications equipment, see 9512, repair and maintenance of consumer electronics, see 9521, repair of watches and clocks, see 9529.
	33141		Repair and maintenance of electric motors, generators, and motor generator sets
		331410	Repair and maintenance of electric motors, generators, and motor generator sets
	33149		Other repair of electrical equipment
		331490	Other repair of electrical equipment
3315			Repair of transport equipment, except motor vehicles

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			This class includes the repair and maintenance of transport equipment of division 30, except motorcycles and bicycles. However, the factory rebuilding or overhaul of ships, locomotives, railroad cars and aircraft is classified in division 30. This class excludes factory rebuilding of ships, see 3010, factory rebuilding of locomotives and railroad cars, see 3020, factory rebuilding of aircraft, see 3030, repair of ship or rail engines, see 3312, ship scaling, dismantling, see 3830, repair and maintenance of motorcycles, see 4540, repair of bicycles and invalid carriages, see 9529
	33151		Repair and routine maintenance of ships and boats
		331510	Repair and routine maintenance of ships and boats
	33152		Repair and maintenance of locomotives and railroad cars (except factory rebuilding or factory conversion)
		331520	Repair and maintenance of locomotives and railroad cars (except factory rebuilding or factory conversion)
	33153		Repair and maintenance of aircraft (except factory conversion, factory overhaul, factory rebuilding)
		331530	Repair and maintenance of aircraft (except factory conversion, factory overhaul, factory rebuilding)
	33159		Other repair of transport equipment, except motor vehicles
		331590	Other repair of transport equipment, except motor vehicles
3319			Repair of other equipment
			This class includes the repair and maintenance of equipment not covered in other groups of this division. This class excludes repair of household and office type furniture, furniture restoration, see 9524, repair of bicycles and invalid carriages, see 9529, repair and alteration of clothing, see 9529
	33190		Repair of other equipment
		331900	Repair of other equipment
			Installation of industrial machinery and equipment
			See class 3320.
3320			Installation of industrial machinery and equipment

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			This class includes the specialized installation of machinery. However, the installation of equipment that forms an integral part of buildings or similar structures, such as installation of escalators, electrical wiring, burglar alarm systems or air-conditioning systems, is classified as construction. This class excludes installation of electrical wiring, burglar alarm systems, see 4321, installation of air-conditioning systems, see 4322, installation of elevators, escalators, automated doors, vacuum cleaning systems etc., see 4329, installation of doors, staircases, shop fittings, furniture etc., see 4330, installation (setting-up) of personal computers, see 6209.
33201			Installation of industrial machinery in industrial plant
	332010		Installation of industrial machinery in industrial plant
33202			Installation of industrial process control equipment
	332020		Installation of industrial process control equipment
33203			Installation of communication equipment e.g. broadcast equipment.
	332030		Installation of communication equipment e.g. broadcast equipment.
33209			Installation of other industrial equipment n.e.c
	332090		Installation of other industrial equipment n.e.c
			<b>Section D</b>
			<b>Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply</b>
			This section includes the activity of providing electric power, natural gas, steam, hot water and the like through a permanent infrastructure (network) of lines, mains and pipes. The dimension of the network is not decisive; also included are the distribution of electricity, gas, steam, hot water and the like in industrial parks or residential buildings. This section therefore includes the operation of electric and gas utilities, which generate, control and distribute electric power or gas. Also included is the provision of steam and air-conditioning supply. This section excludes the operation of water and sewerage utilities, see 36, 37. This section also excludes the (typically long-distance) transport of gas through pipelines.
			<b>Division 35: Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply</b>
			See section D.
			Electric power generation, transmission and distribution

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			See class 3510.
3510			Electric power generation, transmission and distribution This class includes the generation of bulk electric power, transmission from generating facilities to distribution centers and distribution to end users. This class includes: operation of generation facilities that produce electric energy, including thermal, nuclear, hydroelectric, gas turbine, diesel and renewable, operation of transmission systems that convey the electricity from the generation facility to the distribution system, operation of distribution systems (i.e. consisting of lines, poles, meters, and wiring) that convey electric power received from the generation facility or the transmission system to the final consumer, sale of electricity to the user, activities of electric power brokers or agents that arrange the sale of electricity via power distribution systems operated by others, operation of electricity and transmission capacity exchanges for electric power. This class excludes: production of electricity through incineration of waste, see 3821.
	35101		Electric power generation
		351011	Electric power generation by hydroelectric power plants
		351012	Electric power generation by non-coal based thermal (e.g. diesel, gas )
		351013	Electric power generation using solar energy
		351014	Electric power generation using other non-conventional sources
		351019	Other sources of electric power generation
	35102		Electric power transmission
		351020	Electric power transmission
	35103		Electric power distribution
		351030	Electric power distribution
	35104		Electric power generation using solar energy
		351040	Electric power generation using solar energy
	35109		Other electric power generation, transmission and distribution
		351090	Other electric power generation, transmission and distribution
			Manufacture of gas; distribution of gaseous fuels through mains
			See class 3520.
3520			Manufacture of gas; distribution of gaseous fuels through mains

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			This class includes the manufacture of gas and the distribution of natural or synthetic gas to the consumer through a system of mains. Gas marketers or brokers, which arrange the sale of natural gas over distribution systems operated by others, are included. The separate operation of gas pipelines, typically done over long distances, connecting producers with distributors of gas, or between urban centers, is excluded from this class and classified with other pipeline transport activities. This class includes: production of gas for the purpose of gas supply by carbonation of coal, from by-products of agriculture or from waste, manufacture of gaseous fuels with a specified calorific value, by purification, blending and other processes from gases of various types including natural gas, transportation, distribution and supply of gaseous fuels of all kinds through a system of mains, sale of gas to the user through mains, activities of gas brokers or agents that arrange the sale of gas over gas distribution systems operated by others, commodity and transport capacity exchanges for gaseous fuels. This class excludes: operation of coke ovens, see 1910, manufacture of refined petroleum products, see 1920, manufacture of industrial gases, see 2011, wholesale of gaseous fuels, see 4661, retail sale of bottled gas, see 4773, direct selling of fuel, see 4799, (long-distance) transportation of gases by pipelines, see 4930.
	35201		Manufacture of gas; distribution of gaseous fuels through mains
		352010	Manufacture of gas; distribution of gaseous fuels through mains
	35202		Other related services(e.g. arranging for sale of natural gas)
		352020	Other related services(e.g. arranging for sale of natural gas)
			Steam and air conditioning supply
			See class 3530.
3530			Steam and air conditioning supply
			This class includes: production, collection and distribution of steam and hot water for heating, power and other purposes, production and distribution of cooled air, production and distribution of chilled water for cooling purposes, production of ice, including ice for food and non-food (e.g. cooling) purposes
	35301		Production of ice, including ice for food and non-food (e.g. cooling) purposes
		353010	Production of ice, including ice for food and non-food (e.g. cooling) purposes

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
	35309		Other steam and air conditioning supply
		353090	Other steam and air conditioning supply
			<b>SECTION E</b>
			<b>Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities</b>
			This section includes activities related to the management (including collection, treatment and disposal) of various forms of waste, such as solid or non-solid industrial or household waste, as well as contaminated sites. The output of the waste or sewage treatment process can either be disposed of or become an input into other production processes. Activities of water supply are also grouped in this section, since they are often carried out in connection with, or by units also engaged in, the treatment of sewage.
			<b>Division 36: Water collection, treatment and supply</b>
			This division includes the collection, treatment and distribution of water for domestic and industrial needs. Collection of water from various sources, as well as distribution by various means is included.
			Water collection, treatment and supply
			See class 3600.
3600			Water collection, treatment and supply
			This class includes water collection, treatment and distribution activities for domestic and industrial needs. Collection of water from various sources, as well as distribution by various means is included. The operation of irrigation canals is also included; however the provision of irrigation services through sprinklers, and similar agricultural support services, is not included. This class includes: collection of water from rivers, lakes, wells etc., collection of rain water, purification of water for water supply purposes, treatment of water for industrial and other purposes, desalting of sea or ground water to produce water as the principal product of interest ,distribution of water through mains, by trucks or other means, operation of irrigation canals. This class excludes: operation of irrigation equipment for agricultural purposes, see 0161,treatment of wastewater in order to prevent pollution, see 3700,(long-distance) transport of water via pipelines, see 4930
	36000		Water collection, treatment and supply



KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
		360001	Distribution of water through mains, by trucks or other means
		360002	Operation of irrigation canals
		360009	Other water collection, treatment and supply e.g. rain water, etc.
			<b>Division 37: Sewerage</b>
			This division includes the operation of sewer systems or sewage treatment facilities that collect, treat, and dispose of sewage.
			Sewerage
			See class 3700
3700			Sewerage
			This class includes: operation of sewer systems or sewer treatment facilities, collecting and transporting of human or industrial wastewater from one or several users, as well as rain water by means of sewerage networks, collectors, tanks and other means of transport (sewage vehicles etc.) emptying and cleaning of cesspools and septic tanks, sinks and pits from sewage; servicing of chemical toilets treatment of wastewater (including human and industrial wastewater, water from swimming pools etc.) by means of physical, chemical and biological processes like dilution, screening, filtering, sedimentation etc. maintenance and cleaning of sewers and drains, including sewer rodding
	37001		The operation and maintenance of sewer systems
		370010	The operation and maintenance of sewer systems
	37002		Collecting and transporting of human or industrial waste water or rainwater by means of sewerage networks, collectors, tanks and other means of transport (sewage vehicles etc.)
		370020	Collecting and transporting of human or industrial waste water or rainwater by means of sewerage networks, collectors, tanks and other means of transport (sewage vehicles etc.)
	37003		Treatment of waste water or sewer by means of physical, chemical or biological processes
		370030	Treatment of waste water or sewer by means of physical, chemical or biological processes

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			<b>Division 38: Waste collection, treatment and disposal activities; materials recovery</b>
			This division includes the collection, treatment, and disposal of waste materials. This also includes local hauling of waste materials and the operation of materials recovery facilities (i.e. those that sort recoverable materials from a waste stream).
			Waste collection
			This group includes the collection of waste from households and businesses by means of refuse bins, wheeled bins, containers, etc. It includes collection of non-hazardous and hazardous waste e.g. waste from households, used batteries, used cooking oils and fats, waste oil from ships and used oil from garages, as well as construction and demolition waste.
3811			Collection of non-hazardous waste
			This class includes: collection of non-hazardous solid waste (i.e. garbage) within a local area, such as collection of waste from households and businesses by means of refuse bins, wheeled bins, containers etc. may include mixed recoverable materials collection of recyclable materials, collection of used cooking oils and fats, collection of refuse in litter-bins in public places. This class also includes: collection of construction and demolition waste, collection and removal of debris such as brush and rubble, collection of waste output of textile mills, operation of waste transfer stations for non-hazardous waste. This class excludes: collection of hazardous waste, see 3812, operation of landfills for the disposal of non-hazardous waste, see 3821, operation of facilities where commingled recoverable materials such as paper, plastics, etc., are sorted into distinct categories, see 3830
	38111		Collection of non-hazardous solid waste (i.e. garbage) within a local area, such as collection of waste from households and businesses by means of refuse bins, wheeled bins, containers, etc., may include mixed recoverable materials
		381110	Collection of non-hazardous solid waste (i.e. garbage) within a local area, such as collection of waste from households and businesses by means of refuse bins, wheeled bins, containers, etc., may include mixed recoverable materials
	38112		Collection of recyclable materials
		381120	Collection of recyclable materials
	38119		Collection of other non-hazardous waste
		381190	Other collection of non-hazardous waste

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
3812			Collection of hazardous waste This class includes the collection of solid and non-solid hazardous waste, i.e. explosive, oxidizing, flammable, toxic, irritant, carcinogenic, corrosive, infectious and other substances and preparations harmful for human health and environment. It may also entail identification, treatment, packaging and labeling of waste for the purposes of transport. This class includes: collection of hazardous waste, such as: used oil from shipment or garages <sup>TM</sup> bio-hazardous waste <sup>TM</sup> used batteries <sup>TM</sup> operation of waste transfer stations for hazardous waste. This class excludes: remediation and clean-up of contaminated buildings, mine sites, soil, ground water, e.g. asbestos removal, see 3900
	38121		Collection of hazardous waste
		381200	Collection of hazardous waste
	38122		Operation of waste transfer stations for hazardous waste
		381220	Operation of waste transfer stations for hazardous waste
			Waste treatment and disposal This group includes the disposal and treatment prior to disposal of various forms of waste by different means, such as waste treatment of organic waste with the aim of disposal; treatment and disposal of toxic live or dead animals and other contaminated waste; treatment and disposal of transition radioactive waste from hospitals, etc.; dumping of refuse on land or in water; burial or ploughing-under of refuse; disposal of used goods such as refrigerators to eliminate harmful waste; disposal of waste by incineration or combustion. Included is also the generation of electricity resulting from waste incineration processes. This group excludes: treatment and disposal of wastewater, see 3700
3821			Treatment and disposal of non-hazardous waste This class includes the disposal, treatment prior to disposal and other treatment of solid or non-solid non-hazardous waste. This class includes: operation of landfills for the disposal of non-hazardous waste, disposal of non-hazardous waste by combustion or incineration or other methods, with or without the resulting production of electricity or steam, substitute fuels, biogas, ashes or other by-products for further use etc. treatment of organic waste for disposal, production of compost from organic waste. This class excludes: incineration and combustion of hazardous waste, see 3822, operation of facilities where commingled recoverable materials such as paper, plastics, used beverage

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			cans and metals, are sorted into distinct categories, see 3830 decontamination, clean-up of land, water; toxic material abatement, see 3900
	38210		Treatment and disposal of non-hazardous waste
		382100	Treatment and disposal of non-hazardous waste
3822			Treatment and disposal of hazardous waste
			This class includes the disposal and treatment prior to disposal of solid or non-solid hazardous waste, including waste that is explosive, oxidizing, flammable, toxic, irritant, carcinogenic, corrosive or infectious and other substances and preparations harmful for human health and environment. This class includes: operation of facilities for treatment of hazardous waste, treatment and disposal of toxic live or dead animals and other contaminated waste, incineration of hazardous waste, disposal of used goods such as refrigerators to eliminate harmful waste, treatment, disposal and storage of radioactive nuclear waste including: treatment and disposal of transition radioactive waste, i.e. decaying within the <sup>TM</sup> period of transport, from hospitals encapsulation, preparation and other treatment of nuclear waste for storage <sup>TM</sup> This class excludes: incineration of non-hazardous waste, see 3821,decontamination, clean-up of land, water; toxic material abatement, see 3900,reprocessing of nuclear fuels, see 2011
	38220		Treatment and disposal of hazardous waste
		382200	Treatment and disposal of hazardous waste
			Materials recovery
			See class 3830.
3830			Materials recovery
			This class includes: processing of metal and non-metal waste and scrap and other articles into secondary, raw materials, usually involving a mechanical or chemical transformation process recovery of materials from waste streams in the form of: separating and sorting recoverable materials from non-hazardous waste streams (i.e. garbage)separating and sorting of commingled recoverable materials, such as paper, plastics, used beverage cans and metals, into distinct categories Examples of the mechanical or chemical transformation processes that are undertaken are: mechanical crushing of metal waste such as used cars, washing machines, bikes etc. with subsequent sorting and separation dismantling of automobiles, computers,

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			televisions and other equipment for materials, recovery mechanical reduction of large iron pieces such as railway wagons, shredding of metal waste, end-of-life vehicles etc. other methods of mechanical treatment as cutting, pressing to reduce the volume, ship-breaking ,reclaiming metals out of photographic waste, e.g. fixer solution or photographic films and paper reclaiming of rubber such as used tires to produce secondary raw material, sorting and pelleting of plastics to produce secondary raw material for tubes, flower pots, pallets and the like processing (cleaning, melting, grinding) of plastic or rubber waste to granulates, crushing, cleaning and sorting of glass, crushing, cleaning and sorting of other waste such as demolition waste to obtain secondary raw material processing of used cooking oils and fats into secondary raw materials, processing of other food, beverage and tobacco waste and residual substances into secondary raw materials. This class excludes: manufacture of new final products from (whether or not self-produced) secondary metal, raw materials, such as spinning yarn from garneted stock, making pulp from paper waste, retreading tyres or production of metal from metal scrap, see corresponding classes in section C (Manufacturing) reprocessing of nuclear fuels, see 2011,remelting ferrous waste and scrap, see 2410 ,treatment and disposal of non-hazardous waste, see 3821 ,treatment of organic waste for disposal, see 3821,energy recovery from non-hazardous waste incineration processes, see 3821,disposal of used goods such as refrigerators to eliminate harmful waste, see 3822 ,treatment and disposal of transition radioactive waste from hospitals etc., see 3822,treatment and disposal of toxic, contaminated waste, see 3822,dismantling of automobiles, computers, televisions and other equipment to obtain and resell usable parts, see section G wholesale of recoverable materials, see 466
	38300		Materials recovery
		383000	Materials recovery
			<b>Division 39: Remediation activities and other waste management services</b>
			This division includes the provision of remediation services, i.e. the cleanup of contaminated buildings and sites, soil, surface or ground water
			Remediation activities and other waste management services
			See class 3900
3900			Remediation activities and other waste management services

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			This class includes: decontamination of soils and groundwater at the place of pollution, either in situ or ex situ, using e.g. mechanical, chemical or biological methods decontamination of industrial plants or sites, including nuclear plants and sites, decontamination and cleaning up of surface water following accidental pollution, e.g. through collection of pollutants or through application of chemicals cleaning up of oil spills and other pollutions on land, in surface water, in ocean and seas, including coastal areas asbestos, lead paint, and other toxic material abatement ,clearing of landmines and the like (including detonation), other specialized pollution-control activities. This class excludes: treatment and disposal of non-hazardous waste, see 3821,treatment and disposal of hazardous waste, see 3822,outdoor sweeping and watering of streets etc., see 8129
	39000		Remediation activities and other waste management services
		390000	Remediation activities and other waste management services

#### **Section F Construction**

This section includes general construction and specialized construction activities for buildings and civil engineering works. It includes new work, repair, additions and alterations, the erection of prefabricated buildings or structures on the site and also construction of a temporary nature. General construction is the construction of entire dwellings, office buildings, stores and other public and utility buildings, farm buildings etc., or the construction of civil engineering works such as motorways, streets, bridges, tunnels, railways, airfields, harbours and other water projects, irrigation systems, sewerage systems, industrial facilities, pipelines and electric lines, sports facilities etc. This work can be carried out on own account or on a fee or contract basis. Portions of the work and sometimes even the whole practical work can be subcontracted out. A unit that carries the overall responsibility for a construction project is classified here. Also included is the repair of buildings and engineering works. This section includes the complete construction of buildings (division 41), the complete construction of civil engineering works (division 42), as well as specialized construction activities, if carried out only as a part of the construction process (division 43).The renting of construction equipment with operator is classified with the

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			specific construction activity carried out with this equipment. This section also includes the development of building projects for buildings or civil engineering works by bringing together financial, technical and physical means to realize the construction projects for later sale. If these activities are carried out not for later sale of the construction projects, but for their operation (e.g. renting of space in these buildings, manufacturing activities in these plants), the unit would not be classified here, but according to its operational activity, i.e. real estate, manufacturing etc.
<b>Division 41 : Construction of buildings</b>			
			This division includes general construction of buildings of all kinds. It includes new work, repair, additions and alterations, the erection of pre-fabricated buildings or structures on the site and also construction of temporary nature Included is the construction of entire dwellings, office buildings, stores and other public and utility buildings, farm buildings, etc.
<b>Construction of buildings</b>			
			See class 4100.
4100			Construction of buildings
			This class includes the construction of complete residential or non-residential buildings, on own account for sale or on a fee or contract basis. Outsourcing parts or even the whole construction process is possible. If only specialized parts of the construction process are carried out, the activity is classified in division 43.
	41001		Construction of all types of residential buildings
		410010	Construction of all types of residential buildings
	41002		Construction of all types of non-residential buildings
		410020	Construction of all types of non-residential buildings
	41003		Assembly and erection of prefabricated constructions on the site.
		410030	Assembly and erection of prefabricated constructions on the site.
<b>Division 42: Civil engineering</b>			
			This division includes general construction for civil engineering objects. It includes new work, repair, additions and alterations, the erection of pre-fabricated structures on the site and also construction of temporary nature. Included

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			is the construction of heavy constructions such as motorways, streets, bridges, tunnels, railways, airfields, harbours and other water projects, irrigation systems, sewerage systems, industrial facilities, pipelines and electric lines, outdoor sports facilities, etc. This work can be carried out on own account or on a fee or contract basis. Portions of the work and sometimes even the whole practical work can be subcontracted out.
			<b>Construction of roads and railways</b>
			See class 4210.
4210			Construction of roads and railways This class includes construction of motorways, streets, roads, other vehicular and pedestrian ways, surface work on streets, roads, highways, bridges or tunnels, construction of bridges, including those for elevated highways, construction of tunnels, construction of railways and subways, construction of airfield runways. This class excludes installation of street lighting and electrical signals, see 4321, architectural and engineering activities, see 7110, project management activities related to civil engineering works, see 7110.
	42101		Construction of motorways, streets, roads, other vehicular and pedestrian ways
		421010	Construction of motorways, streets, roads, other vehicular and pedestrian ways
	42102		Surface work on streets, roads, highways, bridges or tunnels
		421020	Surface work on streets, roads, highways, bridges or tunnels
	42103		Construction of bridges, including those for elevated highways
		421030	Construction of bridges, including those for elevated highways
	42104		Construction of railways and subways
		421040	Construction of railways and subways
	42109		Other construction of roads and railways
		421090	Other construction of roads and railways
			<b>Construction of utility projects</b>
			This group includes the construction of distribution lines and related buildings and structure that are integral part of these systems.
4221			<b>Construction of utility projects(except borehole drilling)</b>



KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
	42211		Construction of powerlines
		422111	Construction of power distribution lines
		422112	Construction of power transmission lines
	42212		Construction of pipelines and communication lines.
		422121	Construction of pipelines.
		422122	Construction of communication lines .
	42213		Water main and line construction and irrigation systems (canals).
		422130	Water main and line construction and irrigation systems (canals).
	42214		Construction of reservoirs
		422140	Construction of reservoirs e.g. water tanks, treatment plants, bulk water storage tanks installation.
	42215		Construction of sewer systems, including repair and sewage disposal plants.
		422151	Construction of sewer systems, including repair and sewage disposal plants
		422152	Construction of domestic sewers(Bio-digester/septic tanks)
	42216		Construction of pumping stations and power plants
		422160	Construction of pumping stations and power plants
	42217		Water well drilling except boreholes
		422170	Water well drilling except boreholes
	42219		Construction of other utility projects
		422190	Construction of other utility projects
4222			Borehole drilling and Equipping
	42221		Borehole drilling
		422210	Borehole drilling
	42222		Borehole equipping
		422220	Borehole equipping
			<b>Construction of other civil engineering projects</b>
			See class 4290.
4290			Construction of other civil engineering projects This class includes construction of industrial facilities, except buildings, construction of waterways, harbour and river works, pleasure ports (marinas), locks, etc, dams and dykes, dredging of waterways, construction work, other than buildings, such as outdoor sports facilities. This class also includes land subdivision with land improvement (e.g. adding of roads, utility infrastructure etc.). This class

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			excludes project management activities related to civil engineering works, see 7110.
42901			Construction of industrial facilities, except buildings,
	429010		Construction of industrial facilities, except buildings,
42902			Construction of dams and dykes, waterways, harbour and river works, pleasure ports (marinas), locks, etc.
	429020		Construction of dams and dykes, waterways, harbour and river works, pleasure ports (marinas), locks, etc.
42903			Dredging of waterways
	429030		Dredging of waterways
42904			Construction work, other than buildings such as outdoor sports facilities
	429040		Construction work, other than buildings such as outdoor sports facilities
42905			Land subdivision with land improvement (e.g. adding of roads, utility infrastructure)
	429050		Land subdivision with land improvement (e.g. adding of roads, utility infrastructure)
			<b>Division 43: Specialized construction activities</b>
			This division includes specialized construction activities (special trades), i.e. the construction of parts of buildings and civil engineering works without responsibility for the entire project. These activities are usually specialized in one aspect common to different structures, requiring specialized skills or equipment, such as pile driving, foundation work, carcass work, concrete work, brick laying, stone setting, scaffolding, roof covering, etc. The erection of steel structures is included, provided that the parts are not produced by the same unit. Specialized construction activities are mostly carried out under subcontract, but especially in repair construction it is done directly for the owner of the property. Also included are building finishing and building completion activities. Included is the installation of all kind of utilities that make the construction function as such. These activities are usually performed at the site of the construction, although parts of the job may be carried out in a special shop. Included are activities such as plumbing, installation of heating and air-conditioning systems, antennas, alarm systems and other electrical work, sprinkler systems, elevators and escalators, etc. Also included are insulation work (water, heat, sound), sheet metal work, commercial refrigerating work the installation of illumination and

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			signalling systems for roads, railways, airports, harbours, etc. Also included is the repair of the same type as the above-mentioned activities. Building completion activities encompass activities that contribute to the completion or finishing of a construction such as glazing, plastering, painting, floor and wall tiling or covering with other materials like parquet, carpets, wallpaper, etc., floor sanding, finish carpentry, acoustical work, cleaning of the exterior, etc. Also included is the repair of the same type as the above-mentioned activities. The renting of construction equipment with operator is classified with the associated.
			<b>Demolition and site preparation</b>
			This group includes activities of preparing a site for subsequent construction activities, including the removal of previously existing structures.
4311			Demolition
			This class includes demolition or wrecking of buildings and other structures
	43110		Demolition or wrecking of buildings and other structures
		431100	Demolition or wrecking of buildings and other structures
4312			Site preparation
			This class includes the preparation of sites for subsequent construction activities. This class excludes drilling of production oil or gas wells, see 0610, 0620, test drilling and test hole boring for mining operations (other than oil and gas extraction), see 0990 decontamination of soil, see 3900, water well drilling, see 4220, shaft sinking, see 4390, oil and gas field exploration, geophysical, geological and seismic surveying, see 7110.
	43121		Clearing of building sites, earth moving: excavation, landfill, levelling and grading of construction sites, trench
		431210	Clearing of building sites, earth moving: excavation, landfill, levelling and grading of construction sites, trench
	43122		Drilling, boring and core sampling for construction, geophysical, geological or similar purposes
		431220	Drilling, boring and core sampling for construction, geophysical, geological or similar purposes
	43123		Site preparation for mining(except for oil and gas sites)
		431230	Site preparation for mining(except for oil and gas sites)
	43124		Building site drainage excluding utility facilities
		431240	Building site drainage excluding utility facilities
	43120		Other site preparation activities

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
		431290	Other site preparation activities
			<b>Electrical, plumbing and other construction installation activities</b>
			This group includes installation activities that support the functioning of a building as such, including installation of electrical systems, plumbing (water, gas and sewage systems), heat and air-conditioning systems, elevators etc.
4321			Electrical installation
			This class includes the installation of electrical systems in all kinds of buildings and civil engineering structures. This class excludes construction of communications and power transmission lines, see 4220, monitoring or remote monitoring of electronic security alarm systems, such as burglar and fire alarms, including their maintenance, see 8020, installation of medical equipment see 3320.
	43211	Installation of electrical systems	
			Structured cabling and IP telephony installation including Audio Visual systems e.g. Conference systems, Public Address, Video Conference systems ,Data/Voice cabling, Network equipment, IP telephony, Fibre optic installations
		432111	Building management systems
			Instrumentation and PLC systems including Security and Access Control systems e.g. CCTV surveillance system, Access control, Alarm systems, parking management system e.g. Electronic Control Systems, Digital Display systems, Programmable Logic control (PLC) Systems
		432113	Programmable Logic control (PLC) Systems
		432119	Other Installation of electrical systems
	43212	Connecting of electric appliances and household equipment, including baseboard heating	
		432120	Connecting of electric appliances and household equipment, including baseboard heating
	43213	Installation and Maintenance of Generators	
		432130	Installation and Maintenance of Generators
	43214	Installation of wireless communication system	
			Installation of wireless communication system e.g. GSM, TDMA/CDMA telecommunication systems, radio communications, broadcast equipment.
		432140	radio communications, broadcast equipment.
4322			Plumbing, heat and air-conditioning installation
			This class includes the installation of plumbing, heating and air-conditioning systems, including additions, alterations,

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			maintenance and repair. This class excludes installation of electric baseboard heating, see 4321.
	43221		Plumbing, heating and air-conditioning systems installation in buildings or other construction projects
		432211	Plumbing and sanitary equipment, Domestic water storage
		432212	Boilers, Incinerators ,Compressed air, hydraulic liquidified petroleum and medical gas installation, gas pipe handling, gas reticulation, air conditioning
		432213	Installation of Automatic fire suppression system
		432219	Other plumbing, heating and air-conditioning systems installation in buildings or other construction projects
		432210	Plumbing, heating and air-conditioning systems installation in buildings or other construction projects
	43222		Duct work installation
		432220	Duct work installation
4329			Other construction installation
			This class includes the installation of equipment other than electrical, plumbing, heating and air-conditioning systems or industrial machinery in buildings and civil engineering structures, including maintenance and repair. This class excludes installation of industrial machinery, see 3320.
	43291		Other construction installation in buildings.
		432911	Installation and maintenance of elevators, escalators, Skywalks, Lift hoists, mechanical ramps, travelators, conveyors and belt ins
		432919	Other construction installation in buildings.
	43292		Installation in other construction projects
		432921	Construction, installation and testing of gas/petrol stations oil/gas reticulation, oil/gas storage tanks
		432929	Installation in other construction projects
			<b>Building completion and finishing</b>
			This group includes application in buildings or other construction projects of interior and exterior plaster or stucco, including related lathing materials, installation of doors (except automated and revolving), windows, door and window, frames, of wood or other materials, installation of fitted kitchens, staircases, shop fittings and the like, installation of furniture, interior completion such as ceilings, wooden wall coverings, movable partitions, etc, laying, tiling, hanging or fitting in buildings or other construction projects, interior and exterior painting of buildings, painting

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			of civil engineering structures, installation of glass, mirrors, etc, cleaning of new buildings after construction, other building completion work n.e.c. This group excludes, painting of roads, see 4210, installation of automated and revolving doors, see 4329, general interior cleaning of buildings and other structures, see 8121, specialized interior and exterior cleaning of buildings, see 8129, activities of interior decoration designers, see 7410, assembly of self-standing furniture, see 9524
4331			Painters
	43310		Interior and exterior painting of buildings and other civil engineering structures
		433100	Interior and exterior painting of buildings and Other civil engineering structures
4339			Other Building completion and finishing
	43391		Application in buildings or other construction projects of interior and exterior plaster or stucco, including related lathing materials
		433910	Application in buildings or other construction projects of interior and exterior plaster or stucco, including related lathing materials
	43392		Installation of doors (except automated and revolving), windows, door and window frames, of wood or other materials
		433920	Installation of doors (except automated and revolving), windows, door and window frames, of wood or other materials
	43393		Installation of furniture, fitted kitchens, staircases, shop fittings and the like
		433931	Installation of furniture, fitted kitchens, staircases, shop fittings and the like
		433932	Glazing( Installation of glass mirrors including structural glass etc)
	43394		Interior completion such as ceilings, gypsums, wooden wall coverings, movable partitions, etc.
		433941	Interior completion – gypsums
		433942	Other interior completion such as ceilings, wooden wall coverings, movable partitions, etc.
	43395		Laying, tiling, hanging or fitting in buildings or other construction projects
		433951	Ceramic, concrete or cut stone wall or floor tiles, ceramic stove fitting
		433952	Parquet and other wooden floor coverings

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
		433953	Carpets and linoleum floor coverings, including of rubber or plastic
		433954	Terrazzo floor or wall coverings
		433955	Marble, granite or slate floor or wall coverings
		433959	Other laying, tiling, hanging or fitting in buildings or other construction projects
43396			Cleaning of new buildings after construction
		433960	Cleaning of new buildings after construction
43397			Interior installation of shops, mobile homes, boats etc
		433970	Interior installation of shops, mobile homes, boats etc
43399			Other building completion work n.e.c.
		433990	Other building completion work n.e.c.
			<b>Other specialized construction activities</b>
4391			Structural steel erectors
	43910		Structural steel erectors
		439100	Structural steel erectors
4392			Roof-tilers and minor repairs
	43920		Roof-tilers and minor repairs
		439200	Roof covering for residential buildings and minor repairs
4399			Other specialized construction activities
			This class includes construction activities specializing in one aspect common to different kind of structures, requiring specialized skill or equipment, subsurface work, construction of outdoor swimming pools, steam cleaning, sand blasting and similar activities for building exteriors, renting of cranes with operator. This class excludes renting of construction machinery and equipment without operator, see 7730.
	43991		Construction activities specializing in one aspect common to different kind of structures, requiring specialized skill or equipment
		439910	Other construction activities specializing in one aspect common to different kind of structures, requiring specialized skill or equipment
43992			Construction of outdoor swimming pools
		439920	Construction of outdoor swimming pools
43993			Steam cleaning, sand blasting and similar activities for building exteriors
		439930	Steam cleaning, sand blasting and similar activities for building exteriors

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
	43994		Renting of cranes with operator and other construction equipment
		439940	Renting of cranes with operator and other construction equipment

### Section G

#### Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles

This section includes wholesale and retail sale (i.e. sale without transformation) of any type of goods and the rendering of services incidental to the sale of these goods. Wholesaling and retailing are the final steps in the distribution of goods. Goods bought and sold are also referred to as merchandise. Also included in this section are the repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles. Sale without transformation is considered to include the usual operations (or manipulations) associated with trade, for example sorting, grading and assembling of goods, mixing (blending) of goods (for example sand), bottling (with or without preceding bottle cleaning), packing, breaking bulk and repacking for distribution in smaller lots, storage (whether or not frozen or chilled), cleaning and drying of agricultural products, cutting out of wood fiberboards or metal sheets as secondary activities. Division 45 includes all activities related to the sale and repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles, while divisions 46 and 47 include all other sale activities. The distinction between division 46 (wholesale) and division 47 (retail sale) is based on the predominant type of customer. Wholesale is the resale (sale without transformation) of new and used goods to retailers, to industrial, commercial, institutional or professional users, or to other wholesalers, or involves acting as an agent or broker in buying goods for, or selling goods to, such persons or companies. The principal types of businesses included are merchant wholesalers, i.e. wholesalers who take title to the goods they sell, such as wholesale merchants or jobbers, industrial distributors, exporters, importers, and cooperative buying associations, sales branches and sales offices (but not retail stores) that are maintained by manufacturing or mining units apart from their plants or mines for the purpose of marketing their products and that do not merely take orders to be filled by direct shipments from the plants or mines. Also included are merchandise brokers, commission merchants and agents and assemblers, buyers and



KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			cooperative associations engaged in the marketing of farm products. Wholesalers frequently physically assemble, sort and grade goods in large lots, break bulk, repack and redistribute in smaller lots, for example pharmaceuticals; store, refrigerate, deliver and install goods, engage in sales promotion for their customers and label design. Retailing is the resale (sale without transformation) of new and used goods mainly to the general public for personal or household consumption or utilization, by shops, department stores, stalls, mail-order houses, door-to-door sales persons, hawkers and peddlers, consumer cooperatives, auction houses etc. Most retailers take title to the goods they sell, but some act as agents for a principal and sell either on consignment or on a commission basis
<hr/>			
<b>Division 45: Wholesale and retail trade and repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles</b>			
<hr/>			
This division includes all activities (except manufacture and renting) related to motor vehicles and motorcycles, including lorries and trucks, such as the wholesale and retail sale of new and second-hand vehicles, the repair and maintenance of vehicles and the wholesale and retail sale of parts and accessories for motor vehicles and motorcycles. Also included are activities of commission agents involved in wholesale or retail sale of vehicles. This division also includes activities such as washing, polishing of vehicles etc. This division does not include the retail sale of automotive fuel and lubricating or cooling products or the renting of motor vehicles or motorcycles.			
<hr/>			
Sale of motor vehicles			
<hr/>			
See class 4510.			
<hr/>			
4510			Sale of motor vehicles
This class includes: wholesale and retail sale of new and used vehicles: passenger motor vehicles, including specialized passenger motor vehicles such as ambulances and minibuses, etc. lorries, trailers and semi-trailers, camping vehicles such as caravans and motor homes. This class also includes: wholesale and retail sale of off-road motor vehicles (jeeps, etc.), wholesale and retail sale by commission agents and car auctions. This class excludes: wholesale and retail sale of parts and accessories for motor vehicles, see 4530, renting of motor vehicles with driver, see 4922, renting of trucks with			

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			driver, see 4923, renting of motor vehicles and trucks without driver, see 7710
	45101		Sale of new motor vehicles
		451010	Sale of new motor vehicles
	45102		sale of used motor vehicles
		451020	sale of used motor vehicles
			Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles
			See class 4520.
4520			Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles
			This class includes: maintenance and repair of motor vehicles: such as mechanical repairs, electrical repairs, electronic injection systems repair, ordinary servicing, bodywork repair, repair of motor vehicle parts, washing, polishing, etc., spraying and painting, repair of screens and windows, repair of motor vehicle seats. Also includes tyre and tube repair, fitting or replacement, anti-rust treatment , installation of parts and accessories not as part of the manufacturing process. This class excludes: retreading and rebuilding of tyres, see 2211
	45200		Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles
		452000	Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles
			Sale of motor vehicle parts and accessories
4530			Sale of motor vehicle parts and accessories
			This class includes: wholesale and retail sale of all kinds of parts, components, supplies, tools and accessories for motor vehicles, such as: rubber tires and inner tubes for tires spark plugs, batteries, lighting equipment and electrical parts This class excludes: retail sale of automotive fuel, see 4730
	45300		Sale of motor vehicle parts and accessories
		453000	Sale of motor vehicle parts and accessories
			Sale, maintenance and repair of motorcycles and related parts and accessories
			See class 4540.
4540			Sale, maintenance and repair of motorcycles and related parts and accessories
			This class includes: wholesale and retail sale of motorcycles, including mopeds, wholesale and retail sale of parts and accessories for motorcycles (including by commission agents and mail order houses), maintenance and repair of motorcycles. This class excludes: wholesale of bicycles and related parts and accessories, see 4649, retail sale of bicycles

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			and related parts and accessories, see 4763, renting of motorcycles, see 7730, repair and maintenance of bicycles, see 9529
	45401		Sale of motorcycles and related parts and accessories
		454010	Sale of motorcycles and related parts and accessories
	45402		maintenance and repair of motorcycles
		454020	maintenance and repair of motorcycles
<b>Division 46: Wholesale trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles</b>			
<p>This division includes wholesale trade on own account or on a fee or contract basis (commission trade) related to domestic wholesale trade as well as international wholesale trade (import/export). Wholesale is the resale (sale without transformation) of new and used goods to retailers, business-to business trade, such as to industrial, commercial, institutional or professional users, or resale to other wholesalers, or involves acting as an agent or broker in buying goods for, or selling goods to, such persons or companies. The principal types of businesses included are merchant wholesalers, i.e. wholesalers who take title to the goods they sell, such as wholesale merchants or jobbers, industrial distributors, exporters, importers, and cooperative buying associations, sales branches and sales offices (but not retail stores) that are maintained by manufacturing or mining units apart from their plants or mines for the purpose of marketing their products and that do not merely take orders to be filled by direct shipments from the plants or mines. Also included are merchandise brokers, commission merchants and agents and assemblers, buyers and cooperative associations engaged in the marketing of farm products. Wholesalers frequently physically assemble, sort and grade goods in large lots, break bulk, repack and redistribute in smaller lots, for example pharmaceuticals; store, refrigerate, deliver and install goods, engage in sales promotion for their customers and label design. This division excludes the wholesale of motor vehicles, caravans and motorcycles, as well as motor vehicle accessories (see division 45), the renting and leasing of goods (see division 77) and the packing of solid goods and bottling of liquid or gaseous goods, including blending and filtering, for third parties (see class 8292).</p>			
Wholesale on a fee or contract basis			
See class 4610.			

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
4610			Wholesale on a fee or contract basis This class includes: activities of commission agents and all other wholesalers who trade on behalf and on the account of others activities of those involved in bringing sellers and buyers together or undertaking commercial transactions on behalf of a principal, including on the internet, such agents involved in the sale of: agricultural raw materials, live animals, textile raw materials and semi-finished goods fuels, ores, metals and industrial chemicals, including fertilizers ,food, beverages and tobacco, textiles, clothing, fur, footwear and leather goods, timber and building materials, machinery, including office machinery and computers, industrial equipment, ships and aircraft, furniture, household goods and hardware. This class also includes: activities of wholesale auctioneering houses. This class excludes: wholesale trade in own name, see groups 462 to 469, activities of commission agents for motor vehicles, see 4510, auctions of motor vehicles, see 4510, retail sale by non-store commission agents, see 4799, activities of insurance agents, see 6622, activities of real estate agents, see 6820
	46100		Wholesale on a fee or contract basis
		461000	Wholesale on a fee or contract basis
			Wholesale of agricultural raw materials and live animals See class 4620.
4620			Wholesale of agricultural raw materials and live animals This class includes: wholesale of grains and seeds, wholesale of oleaginous fruits, wholesale of flowers and plants, wholesale of unmanufactured tobacco, wholesale of live animals, wholesale of hides and skins, wholesale of leather, wholesale of agricultural material, waste, residues and by-products used for animal feed. This class excludes: wholesale of textile fibres, see 4669
	46200		Wholesale of agricultural raw materials and live animals
		462001	Wholesale of agricultural raw materials
		462002	Wholesale of live animals
			Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco See class 4630.
4630			Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			This class includes: wholesale of fruit and vegetables, wholesale of dairy products, wholesale of eggs and egg products, wholesale of edible oils and fats of animal or vegetable origin, wholesale of meat and meat products, wholesale of fishery products, wholesale of sugar, chocolate and sugar confectionery, wholesale of bakery products, wholesale of beverages, wholesale of coffee, tea, cocoa and spices, wholesale of tobacco products. This class also includes: buying of wine in bulk and bottling without transformation, wholesale of feed for pet animals. This class excludes: blending of wine or distilled spirits, see 1101, 1102
46301			Wholesale of food
	463011		Wholesale of tea
	463012		Wholesale of coffee
	463013		Wholesale of dairy products
	463014		Wholesale of eggs and egg products
	463015		Wholesale of meat and meat products
	463019		Other Wholesale of food products n.e.c
46302			Wholesale of alcoholic beverages
	463021		Wholesale of beer
	463022		Wholesale of wines and spirits
46303			Wholesale of non-alcoholic beverages
	463021		Wholesale of natural mineral water and other bottled water
	463022		Wholesale of soft drinks
46304			Wholesale of tobacco products
	463040		Wholesale of tobacco products
46305			Wholesale of Khat(miraa) and related products
	463050		Wholesale of Khat(miraa) and related products
			Wholesale of household goods
			This group includes the wholesale of household goods, including textiles.
4641			Wholesale of textiles, clothing and footwear
			This class includes: wholesale of yarn, wholesale of fabrics, wholesale of household linen etc., wholesale of haberdashery: needles, sewing thread etc., wholesale of clothing, including sports clothes, wholesale of clothing accessories such as gloves, ties and braces, wholesale of footwear, wholesale of fur articles, wholesale of umbrellas. This class excludes: wholesale of jewellery and leather goods, see 4649, wholesale of textile fibres, see 4669
46410			Wholesale of textiles, clothing and footwear

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
		464101	Wholesale of textiles
		464102	Wholesale of clothing
		464103	Wholesale of footwear
4642			Wholesale of second hand textiles, clothing and footwear
	46420		Wholesale of second hand textiles, clothing and footwear
		464200	Wholesale of second hand textiles, clothing and footwear
4649			Wholesale of other household goods
			This class includes: wholesale of household furniture, wholesale of household appliances, wholesale of consumer electronics: radio and TV equipment, CD and DVD players and recorders, stereo equipment, video game consoles, wholesale of lighting equipment, wholesale of cutlery, wholesale of china and glassware, wholesale of woodenware, wickerwork and cork ware etc., wholesale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, wholesale of perfumeries, cosmetics and soaps, wholesale of bicycles and their parts and accessories, wholesale of stationery, books, magazines and newspapers, wholesale of photographic and optical goods (e.g. sunglasses, binoculars, magnifying glasses), wholesale of recorded audio and video tapes, CDs, DVDs, wholesale of leather goods and travel accessories, wholesale of watches, clocks and jewellery, wholesale of musical instruments, games and toys, sports goods. This class excludes: wholesale of blank audio and video tapes, CDs, DVDs, see 4652, wholesale of radio and TV broadcasting equipment, see 4652, wholesale of office furniture, see 4659
	46491		Wholesale of household furniture
	46492		Wholesale of lighting equipment, household appliances and consumer electronics
	46493		Wholesale of cutlery, china and glassware, woodenware, wickerwork and cork ware etc.
	46494		Wholesale of pharmaceutical and medical goods
	46495		Wholesale of perfumeries, cosmetics and soaps
	46496		Wholesale of stationery, books, magazines and newspapers
	46499		Wholesale of other household goods n.e.c
			Wholesale of machinery, equipment and supplies
			This group includes the wholesale of computers, telecommunications equipment, specialized machinery for all kinds of industries and general-purpose machinery.
4651			Wholesale of computers, computer peripheral equipment and software

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			This class includes: wholesale of computers and computer peripheral equipment, wholesale of software. This class excludes: wholesale of electronic parts, see 4652 , wholesale of office machinery and equipment, (except computers and peripheral equipment), see 4659, wholesale of computer-controlled machinery, see 4659
	46510		Wholesale of computers, computer peripheral equipment and software
		465100	Wholesale of computers, computer peripheral equipment and software
4652			Wholesale of electronic and telecommunications equipment and parts
			This class includes: wholesale of electronic valves and tubes, wholesale of semiconductor devices, wholesale of microchips and integrated circuits, wholesale of printed circuits, wholesale of blank audio and video tapes and diskettes, magnetic and optical disks (CDs, DVDs), wholesale of telephone and communications equipment. This class excludes: wholesale of recorded audio and video tapes, CDs, DVDs, see 4649, wholesale of consumer electronics, see 4649, wholesale of computers and computer peripheral equipment, see 4651
	46520		Wholesale of electronic and telecommunications equipment and parts
		465200	Wholesale of electronic and telecommunications equipment and parts
4653			Wholesale of agricultural machinery, equipment and supplies
			This class includes: wholesale of agricultural machinery and equipment: ploughs, manure spreaders, seeders, harvesters, threshers, milking machines, poultry-keeping machines, bee-keeping machines, tractors used in agriculture and forestry. This class also includes: lawn mowers however operated.
	46530		Wholesale of agricultural machinery, equipment and supplies
		465300	Wholesale of agricultural machinery, equipment and supplies
4659			Wholesale of other machinery and equipment
			This class includes: wholesale of office machinery and equipment, except computers and computer peripheral equipment, wholesale of office furniture, wholesale of transport equipment except motor vehicles, motorcycles and bicycles, wholesale of production-line robots, wholesale of

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			wires and switches and other installation equipment for industrial use, wholesale of other electrical material such as electrical motors, transformers, wholesale of machine tools of any type and for any material, wholesale of other machinery n.e.c. for use in industry, trade and navigation and other services. This class also includes: wholesale of computer-controlled machine tools, wholesale of computer-controlled machinery for the textile industry and of computer controlled sewing and knitting machines, wholesale of measuring instruments and equipment. This class excludes: wholesale of motor vehicles, trailers and caravans, see 4510, wholesale of motor vehicle parts, see 4530, wholesale of motorcycles, see 4540, wholesale of bicycles, see 4649, wholesale of computers and peripheral equipment, see 4651, wholesale of electronic parts and telephone and communications equipment, see 4652.
	46590		Wholesale of other machinery and equipment
		465900	Wholesale of other machinery and equipment
			Other specialized wholesale
			This group includes other specialized wholesale activities not classified in other groups of this division. This includes the wholesale of intermediate products, except agricultural, typically not for household use.
4661			Wholesale of solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and related products
			This class includes: wholesale of fuels, greases, lubricants, oils such as charcoal, coal, coke, fuel wood, naphtha, crude petroleum, crude oil, diesel fuel, gasoline, fuel oil, heating oil, kerosene, liquefied petroleum gases, butane and propane gas, lubricating oils and greases, refined petroleum products
	46610		Wholesale of solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and related products
		466100	Wholesale of solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and related products
4662			Wholesale of metals and metal ores
			This class includes: wholesale of ferrous and non-ferrous metal ores, wholesale of ferrous and non-ferrous metals in primary forms, wholesale of ferrous and non-ferrous semi-finished metal products n.e.c., wholesale of gold and other precious metals
			This class excludes: wholesale of metal scrap, see 4669
	46620		Wholesale of metals and metal ores
		466200	Wholesale of metals and metal ores



KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
4663			Wholesale of construction materials, hardware, plumbing and heating equipment and supplies
			This class includes: wholesale of wood in the rough, wholesale of products of primary processing of wood, wholesale of paint and varnish, wholesale of construction materials: sand, gravel, wholesale of wallpaper and floor coverings, wholesale of flat glass, wholesale of hardware and locks, wholesale of fittings and fixtures, wholesale of hot water heaters, wholesale of sanitary equipment: baths, washbasins, toilets and other sanitary porcelain, wholesale of sanitary installation equipment: tubes, pipes, fittings, taps, T-pieces, connections, rubber pipes etc., wholesale of tools such as hammers, saws, screwdrivers and other hand tools.
	46630		Wholesale of construction materials, hardware, plumbing and heating equipment and supplies
		466301	Wholesale of wood and wood products
		466302	Wholesale of paint and varnish
		466303	Wholesale of construction(sand and gravel) materials
		466304	Wholesale of wallpaper ,floor coverings, fitting and fixtures
		466305	Wholesale of glass
		466306	Wholesale of hardware , locks and tools such as hammers, saws, screwdrivers and other hand tools
		466307	Wholesale of electrical equipment and fittings
		466308	Wholesale of sanitary and sanitary installation equipment
		466309	Other Wholesale of construction materials, hardware, plumbing and heating equipment and supplies n.e.c
4669			Wholesale of waste and scrap and other products n.e.c.

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			This class includes: wholesale of industrial chemicals: aniline, printing ink, essential oils, industrial gases, chemical glues, colouring matter, synthetic resin, methanol, paraffin, scents and flavorings, soda, industrial salt, acids and Sulphur's, starch derivates etc., wholesale of fertilizers and agrochemical products, wholesale of plastic materials in primary forms, wholesale of rubber, wholesale of textile fibres etc., wholesale of paper in bulk, wholesale of precious stones, wholesale of metal and non-metal waste and scrap and materials for recycling, including, collecting, sorting, separating, stripping of used goods such as cars in order to obtain reusable parts, packing and repacking, storage and delivery, but without a real transformation process. Additionally, the purchased and sold waste has a remaining value, dismantling of automobiles, computers, televisions and other equipment to obtain and re-sell usable parts. This class excludes: collection of household and industrial waste, see group 381, treatment of waste, not for a further use in an industrial manufacturing process, but with the aim of disposal, see group 382 processing of waste and scrap and other articles into secondary raw material when a real transformation process is required (the resulting secondary raw material is fit for direct use in an industrial manufacturing process, but is not a final product), see 3830 dismantling of automobiles, computers, televisions and other equipment for materials recovery, see 3830 shredding of cars by means of mechanical process, see 3830 ,ship-breaking, see 3830, retail sale of second-hand goods, see 4774.
	46690		Wholesale of waste and scrap and other products n.e.c.
		466901	Wholesale of industrial chemicals
		466902	Wholesale of fertilizers and agrochemical products
		466903	Wholesale of nonmetallic products except cement, sand and gravel
		466904	Wholesale of scrap metals waste and junk
		466905	Wholesale of scrap except metals
		466909	Wholesale of other waste and scrap and products n.e.c
			Non-specialized wholesale trade
			See class 4690.
4690			Non-specialized wholesale trade
			This class includes: wholesale of a variety of goods without any particular specialization
	46900		Non-specialized wholesale trade

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			<b>Division 47: Retail trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles</b>
			<p>This division includes the resale (sale without transformation) of new and used goods mainly to the general public for personal or household consumption or utilization, by shops, department stores, stalls, mail-order houses, hawkers and peddlers, consumer cooperatives etc. Retail trade is classified first by type of sale outlet (retail trade in stores: groups 471 to 477; retail trade not in stores: groups 478 and 479). Retail trade in stores includes the retail sale of used goods (class 4774). For retail sale in stores, there exists a further distinction between specialized retail sale (groups 472 to 477) and non-specialized retail sale (group 471). The above groups are further subdivided by the range of products sold. Sale not via stores is subdivided according to the forms of trade, such as retail sale via stalls and markets (group 478) and other non-store retail sale, e.g. mail order, door-to-door, by vending machines etc. (group 479). The goods sold in this division are limited to goods usually referred to as consumer goods or retail goods. Therefore goods not usually entering the retail trade, such as cereal grains, ores, industrial machinery etc., are excluded. This division also includes units engaged primarily in selling to the general public, from displayed goods, products such as personal computers, stationery, paint or timber, although these sales may not be for personal or household use. Some processing of goods may be involved, but only incidental to selling, e.g. sorting or repackaging of goods, installation of a domestic appliance etc. This division also includes the retail sale by commission agents and activities of retail auctioning houses. This division excludes: sale of farmers' products by farmers, see division 01, manufacture and sale of goods, which is generally classified as manufacturing in divisions 10–32, sale of motor vehicles, motorcycles and their parts, see division 45, trade in cereal grains, ores, crude petroleum, industrial chemicals, iron and steel and industrial machinery and equipment, see division 46, sale of food and drinks for consumption on the premises and sale of takeaway food, see division 56, renting of personal and household goods to the general public, see group 772</p>
			<b>Retail sale in non-specialized stores</b>
			<p>This group includes the retail sale of a variety of product lines in the same unit (nonspecialized stores), such as supermarkets or department stores</p>

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
4711			Retail sale in non-specialized stores with food, beverages or tobacco predominating This class includes: retail sale of a large variety of goods of which, however, food products, beverages or tobacco should be predominant, such as: retail sale activities of general stores that have, apart from their main sales of food products, beverages or tobacco, several other types of goods such as wearing apparel, furniture, appliances, hardware, cosmetics etc. This class excludes: —retail sale of fuel in combination with food, beverages etc., with fuel sales dominating, see 4730
	47111		Retail sale in non-specialized self-selection stores with food, beverages or tobacco predominating
		471110	Retail sale in non-specialized self-selection stores with food, beverages or tobacco predominating
	47119		Retail sale in other non-specialized stores with food, beverages or tobacco predominating
		471190	Retail sale in other non-specialized stores with food, beverages or tobacco predominating
4719			Other retail sale in non-specialized stores This class includes: retail sale of a large variety of goods of which food products, beverages or tobacco are not predominant, such as: retail sale activities of department stores carrying a general line of goods, including wearing apparel, furniture, appliances, hardware, cosmetics, jewellery, toys, sports, goods etc.
	47191		Retail sale in non-specialized self-selection stores where food, beverages or tobacco is not predominating
		471910	Retail sale in non-specialized self-selection stores where food, beverages or tobacco is not predominating
	47199		Retail sale in other non-specialized stores where food, beverages or tobacco is not predominating
		471990	Retail sale in other non-specialized stores where food, beverages or tobacco is not predominating
			Retail sale of food, beverages and tobacco in specialized stores
			This group includes retail sale in stores specialized in selling food, beverage or tobacco products.
4721			Retail sale of food in specialized stores

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			This class includes: retail sale of any the following types of goods: fresh or preserved fruit and vegetables, dairy products and eggs, meat and meat products (including poultry),fish, other seafood and products thereof, bakery products ,sugar confectionery, other food products.This class excludes: manufacturing of bakery products, i.e. baking on premises, see 1071
47211			Fresh or preserved fruit and vegetables (groceries)
	472110		Fresh or preserved fruit and vegetables (groceries)
47212			Dairy Products and eggs
	472120		Dairy Products and eggs
47213			Meat and Meat products ( including Poultry, fish, other seafoods and products thereof)
	472130		Meat and Meat products ( including Poultry, fish, other seafoods and products thereof)
47214			Bakery Products and Sugar confectionary
	472140		Bakery Products and Sugar confectionary
47219			other food products
	472190		other food products
4722			Retail sale of beverages in specialized stores
			This class includes: retail sale of beverages (not for consumption on the premises):alcoholic beverages ,non-alcoholic beverages
47221			Retail sale in Liquor stores
	472210		Retail sale in Liquor stores
47222			Retail sale of non-alcoholic beverages in specialized stores
	472220		Retail sale of non-alcoholic beverages in specialized stores
4723			Retail sale of tobacco products in specialized stores
			This class includes: retail sale of tobacco and retail sale of tobacco products
47230			Retail sale of tobacco products in specialized stores
	472300		Retail sale of tobacco products in specialized stores
			Retail sale of automotive fuel in specialized stores
			See class 4730.
4730			Retail sale of automotive fuel in specialized stores
			This class includes: retail sale of fuel for motor vehicles and motorcycles, retail sale of lubricating products and cooling products for motor vehicles. This class excludes: wholesale of fuels, see 4661retail sale of fuel in combination with food, beverages etc., with food and beverage sales dominating, see

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			4711retail sale of liquefied petroleum gas for cooking or heating, see 4773
	47301		Retail sale of fuel for motor vehicles and motorcycles
		473010	Retail sale of fuel for motor vehicles and motorcycles
	47302		Retail sale of lubricating products and cooling products for motor vehicles
		473020	Retail sale of lubricating products and cooling products for motor vehicles
			Retail sale of information and communications equipment in specialized stores
			This group includes the retail sale of information and communications equipment, such as computers and peripheral equipment, telecommunications equipment and consumer electronics, by specialized stores.
4741			Retail sale of computers, peripheral units, software and telecommunications equipment in specialized stores
			This class includes: retail sale of computers, retail sale of computer peripheral equipment, retail sale of video game consoles, retail sale of non-customized software, including video games, retail sale of telecommunication equipment. This class excludes: retail sale of blank tapes and disks, see 4762
	47411		Retail sale of computers, computer peripheral equipment, video game consoles
		474110	Retail sale of computers, computer peripheral equipment, video game consoles
	47412		Retail sale of cellular phones , parts and accessories
		474120	Retail sale of cellular phones , parts and accessories
	47413		Retail sale of non-customized software, including video games
		474130	Retail sale of non-customized software, including video games
	47414		Retail sale of other telecommunication equipment
		474140	retail sale of other telecommunication equipment
4742			Retail sale of audio and video equipment in specialized stores
			This class includes: retail sale of radio and television equipment, retail sale of stereo equipment, retail sale of CD and DVD players and recorders.
	47420		Retail sale of audio and video equipment in specialized stores

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
		474200	Retail sale of audio and video equipment in specialized stores
			Retail sale of other household equipment in specialized stores
			This group includes the retail sale of household equipment, such as textiles, hardware, carpets, electrical appliances or furniture, in specialized stores.
4751			Retail sale of textiles in specialized stores
			This class includes: retail sale of fabrics, retail sale of knitting yarn, retail sale of basic materials for rug, tapestry or embroidery making, retail sale of textiles, retail sale of haberdashery: needles, sewing thread etc. This class excludes: retail sale of clothing, see 4771
	47511		Retail sale of fabrics and textiles
		475110	Retail sale of fabrics and textiles
	47512		Retail sale of knitting yarn
		475120	Retail sale of knitting yarn
	47513		Retail sale of haberdashery, basic materials for rug, tapestry or embroidery making
		475130	Retail sale of haberdashery, basic materials for rug, tapestry or embroidery making
4752			Retail sale of hardware, paints and glass in specialized stores
			This class includes: retail sale of hardware, retail sale of paints, varnishes and lacquers, retail sale of flat glass, retail sale of other building material such as bricks, wood, sanitary equipment, retail sale of do-it-yourself material and equipment, retail sale of lawnmowers, however operated, retail sale of saunas.
	47521		Retail sale of general hardware
		475210	Retail sale of general hardware
	47522		Retail sale of paints, varnishes and lacquers
		475220	Retail sale of paints, varnishes and lacquers
	47523		Retail sale of flat glass
		475230	Retail sale of flat glass
	47524		Retail sale of other building material such as bricks, wood, sanitary equipment
		475240	Retail sale of other building material such as bricks, wood, sanitary equipment
4753			Retail sale of carpets, rugs, wall and floor coverings in specialized stores

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			This class includes: retail sale of carpets and rugs, retail sale of curtains and net curtains, retail sale of wallpaper and floor coverings. This class excludes: retail sale of cork floor tiles, see 4752.
	47531		Retail sale of carpets and rugs
		475310	Retail sale of carpets and rugs
	47532		Retail sale of curtains and net curtains
		475320	Retail sale of curtains and net curtains
	47533		Retail sale of wallpaper and floor coverings
		475330	retail sale of wallpaper and floor coverings
	47539		Other Retail sale of carpets, rugs, wall and floor coverings in specialized stores n.e.c
		475390	Other Retail sale of carpets, rugs, wall and floor coverings in specialized stores n.e.c
4754			Retail sale of small agricultural machinery, equipment and supplies
	47540		Retail sale of small agricultural machinery, equipment and supplies
		475400	Retail sale of small agricultural machinery, equipment and supplies
4759			Retail sale of electrical household appliances, furniture, lighting equipment and other household articles in specialized stores
			This class includes: retail sale of household furniture, retail sale of articles for lighting, retail sale of household utensils and cutlery, crockery, glassware, china and pottery, retail sale of wooden, cork and wickerwork goods, retail sale of household appliances, retail sale of musical instruments and scores, retail sale of security systems, such as locking devices, safes, and vaults, without installation or maintenance services, retail sale of household articles and equipment n.e.c. This class excludes: retail sale of antiques, see 4774
	47591		Retail sale of household furniture including wooden, cork and wickerwork goods
		475910	Retail sale of household furniture including wooden, cork and wickerwork goods
	47592		Retail sale of articles for lighting
		475920	Retail sale of articles for lighting
	47593		Retail sale of household utensils and cutlery, crockery, glassware, china and pottery
		475930	Retail sale of household utensils and cutlery, crockery, glassware, china and pottery



KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
	47594		Retail sale of musical instruments and scores
		475940	Retail sale of musical instruments and scores
	47595		Retail sale of security systems, such as locking devices, safes, and vaults, without installation or maintenance services
		475950	Retail sale of security systems, such as locking devices, safes, and vaults, without installation or maintenance services
	47599		Retail sale of household articles and equipment n.e.c.
		475990	Retail sale of household articles and equipment n.e.c.
			Retail sale of cultural and recreation goods in specialized stores
			This group includes the retail sale in specialized stores of cultural and recreation goods, such as books, newspapers, music and video recordings, sporting equipment, games and toys.
4761			Retail sale of books, newspapers and stationery in specialized stores
			This class includes: retail sale of books of all kinds, retail sale of newspapers and stationery, retail sale of office supplies such as pens, pencils, paper etc. This class excludes: retail sale of second-hand or antique books, see 4774.
	47611		Retail sale of stationery, office supplies and books of all kinds
		476110	Retail sale of stationery, office supplies and books of all kinds
	47612		Retail sale of newspapers and magazines
		476120	Retail sale of newspapers and magazines
4762			Retail sale of music and video recordings in specialized stores
			This class includes: retail sale of musical records, audio tapes, compact discs and cassettes, retail sale of video tapes and DVDs, retail sale of blank tapes and discs.
	47620		Retail sale of music and video recordings in specialized stores
		476200	Retail sale of music and video recordings in specialized stores
4763			Retail sale of sporting equipment in specialized stores
			This class includes: retail sale of sports goods, fishing gear, camping goods, boats and bicycles
	47630		Retail sale of sporting equipment in specialized stores
		476300	Retail sale of sporting equipment in specialized stores
4764			Retail sale of games and toys in specialized stores
			This class includes: retail sale of games and toys, made of all materials. This class excludes: retail sale of video game

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			consoles, see 4741, retail sale of non-customized software, including video games, see 4741.
	47640		Retail sale of games and toys in specialized stores
		476400	Retail sale of games and toys in specialized stores
			Retail sale of other goods in specialized stores
			This group includes the sale in specialized stores carrying a particular line of products not included in other parts of the classification, such as clothing, footwear and leather articles, pharmaceutical and medical goods, watches, souvenirs, cleaning materials, weapons, flowers and pets and others. Also included is the retail sale of used goods in specialized stores.
4771			Retail sale of clothing, footwear and leather articles in specialized stores
			This class includes: retail sale of articles of clothing, retail sale of articles of fur, retail sale of clothing accessories such as gloves, ties, braces etc., retail sale of umbrellas, retail sale of footwear, retail sale of leather goods, retail sale of travel accessories of leather and leather substitutes. This class excludes: retail sale of textiles, see 4751
	47711		Retail sale of articles of clothing
		477110	Retail sale of articles of clothing
	47712		Retail sale of footwear and leather goods
		477120	Retail sale of footwear and leather goods
	47719		Other retail sale of clothing, footwear and leather articles in specialized stores n.e.c.
		477190	other retail sale of clothing, footwear and leather articles in specialized stores n.e.c
4772			Retail sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles in specialized stores
			This class includes: retail sale of pharmaceuticals, retail sale of medical and orthopaedic goods, retail sale of perfumery and cosmetic articles.
	47721		Retail sale of pharmaceuticals
		477210	Retail sale of pharmaceuticals
	47722		Retail sale of medical and orthopaedic goods
		477220	Retail sale of medical and orthopaedic goods
	47723		Retail sale of perfumery and cosmetic articles
		477230	Retail sale of perfumery and cosmetic articles
4773			Other retail sale of new goods in specialized stores

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			This class includes: retail sale of photographic, optical and precision equipment, activities of opticians, retail sale of watches, clocks and jewellery, retail sale of flowers, plants, seeds, fertilizers, pet animals and pet food, retail sale of souvenirs, craftwork and religious articles, activities of commercial art galleries, retail sale of household fuel oil, bottled gas, coal and fuel wood, retail sale of cleaning materials, retail sale of weapons and ammunition, retail sale of stamps and coins, retail sale of non-food products n.e.c.
	47731		Retail sale of photographic, optical and precision equipment
		477310	Retail sale of photographic, optical and precision equipment
	47732		Activities of opticians
		477320	Activities of opticians
	47733		Retail sale of watches, clocks and jewellery
		477330	Retail sale of watches, clocks and jewellery
	47734		Retail sale of flowers, plants, seeds, fertilizers, pet animals and pet food
		477341	Retail sale of flowers, plants
		477342	Retail sale of seeds, fertilizers and pet food
		477343	Retail sale of pet animals
	47735		Retail sale of household fuel oil, bottled gas, coal and fuel wood
		477351	Retail sale of kerosene
		477352	Retail sale of LPG
		477353	Retail sale of charcoal and fuel wood
		477359	Other retail sale of household fuel oil, bottled gas, coal and fuel wood
	47736		Retail sale of souvenirs, craftwork and religious articles
		477360	Retail sale of souvenirs, craftwork and religious articles
	47737		Retail sale of cleaning materials
		477370	Retail sale of cleaning materials
	47738		Activities of commercial art galleries
		477380	Activities of commercial art galleries
	47739		Retail sale of non-food products n.e.c.
		477390	Retail sale of non-food products n.e.c.
4774			Retail sale of second-hand goods

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			This class includes: retail sale of second-hand books, retail sale of other second-hand goods, retail sale of antiques, activities of auctioning houses (retail). This class excludes: retail sale of second-hand motor vehicles, see 4510, activities of Internet auctions and other non-store auctions (retail), see 4791, 4799 activities of pawn shops, see 6492.
	47740		Retail sale of second-hand goods excluding motor vehicles
		477400	Retail sale of second-hand goods excluding motor vehicles Retail sale via stalls and markets
			This group includes the retail sale of any kind of new or second hand product in a usually movable stall either along a public road or at a fixed marketplace.
4781			Retail sale via stalls and markets of food, beverages and tobacco products
			This class includes: retail sale of food, beverages and tobacco products via stalls or markets. This class excludes: retail sale of prepared food for immediate consumption (mobile food vendors), see 5610
	47811		Retail sale via stalls and markets of food
		478110	Retail sale via stalls and markets of food
	47812		Retail sale via stalls and markets of beverages and tobacco products
		478120	Retail sale via stalls and markets of beverages and tobacco products
4782			Retail sale via stalls and markets of textiles, clothing and footwear
			This class includes: retail sale of textiles, clothing and footwear via stalls or markets
	47820		Retail sale via stalls and markets of textiles, clothing and footwear
		478200	Retail sale via stalls and markets of textiles, clothing and footwear
4789			Retail sale via stalls and markets of other goods
			This class includes: retail sale of other goods via stalls or markets, such as: carpets and rugs books, games and toys, household appliances and consumer electronics, music and video recordings
	47890		Retail sale via stalls and markets of other goods
		478900	Retail sale via stalls and markets of other goods
			Retail trade not in stores, stalls or markets

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			This group includes retail sale activities by mail order houses, over the Internet, through door-to-door sales, vending machines etc.
4791			Retail sale via mail order houses or via Internet
			This class includes retail sale activities via mail order houses or via Internet, i.e. retail sale activities where the buyer makes his choice on the basis of advertisements, catalogues, information provided on a website, models or any other means of advertising and places his order by mail, phone or over the Internet (usually through special means provided by a website). The products purchased can be either directly downloaded from the Internet or physically delivered to the customer. This class includes: retail sale of any kind of product by mail order, retail sale of any kind of product over the Internet, direct sale via television, radio and telephone, Internet retail auctions.
	47910		Retail sale via mail order houses or via Internet
		479100	Retail sale via mail order houses or via Internet
4799			Other retail sale not in stores, stalls or markets
			This class includes: retail sale of any kind of product in any way that is not included in previous classes: by direct sales or door-to-door sales persons through vending machines etc., direct selling of fuel (heating oil, fire wood etc.), delivered directly to the customers premises, activities of non-store auctions (retail), retail sale by (non-store) commission agents. This class excludes: delivery of products by stores, see groups 471–477.
	47990		Other retail sale not in stores, stalls or markets
		479900	Other retail sale not in stores, stalls or markets

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			<b>SECTION H</b>
			<b>Transportation and storage</b>
			This section includes the provision of passenger or freight transport, whether scheduled or not, by rail, pipeline, road, water or air and associated activities such as terminal and parking facilities, cargo handling, storage etc. Included in this section is the renting of transport equipment with driver or operator. Also included are postal and courier activities. This section excludes maintenance and repair of motor vehicles and other transportation equipment(see classes 4520 and 3315, respectively), the construction, maintenance and repair of roads, railroads, harbours, airfields (see classes 4210 and 4290), as well as the renting of transport equipment without driver or operator (see classes 7710 and 7730).
			<b>Division 49 : Land transport and transport via pipelines</b>
			This division includes the transport of passengers and freight via road and rail, as well as freight transport via pipelines.
			Transport via railways
			This group includes rail transportation of passengers and/or freight using railroad rolling stock on mainline networks, usually spread over an extensive geographic area. Freight rail transport over short-line freight railroads is included here. This group excludes: urban and suburban passenger land transport, see 4921,related activities such as switching and shunting, see 5221,operation of railroad infrastructure, see 5221
4911			Passenger rail transport, interurban
			This class includes: passenger transport by inter-urban railways, operation of sleeping cars or dining cars as an integrated operation of railway companies. This class excludes: passenger transport by urban and suburban transit systems, see 4921,passenger terminal activities, see 5221,operation of sleeping cars or dining cars when operated by separate units, see 5590, 5610.
	49111	Passenger rail transport between cities/ towns	
		491110	Passenger rail transport between cities/ towns
	49119	Other Passenger rail transport	
4912			Freight rail transport

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			This class includes: freight transport on mainline rail networks as well as short-line freight railroadsThis class excludes: storage and warehousing, see 5210, freight terminal activities, see 5221, cargo handling, see 5224.
	49121		Freight rail transport
		491210	Freight rail transport
			Other land transport
			This group includes all land-based transport activities other than rail transport. However, rail transport as part of urban or suburban transport systems is included here.
4921			Urban and suburban passenger land transport
			This class includes: land transport of passengers by urban or suburban transport systems. This may include different modes of land transport, such as by motorbus, tramway, streetcar, trolley bus, underground and elevated railways etc. The transport is carried out on scheduled routes normally following a fixed time schedule, entailing the picking up and setting down of passengers at normally fixed stops. This class also includes: town-to-airport or town-to-station lines ,operation of funicular railways, aerial cableways etc. if part of urban or suburban transit systems. This class excludes: passenger transport by inter-urban railways, see 4911
	49211		Short distance Passenger transport (Matatus and Mini buses)
		492110	Short distance Passenger transport (Matatus and Mini buses)
	49212		Three wheelers Passenger Transport (Tuk Tuk/Rickshaw)
		492120	Three wheelers Passenger Transport (Tuk Tuk/Rickshaw)
	49213		Motorcycle/Bicycle Passenger Transport (Boda Boda)
		492130	Motorcycle/Bicycle Passenger Transport (Boda Boda)
	49214		Passenger rail transport within cities/ towns
		492140	Passenger rail transport within cities/ towns
4922			Other passenger land transport
			This class includes: other passenger road transport: scheduled long-distance bus services charters, excursions and other occasional coach services, taxi operation, airport shuttles, operation of telfers (telephonies), funiculars, ski and cable lifts if not part of urban or suburban transit systems. This class also includes: other renting of private cars with driver, operation of school buses and buses for transport of employees, passenger transport by man- or animal-drawn vehicles This class excludes: ambulance transport, see 8690

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
	49221		Scheduled and Unscheduled long distance Bus Service
		492210	Scheduled and unscheduled long distance Bus Service
	49222		Passenger transport activities related to Charters, excursions, Tours & Travels and other occasional coach services
		492220	Passenger transport activities related to Charters, excursions, Tours & Travels and other occasional coach services
	49223		Taxi operation and airport shuttles
		492230	Taxi operation and airport shuttles
	49224		School Transport and Transport of employees
		492240	School Transport and Transport of employees
	49229		Other forms of Passenger Transport ( e.g. Donkey, Mkokoteni)
		492290	Other forms of Passenger Transport ( e.g. Donkey, Mkokoteni)
4923			Freight transport by road
			This class includes: all freight transport operations by road: logging haulage, stock haulage, refrigerated haulage, heavy haulage bulk haulage, including haulage in tanker trucks, haulage of automobiles, transport of waste and waste materials, without collection or disposal. This class also includes: furniture removal, renting of trucks with driver, freight transport by man or animal-drawn vehicles. This class excludes: log hauling within the forest, as part of logging operations, see 0240, distribution of water by trucks, see 3600, operation of terminal facilities for handling freight, see 5221, crating and packing services for transport, see 5229, post and courier activities, see 5310, 5320 waste transport as integrated part of waste collection activities, see 3811, 3812
	49231		Freight transport by road formal
		492310	Freight transport by road formal
	49232		Freight transport by road informal
		492321	Freight transport by road informal(tractors)
		492329	Freight transport by road informal(other forms)
	49233		Hearse services
		492330	Hearse services
	49234		Transport of waste and waste materials (excludes Honey suckers in 3700)
		492340	Transport of waste and waste materials (excludes Honey suckers in 3700)
	49235		Furniture removal and Transportation services



KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
		492350	Furniture removal and Transportation services
	49239		Other Freight transport by road(e.g. handcarts and Animal drawn Carts)
		492390	Other Freight transport by road(e.g. handcarts and Animal drawn Carts)
			Transport via pipeline
			See class 4930.
4930			Transport via pipeline
			This class includes: transport of gases, liquids, water, slurry and other commodities via pipelines. This class also includes: operation of pump stations. This class excludes: distribution of natural or manufactured gas, water or steam, see 3520, 3530, 3600,transport of water, liquids etc. by trucks, see 4923
	49301		Transport Petroleum products via pipeline
		493010	Transport Petroleum products via pipeline
	49302		Long distance transport of water via pipeline
		493020	Long distance transport of water via pipeline
	49303		Transport of gas via pipeline
		493030	Transport of gas via pipeline
			<b>Division 50: Water transport</b>
			This division includes the transport of passengers or freight over water, whether scheduled or not. Also included are the operation of towing or pushing boats, excursion, cruise or sightseeing boats, ferries, water taxis etc. Although the location is an indicator for these separation between sea and inland water transport, the deciding factor is the type of vessel used. All transport on sea-going vessels is classified in group 501, while transport using other vessels is classified in group 502. This division excludes restaurant and bar activities on board ships (see class 5610, 5630),if carried out by separate units.
			Sea and coastal water transport
			This group includes the transport of passengers or freight on vessels designed for operating on sea or coastal waters. Also included is the transport of passengers or freight on great lakes etc. when similar types of vessels are used.
5011			Sea and coastal passenger water transport

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			This class includes: transport of passengers overseas and coastal waters, whether scheduled or not: operation of excursion, cruise or sightseeing boats operation of ferries, water taxis etc. This class also includes: renting of pleasure boats with crew for sea and coastal water transport (e.g. for fishing cruises). This class excludes: restaurant and bar activities on board ships, when provided by separate units, see 5610, 5630, operation of “floating casinos”, see 9200
	50111		Transport of passengers overseas and coastal waters by ships(excluding cruise, excursion and sight-seeing ships)
		501110	Transport of passengers overseas and coastal waters by ships(excluding cruise, excursion and sight-seeing ships)
	50112		Operation of excursion, cruise or sightseeing boats
		501120	Operation of excursion, cruise or sightseeing boats
	50113		Operation of ferries
		501130	Operation of ferries
	50114		Operation of Passenger boats
		501140	Operation of Passenger boats
	50115		Renting of pleasure boats with crew
		501150	Renting of pleasure boats with crew
5012			Sea and coastal freight water transport
			This class includes: transport of freight overseas and coastal waters, whether scheduled or not, transport by towing or pushing of barges, oil rigs etc.This class excludes: storage of freight, see 5210,harbour operation and other auxiliary activities such as docking, pilotage, lighterage, vesselsalvage, see 5222 ,cargo handling, see 5224.
	50121		Sea and Ocean Freight transport
		501210	Sea and Ocean Freight transport
	50122		Inter-island freight transport
		501220	Inter-island freight transport
	50129		Other forms of sea and ocean freight transport (e.g. Towing and pushing of sea vessels)
			Inland water transport
			This group includes the transport of passengers or freight on inland waters, involving vessels that are not suitable for sea transport.
5021			Inland passenger water transport

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			This class includes: transport of passenger via rivers, canals, lakes and other inland waterways, including inside harbours and ports. This class also includes: renting of pleasure boats with crew for inland water transport.
50211			Transport of passengers over inland waters by ships(excluding cruise, excursion and sightseeing ships)
	502110		Transport of passengers over inland waters by ships(excluding cruise, excursion and sightseeing ships)
50212			Operation of excursion, cruise or sightseeing boats
	502120		Operation of excursion, cruise or sightseeing boats
50213			Operation of inland ferries
	502130		Operation of inland ferries
50214			Operation of inland Passenger boats
	502140		Operation of inland Passenger boats
50215			Renting of inland pleasure boats with crew
	502150		Renting of inland pleasure boats with crew
5022			Inland freight water transport
			This class includes: transport of freight via rivers, canals, lakes and other inland waterways, including inside harbours and ports.
50221			Inland Freight transport
	502210		Inland Freight transport
50222			Inter-island freight transport
	502220		Inter-island freight transport
50229			Other forms of inland freight transport (e.g. Towing and pushing of inland water vessels)
	502290		Other forms of inland freight transport (e.g. Towing and pushing of inland water vessels)
			<b>Division 51: Air transport</b>
			This division includes the transport of passengers or freight by air or via space. This division excludes the overhaul of aircraft or aircraft engines (see class 3315) and support activities, such as the operation of airports, (see class 5223). This division also excludes activities that make use of aircraft, but not for the purpose of transportation, such as crop spraying (see class 0161), aerial advertising (see class 7310) or aerial photography(see class 7420).
			Passenger air transport

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			See class 5110
5110			Passenger air transport
			This class includes: transport of passengers by air over regular routes and on regular schedules ,charter flights for passengers, scenic and sightseeing flights. This class also includes: renting of air-transport, equipment with operator for the purpose of passenger transportation, general aviation activities, such as: transport of passengers by aero clubs for instruction or pleasure.
	51101		Transport of Passengers by air over regular routes and on regular schedules.
		511010	Transport of Passengers by air over regular routes and on regular schedules.
	51102		Charter flights for passengers(including renting of air transport equipment with operators)
		511020	Charter flights for passengers(including renting of air transport equipment with operators)
	51103		Scenic and sightseeing flights ( including passenger of aeroclubs for instruction or pleasure)
		511030	Scenic and sightseeing flights ( including passenger of aeroclubs for instruction or pleasure)
			Freight air transport
			See class 5120.
5120			Freight air transport
			This class includes: transport freight by air over regular routes and on regular schedules ,non-scheduled transport of freight by air, launching of satellites and space vehicles, space transport. This class also includes: renting of air-transport equipment with operator for the purpose of freight transportation.
	51201		Transport of freight by air over regular routes and on regular schedules.
		512010	Transport of freight by air over regular routes and on regular schedules.
	51202		Non Scheduled air Freight transport (including renting of air transport equipment with operators)
		512020	Non Scheduled air Freight transport (including renting of air transport equipment with operators)
	51203		Launching of satellites and space vehicles

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
		512030	Launching of satellites and space vehicles
	51209		Other Fright air transport (e.g. launching transport using drones)
		512090	Other Fright air transport (e.g. launching transport using drones)
			<b>Division 52: Warehousing and support activities for transportation</b>
			This division includes warehousing and support activities for transportation, such as operating of transport infrastructure (e.g. airports, harbours, tunnels, bridges, etc.), the activities of transport agencies and cargo handling.
			Warehousing and storage
			See class 5210
5210			Warehousing and storage
			This class includes: operation of storage and warehouse facilities for all kind of goods: operation of grain silos, general merchandise warehouses, refrigerated warehouses, storage tanks etc. This class also includes: storage of goods in foreign trade zones, blast freezing. This class excludes: parking facilities for motor vehicles, see 5221, operation of self-storage facilities, see 6810 ,renting of vacant space, see 6810.
	52101		Grain Silos
		521010	Grain Silos
	52102		Custom Bonded warehouse
		521020	Custom Bonded warehouse
	52103		Cold storage , including blast freezing
		521030	Cold storage , including blast freezing
	52104		Storage tank
		521040	Storage tank
	52105		Storage of goods in foreign trade zones
		521050	Storage of goods in foreign trade zones
	52106		General warehousing and storage activities
		521060	General warehousing and storage activities
			Support activities for transportation
			This group includes activities supporting the transport of passengers or freight, such as operation of parts of the transport infrastructure or activities related to handling freight immediately before or after transport or between transport segments. The operation and maintenance of all transport facilities is included.

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
5221			Service activities incidental to land transportation This class includes: activities related to land transport of passengers, animals or freight: operation of terminal facilities such as railway stations, bus stations, stations for the handling of goods, operation of railroad infrastructure, operation of roads, bridges, tunnels, car parks or garages, bicycle parking's, switching and shunting, towing and road side assistance. This class also includes: liquefaction of gas for transportation purposes. This class excludes: cargo handling, see 5224.
	52211		Operation of railway stations
		522110	Operation of railway stations
	52212		Operation of bus stations, stations for the handling of goods
		522120	Operation of bus stations, stations for the handling of goods
	52213		Operation of railroad infrastructure
		522130	Operation of railroad infrastructure
	52214		Operation of roads, bridges, tunnels, car parks or garages, bicycle parking's
		522140	Operation of roads, bridges, tunnels, car parks or garages, bicycle parking's
	52215		Breakdown services -towing and road side assistance
		522150	Breakdown services -towing and road side assistance
5222			Service activities incidental to water transportation This class includes: activities related to water transport of passengers, animals or freight: operation of terminal facilities such as harbours and piers operation of waterway locks etc navigation, pilotage and berthing activities lighterage, salvage activities, lighthouse activities. This class excludes: cargo handling, see 5224 operation of marinas, see 9329.
	52220		Service activities incidental to water transportation
		522200	Service activities incidental to water transportation
5223			Service activities incidental to air transportation This class includes: activities related to air transport of passengers, animals or freight: operation of terminal facilities such as airway terminals etc. airport and air-traffic-control activities ground service activities on airfields etc. This class also includes: firefighting and fire-prevention services at airports. This class excludes: cargo handling, see 5224,operation of flying schools, see 8530, 8549.
	52231		Operation of terminal facilities such as airway terminals etc.
		522310	Operation of terminal facilities such as airway terminals etc.

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
	52232		Airport and air-traffic-control activities
		522320	Airport and air-traffic-control activities
	52233		Ground service activities on airfields etc.
		522330	Ground service activities on airfields etc.
	52234		Firefighting and fire-prevention services at airport
5224			Cargo handling
			This class includes: loading and unloading of goods or passengers' luggage irrespective of the mode of transport used for transportation, stevedoring, loading and unloading of freight railway cars. This class excludes: operation of terminal facilities, see 5221, 5222 and 5223.
	52241		Loading and unloading of goods or passengers' luggage irrespective of the Mode of transport used for transportation
		522410	Loading and unloading of goods or passengers' luggage irrespective of the Mode of transport used for transportation
	52242		Stevedoring
		522420	Stevedoring
	52243		Loading and unloading of freight railway cars
		522430	Loading and unloading of freight railway cars
5229			Other transportation support activities
			This class includes: forwarding of freight, arranging or organizing of transport operations by rail, road, sea or air ,organization of group and individual consignments (including pickup and delivery of goods and grouping of consignments), logistics activities, i.e. planning, designing and supporting operations of transportation, warehousing and distribution ,issue and procurement of transport documents and waybills ,activities of customs agents, activities of sea-freight forwarders and air-cargo agents, brokerage for ship and aircraft space, goods-handling operations, e.g. temporary crating for the sole purpose of protecting the goods during transit, uncrating, sampling, weighing of goods.This class excludes: courier activities, see 5320,provision of motor, marine, aviation and transport insurance, see 6512 activities of travel agencies, see 7911, activities of tour operators, see 7912, tourist assistance activities, see 7990.
	52291		Forwarding of freight
		522910	Forwarding of freight
	52292		Logistics activities, i.e. planning, designing and supporting operations of transportation, warehousing and distribution

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
		522920	Logistics activities, i.e. planning, designing and supporting operations of transportation, warehousing and distribution
	52293		Issue and procurement of transport documents and waybills; Activities of customs agents; Activities of sea-freight forwarders and air-cargo agents; Brokerage for ship and aircraft space
		522930	Issue and procurement of transport documents and waybills; Activities of customs agents; Activities of sea-freight forwarders and air-cargo agents; Brokerage for ship and aircraft space
	52294		Arranging or organizing of transport operations by rail, road, sea or air; Organization of group and individual consignments (including pickup and delivery of goods and grouping of consignments)
		522940	Arranging or organizing of transport operations by rail, road, sea or air; Organization of group and individual consignments (including pickup and delivery of goods and grouping of consignments)
	52295		Goods-handling operations, e.g. temporary crating for the sole purpose of protecting the goods during transit, uncrating, sampling, weighing of goods
		522950	Goods-handling operations, e.g. temporary crating for the sole purpose of protecting the goods during transit, uncrating, sampling, weighing of goods
<b>Division 53: Postal and courier activities</b>			
This division includes postal and courier activities, such as pickup, transport and delivery of letters and parcels under various arrangements. Local delivery and messenger services are also included.			
Postal and courier activities			
See class 5310.			
5310	Postal activities		
This class includes the activities of postal services operating under a universal service obligation. The activities include use of the universal service infrastructure, including retail locations, sorting and processing facilities, and carrier routes to pick up and deliver the mail. The delivery can include letter-post, i.e. letters, postcards, printed papers (newspaper, periodicals, advertising items, etc.), small packets, goods or documents. Also included are other services necessary to support the universal service obligation. This class includes: pickup, sorting, transport and delivery (domestic or			



KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			international) of letter-post and (mail-type) parcels and packages by postal services operating under a universal service obligation. One or more modes of transport may be involved and the activity may be carried out with either self-owned (private) transport or via public transport. collection of letter-mail and parcels from public letter-boxes or from post offices distribution and delivery of mail and parcels. This class excludes: postal giro, postal savings activities and money order activities, see 6419
	53100		Postal activities
			Courier activities
			See class 5320.
5320			Courier activities
			This class includes courier activities not operating under a universal service obligation. This class includes: pickup, sorting, transport and delivery (domestic or international) of letter-post and (mail-type) parcels and packages by firms not operating under a universal service obligation. One or more modes of transport may be involved and the activity may be carried out with either self-owned (private) transport or via public transport, distribution and delivery of mail and parcels. This class also includes: home delivery services. This class excludes: transport of freight, see (according to mode of transport) 4912, 4923, 5012, 5022, 5120.
	53200		Courier activities
		532000	Courier activities

## Section I

### Accommodation and Food Service Activities

This section includes the provision of short-stay accommodation for visitors and other travelers and the provision of complete meals and drinks fit for immediate consumption. The amount and type of supplementary services provided within this section can vary widely. This section excludes the provision of long-term accommodation as primary residences, which is classified in Real estate activities (section L). Also excluded is the preparation of food or drinks that are either not fit for immediate consumption or that are sold through independent distribution channels, i.e. through wholesale or retail trade activities. The preparation of these foods is classified in Manufacturing (section C).

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			<b>Division 55: Accommodation</b>
			This division includes the provision of short-stay accommodation for visitors and other travelers. Also included is the provision of longer-term accommodation for students, workers and similar individuals. Some units may provide only accommodation while others provide a combination of accommodation, meals and/or recreational facilities. This division excludes activities related to the provision of long-term primary residences in facilities such as apartments typically leased on a monthly or annual basis classified in Real Estate (section L).
			Short term accommodation activities
			See class 5510.
5510			Short term accommodation activities
			This class includes the provision of accommodation, typically on a daily or weekly basis, principally for short stay by visitors. This includes the provision of furnished accommodation in guest rooms and suites or complete self-contained units with kitchens, with or without daily or other regular housekeeping services, and may often include a range of additional services such as food and beverage services, parking, laundry services, swimming pools and exercise rooms, recreational facilities and conference and convention facilities. This class includes the provision of short-term accommodation provided by: hotels, resort hotels, suite / apartment hotels, motels, motor hotels, guest houses, pensions, bed and breakfast units, visitor flats and bungalows, time-share units, holiday homes, chalets, housekeeping cottages and cabins, youth hostels and mountain refuges. This class excludes: provision of homes and furnished or unfurnished flats or apartments for more permanent use, typically on a monthly or annual basis, see division 68.
	55101		Hotels ,resort and lodges
		551011	Hotels
		551012	Resort
		551013	Lodges
	55102		Guesthouses
		551020	Guesthouses
	55103		Suite / apartment hotels, cottages, visitor flats and bungalows

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
		551031	Suite / apartment hotels
		551032	Cottages
		551033	Visitor flats and bungalows
	55104		Lodgings
		551040	Lodgings
	55105		Youth hostels
		551050	Youth hostels
	55109		Other Short term accommodation activities
		551090	Other Short term accommodation activities n.e.c
			Camping grounds, recreational vehicle parks and trailer parks
			See class 5520.
5520			Camping grounds, recreational vehicle parks and trailer parks
			This class includes: provision of accommodation in campgrounds, trailer parks, recreational camps and fishing and hunting camps for short stay visitors provision of space and facilities for recreational vehicles. This class also includes accommodation provided by: protective shelters or plain bivouac facilities for placing tents and/or sleeping bags.
	55201		Camping grounds
		552010	Camping grounds
	55209		Other recreational facilities e.g. recreational vehicle parks and trailer parks
		552090	Other recreational facilities e.g. recreational vehicle parks and trailer parks
			Student residences/hostels
5591			Student residences/hostels
	55910		Student residences/hostels
		559100	Student residences/hostels
			Other accommodation
			See class 5599.
5599			Other accommodation

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			This class includes the provision of temporary or longer-term accommodation in single or shared rooms or dormitories for students, migrant (seasonal) workers and other individuals. This class includes accommodation provided by: student residences, school dormitories, workers hostels, rooming and boarding houses, railway sleeping cars.
	55990		Other accommodation except student residence
		559900	Other accommodation except student residence
<b>Division 56: Food and beverage service activities</b>			
			This division includes food and beverage serving activities providing complete meals or drinks fit for immediate consumption, whether in traditional restaurants, self-service or take-away restaurants, whether as permanent or temporary stands with or without seating. Decisive is the fact that meals fit for immediate consumption are offered, not the kind of facility providing them. Excluded is the production of meals not fit for immediate consumption or not planned to be consumed immediately or of prepared food which is not considered to be a meal (see divisions 10: Manufacture of food products and 11: Manufacture of beverages). Also excluded is the sale of not self-manufactured food that is not considered to be a meal or of meals that are not fit for immediate consumption (see section G: Wholesale and retail trade; ...)
			Restaurants and mobile food service activities
			See class 5610.
5610			Restaurants and mobile food service activities
			This class includes the provision of food services to customers, whether they are served while seated or serve themselves from a display of items, whether they eat the prepared meals on the premises, take them out or have them delivered. This includes the preparation and serving of meals for immediate consumption from motorized vehicles or nonmotorized carts. This class includes activities of: restaurants, cafeterias, fast-food restaurants, pizza delivery take-out eating places, ice cream truck vendors, mobile food carts, food preparation in market stalls. This class also includes: restaurant and bar activities connected to transportation, when carried out by separate units. This class excludes: concession operation of eating facilities, see 5629
	56101		Restaurants, cafeterias and fast-food restaurants
		561011	Restaurants

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
		561012	Cafeterias
		561013	Fast-food restaurants
	56102		Take-out eating places/take away
		561020	Take-out /take-away eating places
	56103		Food preparation in market stalls/kiosks
		561030	Food preparation in market stalls/kiosks
	56104		Ice cream vendors
		561040	Ice cream vendors
	56105		Meat eateries
		561050	Meat eateries
	56109		Other food service activities n.e.c
		561090	Other food service activities n.e.c
			Event catering and other food service activities
			This group includes catering activities for individual events or for a specified period of time and the operation of food concessions, such as at sports or similar facilities.
5621			Event catering
			This class includes the provision of food services based on contractual arrangements with the customer, at the location specified by the customer, for a specific event. This class includes: event catering. This class excludes: manufacture of perishable food items for resale, see 1079, retail sale of perishable food items, see division 47
	56210		Event catering
		562100	Event catering
			Event catering and other food service activities
			This group includes catering activities for individual events or for a specified period of time and the operation of food concessions, such as at sports or similar facilities.
5629			Other food service activities
			This class includes industrial catering, i.e. the provision of food services based on contractual arrangements with the customer, for a specific period of time. Also included is the operation of food concessions at sports and similar facilities. The food is often prepared in a central unit. This class includes: activities of food service contractors (e.g. for transportation companies) operation of food concessions at sports and similar facilities, operation of canteens or cafeterias (e.g. for factories, offices, hospitals or schools) on a concession basis. This class excludes: manufacture of

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			perishable food items for resale, see 1079, retail sale of perishable food items, see division 47.
	56291		Activities of food service contractors (e.g. for transportation companies)
		562910	Activities of food service contractors (e.g. for transportation companies)
	56292		Operation of food concessions at sports and similar facilities
		562920	Operation of food concessions at sports and similar facilities
	56293		Operation of canteens or cafeterias (e.g. for factories, offices, hospitals or schools) on a concession basis
		562930	Operation of canteens or cafeterias (e.g. for factories, offices, hospitals or schools) on a concession basis
			Beverage serving activities
			See class 5630.
5630			Beverage serving activities
			This class includes the preparation and serving of beverages for immediate consumption on the premises. This class includes activities of: bars, taverns, cocktail lounges, discotheques (with beverage serving predominant) beer parlors and pubs, coffee shops, fruit juice bars, mobile beverage vendors. This class excludes: reselling packaged/prepared beverages, see 4711, 4722, 4781, 4799, operation of discotheques and dance floors without beverage serving, see 9329
	56301		Bars, lounges , taverns, beer parlors and pubs
		563010	Bars, lounges , taverns, beer parlors and pubs
	56302		Discotheques (with beverage serving predominant)
		563020	Discotheques (with beverage serving predominant)
	56303		Coffee shops
		563030	Coffee shops
	56304		Fruit juice bars
		563040	Fruit juice bars
	56305		Mobile beverage vendors
		563050	Mobile beverage vendors

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			<b>Section J</b>
			<b>Information and communication</b>
			<p>This section includes the production and distribution of information and cultural products, the provision of the means to transmit or distribute these products, as well as data or communications, information technology activities and the processing of data and other information service activities. The main components of this section are publishing activities (division 58), including software publishing, motion picture and sound recording activities (division 59), radio and TV broadcasting and programming activities (division 60), telecommunications activities (division 61) and information technology activities (division 62) and other information service activities (division 63). Publishing includes the acquisition of copyrights to content (information products) and making this content available to the general public by engaging in (or arranging for) the reproduction and distribution of this content in various forms. All the feasible forms of publishing (in print, electronic or audio form, on the internet, as multimedia products such as CD-ROM reference books etc.) are included in this section. Activities related to production and distribution of TV programming span divisions 59, 60 and 61, reflecting different stages in this process. Individual components, such as movies, television series etc. are produced by activities in division 59, while the creation of a complete television channel programme, from components produced in division 59 or other components (such as live news programming) is included in division 60. Division 60 also includes the broadcasting of this programme by the producer. The distribution of the complete television programme by third parties, without any alteration of the content, is included in division 61. This distribution in division 61 can be done through broadcasting, satellite or cable systems.</p>
			<b>Division 58: Publishing activities</b>
			<p>This division includes the publishing of books, brochures, leaflets, dictionaries, encyclopedias, atlases, maps and charts; publishing of newspapers, journals and periodicals; directory and mailing list and other publishing, as well as software publishing. Publishing includes the acquisition of copyrights to content (information products) and making this content available to the general public by engaging in (or arranging for) the reproduction and distribution of this content in</p>

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			various forms. All the feasible forms of publishing (in print, electronic or audio form, on the Internet, as multimedia products such as CD-ROM reference books etc.), except publishing of motion pictures, are included in this division. This division excludes the publishing of motion pictures, video tapes and movies on DVD or similar media (division 59) and the production of master copies for records or audio material (division 59). Also excluded are printing (see 1811) and the mass reproduction of recorded media (see 1820).
			Publishing of books, periodicals and other publishing activities
			This group includes activities of publishing books, newspapers, magazines and other periodicals, directories and mailing lists, and other works such as photos, engravings, postcards, timetables, forms, posters and reproductions of works of art. These works are characterized by the intellectual creativity required in their development and are usually protected by copyright.
5811			Book publishing
			This class includes the activities of publishing books in print, electronic (CD, electronic displays etc.) or audio form or on the Internet. This class includes: publishing of books, brochures, leaflets and similar publications, including publishing of dictionaries and encyclopedias ,publishing of atlases, maps and charts ,publishing of audio books ,publishing of encyclopedias etc. on CD-ROM. This class excludes: production of globes, see 3290 ,publishing of advertising material, see 5819,publishing of music and sheet books, see 5920,activities of independent authors, see 9000.
	58111		Publishing of books, brochures, leaflets and similar publications, including publishing encyclopedias (including on CD-ROM)
		581110	Publishing of books, brochures, leaflets and similar publications, including publishing encyclopedias (including on CD-ROM)
	58112		Publishing of atlases, maps and charts
		581120	Publishing of atlases, maps and charts
	58113		Publishing of audio books
		581130	Publishing of audio books
5812			Publishing of directories and mailing lists



KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			This class includes the publishing of lists of facts/information (databases) that are protected in their form, but not in their content. These lists can be published in printed or electronic form. This class includes: publishing of mailing lists ,publishing of telephone books ,publishing of other directories and compilations, such as case law, pharmaceutical compendia etc.
	58120		Publishing of directories and mailing lists
		581200	Publishing of directories and mailing lists
5813			Publishing of newspapers, journals and periodicals
			This class includes: publishing of newspapers, including advertising newspapers ,publishing of periodicals and other journals, including publishing of radio and television schedules Publishing can be done in print or electronic form, including on the Internet.
	58131		Publishing of newspapers
		581310	Publishing of newspapers
	58132		Publishing of journals and periodicals
		581320	Publishing of journals and periodicals
5819			Other publishing activities
			This class includes: publishing (including on-line) of: catalogs photos, engravings and postcards greeting cards forms posters, reproduction of works of art advertising material other printed matter ,on-line publishing of statistics or other information. This class excludes: retail sale of software, see 4741 publishing of advertising newspapers, see 5813 ,on-line provision of software (application hosting and application service provisioning), see 6311.
	58190		Other publishing activities
		581900	Other publishing activities
			Software publishing
			See class 5820.
5820			Software publishing
			This class includes: publishing of ready-made (non-customized) software: operating systems business and other applications <sup>TM</sup> computer games for all platform. This class excludes: reproduction of software, see 1820,retail sale of non-customized software, see 4741,production of software not associated with publishing, see 6201,on-line provision of software (application hosting and application service provisioning),see 6311.

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
	58201		Publishing of operating systems and system software
		582010	Publishing of operating systems and system software
	58202		Publishing of operating business and other applications
		582020	Publishing of operating business and other applications
	58203		Publishing of computer games for all platforms
		582030	Publishing of computer games for all platforms
			<b>Division 59: Motion picture, video and television programme production, sound recording and music publishing activities</b>
			This division includes production of theatrical and non-theatrical motion pictures whether on film, videotape or disc for direct projection in theatres or for broadcasting on television; supporting activities such as film editing, cutting, dubbing etc.; distribution of motion pictures and other film productions to other industries; as well as motion picture or other film productions projection. Also included is the buying and selling of distribution rights for motion pictures or other film productions. This division also includes the sound recording activities, i.e. production of original sound master recordings, releasing, promoting and distributing them, publishing of music as well as sound recording service activities in a studio or elsewhere.
			Motion picture, video and television programme activities
			This group includes production of theatrical and non-theatrical motion pictures whether on film, videotape, DVD or other media, including digital distribution, for direct projection in theatres or for broadcasting on television; supporting activities such as film editing, cutting, dubbing etc.; distribution of motion pictures or other film productions (video tapes, DVDs, etc.) to other industries; as well as their projection. Buying and selling of motion picture or any other film production distribution rights is also included.
5911			Motion picture, video and television programme production activities

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			This class includes: production of motion pictures, videos, television programmes or television commercials This class excludes: film duplicating (except reproduction of motion picture film for theatrical distribution) as well as reproduction of audio and video tapes, CDs or DVDs from master copies, see 1820 ,wholesale of recorded video tapes, CDs, DVDs, see 4649,retail trade of video tapes, CDs, DVDs, see 4762,post-production activities, see 5912, reproduction of motion picture film for theatrical distribution, see 5912, sound recording and recording of books on tape, see 5920, creating a complete television channel programme, see 6020, television broadcasting, see 6020, film processing other than for the motion picture industry, see 7420, activities of personal theatrical or artistic agents or agencies, see 7490,renting of video tapes, DVDs to the general public, see 7722,real-time (i.e. simultaneous) closed captioning of live television performances, meetings, conferences, etc., see 8299,activities of own account actors, cartoonists, directors, stage designers and technical specialists, see 9000
	59111		Production of motion picture
		591110	Production of motion picture
	59112		Video production
		591120	Video production
	59113		Production of television programmes or television commercials
		591130	Production of television programmes or television commercials
5912			Motion picture, video and television programme post-production activities

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			This class includes: post-production activities such as: editing, titling, subtitling, credits, closed captioning computer-produced graphics, animation and special effects film/tape transfers, activities of motion picture film laboratories and activities of special laboratories for animated films: developing and processing motion picture film reproduction of motion picture film for theatrical distribution. This class also includes: activities of stock footage film libraries etc. This class excludes: film duplicating (except reproduction of motion picture film for theatrical distribution) as well as reproduction of audio and video tapes, CDs or DVDs from master copies, see 1820,wholesale of recorded video tapes, CDs, DVDs, see 464,retail trade of video tapes, CDs, DVDs, see 4762,film processing other than for the motion picture industry, see 7420,renting of video tapes, DVDs to the general public, see 7722,activities of own account actors, cartoonists, directors, stage designers and technical specialists, see 9000.
	59121		Post production activities of motion picture
		591210	Post production activities of motion picture
	59122		Post production activities of television programmes or television commercials
		591220	Post production activities of television programmes or television commercials
	59123		Post production activities of video production
		591230	Post production activities of video production
5913			Motion picture, video and television programme distribution activities
			This class includes: distributing film, video tapes, DVDs and similar productions to motion picture theatres, television networks and stations and exhibitors. This class also includes: acquiring film, video tape and DVD distribution rights. This class excludes: film duplicating (except reproduction of motion picture film for theatrical distribution) as well as reproduction of audio and video tapes, CDs or DVDs from master copies, see 1820,reproduction of motion picture film for theatrical distribution, see 5912.
	59131		Motion picture distribution
		591310	Motion picture distribution
	59132		Distribution of video tapes, CD and DVDs
		591320	Distribution of video tapes, CD and DVDs
	59133		Distribution of television programme

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
		591330	Distribution of television programme
5914			Motion picture projection activities
			This class includes: motion picture or videotape projection in cinemas, in the open air or in other projection facilities, activities of cine-clubs.
	59141		Motion picture or video tape projection in cinemas, in the open air or in other projection facilities
		591410	Motion picture or video tape projection in cinemas, in the open air or in other projection facilities
	59142		Activities of cine-clubs
		591420	Activities of cine-clubs
			Sound recording and music publishing activities
			See class 5920.
5920			Sound recording and music publishing activities
			This class includes: production of original (sound) master recordings, such as tapes, CDs, sound recording service activities in a studio or elsewhere, including the production of taped (i.e. non-live) radio programming, audio for film, television etc., music publishing, i.e. activities of: acquiring and registering copyrights for musical compositions promoting, authorizing and using these compositions in recordings, radio, television, motion pictures, live performances, print and other media distributing sound recordings to wholesalers, retailers or directly to the public Units engaged in these activities may own the copyright or act as administrator of the music copyrights on behalf of the copyright owners. This class also includes: publishing of music and sheet books. This class excludes: reproduction from master copies of music or other sound recordings, see 1820,wholesale of recorded audio tapes and disks, see 4649.
	59201		Activities of sound recording in studio or elsewhere
		592010	Activities of sound recording in studio or elsewhere
	59202		Activities of music publishing
		592020	Activities of music publishing

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			<b>Division 60: Programming and broadcasting activities</b>
			This division includes the activities of creating content or acquiring the right to distribute content and subsequently broadcasting that content, such as radio, television and data programs of entertainment, news, talk, and the like. Also included is data broadcasting, typically integrated with radio or TV broadcasting. The broadcasting can be performed using different technologies, over-the-air, via satellite, via a cable network or via Internet. This division also includes the production of programs that are typically narrowcast in nature (limited format, such as news, sports, education or youth-oriented programming) on a subscription or fee basis, to a third party, for subsequent broadcasting to the public. This division excludes the distribution of cable and other subscription programming (see division 61).
			Radio broadcasting
			See class 6010.
6010			Radio broadcasting
			This class includes: broadcasting audio signals through radio broadcasting studios and facilities for the transmission of aural programming to the public, to affiliates or to subscribers. This class also includes: activities of radio networks, i.e. assembling and transmitting aural programming to the affiliates or subscribers via over-the-air broadcasts, cable or satellite radio broadcasting activities over the Internet (Internet radio stations), data broadcasting integrated with radio broadcasting. This class excludes: production of taped radio programming, see 5920.
	60101	Over-the-air broadcasts	
		601011	Over-the-air broadcasts
	60102	Radio broadcasting over cable or satellite	
		601020	Radio broadcasting over cable or satellite
	60103	Radio broadcasting activities over the Internet (Internet radio stations)	
		601030	Radio broadcasting activities over the Internet (Internet radio stations)
	60109	Radio broadcasting activities n.e.c	
		601090	Radio broadcasting activities n.e.c
			Television programming and broadcasting activities
			See class 6020.
6020			Television programming and broadcasting activities

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			This class includes: creation of a complete television channel programme, from purchased programme components (e.g. movies, documentaries etc.), self-produced programme components (e.g. local news, live reports) or a combination thereof. This complete television programme can be either broadcast by the producing unit or produced for transmission by third party distributors, such as cable companies or satellitetelevision providers. The programming may be of a general or specialized nature (e.g. limited formats such as news, sports, education or youth oriented programming), may be made freely available to users or may be available only on a subscription basis.This class also includes: programming of video-on-demand channels, data broadcasting integrated with television broadcastingThis class excludes: production of television programme elements (e.g. movies, documentaries, commercials), see 5911,assembly of a package of channels and distribution of that package via cable or satellite to viewers, see division 61
	60201		Creation of a complete television channel programme ( from purchased, self-produced proprogramme components or combination thereof)
		602010	Creation of a complete television channel programme( from purchased, self-produced proprogramme components or combination thereof)
	60202		Programming of video-on-demand channels
		602020	Programming of video-on-demand channels
	60209		Television programming and broadcasting activities n.e.c
		602090	Television programming and broadcasting activities n.e.c
<b>Division 61: Telecommunications</b>			
			This division includes the activities of providing telecommunications and related service activities, i.e. transmitting voice, data, text, sound and video. The transmission facilities that carry out these activities may be based on a single technology or a combination of technologies. The commonality of activities classified in this division is the transmission of content, without being involved in its creation. The breakdown in this division is based on the type of infrastructure operated. In the case of transmission of television signals this may include the bundling of complete programming channels (produced in division 60) in to programme packages for distribution.
Wired telecommunications activities			

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			See class 6110.
6110			Wired telecommunications activities
			This class includes: operating, maintaining or providing access to facilities for the transmission of voice, data, text, sound and video using a wired telecommunications infrastructure, including: operating and maintaining switching and transmission facilities to provide point-to-point communications via landlines, microwave or a combination of landlines and satellite linkups operating of cable distribution systems (e.g. for distribution of data and television signals) furnishing telegraph and other non-vocal communications using own facilities. The transmission facilities that carry out these activities, may be based on a single technology or a combination of technologies. This class also includes: purchasing access and network capacity from owners and operators of networks and providing telecommunications services using this capacity to businesses and households, provision of Internet access by the operator of the wired infrastructure. This class excludes: telecommunications resellers, see 6190
	61100		Wired telecommunications activities
		611000	Wired telecommunications activities
			Wireless telecommunications activities
			See class 6120
6120			Wireless telecommunications activities
			This class includes: operating, maintaining or providing access to facilities for the transmission of voice, data, text, sound, and video using a wireless telecommunications infrastructure maintaining and operating paging as well as cellular and other wireless telecommunications networks. The transmission facilities provide omni-directional transmission via airwaves and may be based on a single technology or a combination of technologies. This class also includes: purchasing access and network capacity from owners and operators of networks and providing wireless telecommunications services (except satellite) using this capacity to businesses and households, provision of Internet access by the operator of the wireless infrastructure This class excludes: telecommunications resellers, see 6190
	61201		operating, maintaining or providing access to facilities for the transmission of voice, data, text, sound, and video using a wireless telecommunications infrastructure



KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
		612010	operating, maintaining or providing access to facilities for the transmission of voice, data, text, sound, and video using a wireless telecommunications infrastructure
	61202		provision of Internet access by the operator of the wireless infrastructure
		612020	provision of Internet access by the operator of the wireless infrastructure
	61209		Wireless telecommunications activities n.e.c
		612090	Wireless telecommunications activities n.e.c
			Satellite telecommunications activities
			See class 6130.
6130			Satellite telecommunications activities
			This class includes: operating, maintaining or providing access to facilities for the transmission of voice, data, text, sound and video using a satellite telecommunications infrastructure, delivery of visual, aural or textual programming received from cable networks, local television stations or radio networks to consumers via direct-to-home satellite systems(The units classified here do not generally originate programming material.). This class also includes: provision of Internet access by the operator of the satellite infrastructure. This class excludes: telecommunications resellers, see 6190
	61300		Satellite telecommunications activities
		613000	Satellite telecommunications activities
			Other telecommunications activities
			See class 6190
6190			Other telecommunications activities
			This class includes: provision of specialized telecommunications applications, such as satellite tracking, communications telemetry, and radar station operations, operation of satellite terminal stations and associated facilities operationally connected with one or more terrestrial communications systems and capable of transmitting telecommunications to or receiving telecommunications from satellite systems, provision of Internet access over networks between the client and the ISP not owned or controlled by the ISP, such as dial-up Internet access etc., provision of telephone and Internet access in facilities open to the public, provision of

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			telecommunications services over existing telecom connections: VOIP (Voice Over Internet Protocol) provision telecommunications resellers (i.e. purchasing and reselling network capacity without providing additional services). This class excludes: provision of Internet access by operators of telecommunications infrastructure, see 6110,6120, 6130
	61900		Other telecommunications activities
		619000	Other telecommunications activities
<b>Division 62: Computer programming, consultancy and related activities</b>			
This division includes the following activities of providing expertise in the field of information technologies: writing, modifying, testing and supporting software; planning and designing computer systems that integrate computer hardware, software and communication technologies; on-site management and operation of clients' computer systems and/or data processing facilities; and other professional and technical computer-related activities.			
Computer programming, consultancy and related activities See division 62.			
6201			Computer programming activities
			This class includes the writing, modifying, testing and supporting of software. This class includes: designing the structure and content of, and/or writing the computer code necessary to create and implement: systems software (including updates and patches) software applications (including updates and patches) databases web pages, customizing of software, i.e. modifying and configuring an existing application so that, it is functional within the clients' information system environment. This class excludes: publishing packaged software, see 5820,planning and designing computer systems that integrate computer hardware, software and communication technologies, even though providing software might be an integral part, see 6202.
	62011		designing the structure and content of, and/or writing the computer code necessary to create and implement
		620110	Designing the structure and content of, and/or writing the computer code necessary to create and implement

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
	62012		Customizing of software, i.e. modifying and configuring an existing application so that it is functional within the clients' information system environment
		620120	Customizing of software, i.e. modifying and configuring an existing application so that it is functional within the clients' information system environment
6202			Computer consultancy and computer facilities management activities
			This class includes: planning and designing of computer systems that integrate computer hardware, software and communication technologies. The units classified in this class may provide the hardware and software components of the system as part of their integrated services or these components may be provided by third parties or vendors. The units classified in this class often install the system and train and support the users of the system. This class also includes: provision of on-site management and operation of clients' computer systems and/or data processing facilities, as well as related support services. This class excludes: separate sale of computer hardware or software, see 4651, 4741, separate installation of mainframe and similar computers, see 3320, separate installation (setting-up) of personal computers, see 6209, separate software installation, see 6209.
	62021		Planning and designing of computer systems that integrate computer hardware, software and communication technologies
		620210	Planning and designing of computer systems that integrate computer hardware, software and communication technologies.
	62022		Provision of on-site management and operation of clients' computer systems and/or data processing facilities, as well as related support services
		620220	Provision of on-site management and operation of clients' computer systems and/or data processing facilities, as well as related support services
6209			Other information technology and computer service activities

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			This class includes other information technology and computer related activities not elsewhere classified, such as: computer disaster recovery, installation (setting-up) of personal computers, software installation This class excludes: installation of mainframe and similar computers, see 3320,computer programming, see 6201,computer consultancy, see 6202,computer facilities management, see 6202,data processing and hosting, see 6311.
	62091		Computer disaster recovery
		620910	Computer disaster recovery
	62092		Personal computers and software installation
		620920	Personal computers and software installation
			Information service activities
			<b>Division 63: This division includes the activities of web search portals, data processing and hosting activities, as well as other activities that primarily supply information.</b>
			Data processing, hosting and related activities; web portals
			This group includes the provision of infrastructure for hosting, data processing services and related activities, as well as the provision of search facilities and other portals for the Internet.
6311			Data processing, hosting and related activities
			This class includes: provision of infrastructure for hosting, data processing services and related activities, specialized hosting activities such as: Web hosting streaming services, application hosting; application service provisioning, general time-share provision of mainframe facilities to clients, data processing activities: complete processing of data supplied by clients generation of specialized reports from data supplied by clients, provision of data entry services.
	63111		Provision of infrastructure
		631110	Provision of infrastructure
	63112		Hosting services
		631120	Hosting services
	63113		Data processing activities
		631130	Data processing activities
	63114		Related activities
		631140	Related activities
6312			Web portals

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			This class includes: operation of web sites that use a search engine to generate and maintain extensive databases of Internet addresses and content in an easily searchable format, operation of other websites that act as portals to the Internet, such as media sites providing periodically updated content.
	63120		Web portals
		631200	Web portals
Other information service activities			
			This group includes the activities of news agencies and all other remaining information service activities. This group excludes: activities of libraries and archives, see 9101
6391			News agency activities
			This class includes: news syndicate and news agency activities furnishing news, pictures and features to the media. This class excludes: activities of independent photojournalists, see 7420, activities of independent journalists, see 9000.
	63910		News agency activities
		639100	News agency activities
6399			Other information service activities n.e.c.
			This class includes other information service activities not elsewhere classified, such as: telephone based information services, information search services on a contract or fee basis, news clipping services, press clipping services, etc. This class excludes: activities of call centers, see 8220
	63990		Other information service activities n.e.c.
		639900	Other information service activities n.e.c.
<b>Section K</b>			
<b>Financial and insurance activities</b>			
			This section includes financial service activities, including insurance, reinsurance and pension funding activities and activities to support financial services. This section also includes the activities of holding assets, such as activities of holding companies and the activities of trusts, funds and similar financial entities

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			<b>Division 64: Financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding</b>
			This division includes the activities of obtaining and redistributing funds other than for the purpose of insurance or pension funding or compulsory social security. Note: National institutional arrangements are likely to play a significant role in determining the classification within this division.
			Monetary intermediation
			This group includes the obtaining of funds in the form of transferable deposits, i.e. funds that are fixed in money terms, obtained on a day-to-day basis and, apart from central banking, obtained from non-financial sources.
6411			Central banking
			This class includes: issuing and managing the country's currency, monitoring and control of the money supply, taking deposits that are used for clearance between financial institutions, supervising banking operations, holding the country's international reserves, acting as banker to the government The activities of central banks will vary for institutional reasons.
	64110		Central banking
		641100	Central banking
6412			Commercial banks
	64120		Commercial banks
		641200	Commercial banks
6413			Microfinance
	64130		Microfinance
		641300	Microfinance
6414			Mortgage Finance
	64140		Mortgage Finance
		641400	Mortgage Finance
6415			Saving and credit cooperative Societies
	64150		Saving and credit cooperative Societies
		641500	Saving and credit cooperative Societies
6416			Mobile money activities
	64161		Mobile money activities by Telco's and Banks
		641610	Mobile money activities by Telco's and Banks
	64169		Mobile money activities by Other Provides
		641690	Mobile money activities by Other Provides
6417			Mobile money agents ( Mpesa, Tcash, Airtel Money, equitel)

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
	64170		Mobile money agents ( Mpesa, Tcash, Airtel Money, equitel)
		641700	Mobile money agents ( Mpesa, Tcash, Airtel Money, equitel)
6418			Banking agents (Coop Jirani, KCB Mtaani)
	64180		Banking agents (Coop Jirani, KCB Mtaani)
		641800	Banking agents (Coop Jirani, KCB Mtaani)
6419			Other monetary intermediation n.e.c
			This class excludes: credit granting for house purchase by specialized non-depository institutions, see 6492, credit card transaction processing and settlement activities, see 6619
	64191		Mobile money lenders
		641910	Mobile money lenders
	64199		Other monetary intermediation n.e.c.
		641990	Other monetary intermediation n.e.c.
			Activities of holding companies
			See class 6420.
6420			Activities of holding companies
			This class includes the activities of holding companies, i.e. units that hold the assets (owning controlling-levels of equity) of a group of subsidiary corporations and whose principal activity is owning the group. The holding companies in this class do not provide any other service to the businesses in which the equity is held, i.e. they do not administer or manage other units. This class excludes: active management of companies and enterprises, strategic planning and decision making of the company, see 7010
	64200		Activities of holding companies
		642000	Activities of holding companies
			Trusts, funds and similar financial entities
			See class 6430.
6430			Trusts, funds and similar financial entities
			This class includes legal entities organized to pool securities or other financial assets, without managing, on behalf of shareholders or beneficiaries. The portfolios are customized to achieve specific investment characteristics, such as diversification, risk, rate of return and price volatility. These entities earn interest, dividends and other property income, but have little or no employment and no revenue from the sale of services. This class includes: open-end investment funds, closed-end investment funds, trusts, estates or agency accounts, administered on behalf of the beneficiaries under the terms of a trust agreement, will or agency agreement,

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			unit investment trust funds. This class excludes: funds and trusts that earn revenue from the sale of goods or services, see ISIC class according to their principal activity, activities of holding companies, see 6420, pension funding, see 6530, management of funds, see 6630
	64300		Trusts, funds and similar financial entities
		643000	Trusts, funds and similar financial entities
			Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities
			This group includes financial service activities other than those conducted by monetary institutions. This group excludes: insurance and pension funding activities, see division 65
6491			Financial leasing
			This class includes: leasing where the term approximately covers the expected life of the asset and the lessee acquires substantially all the benefits of its use and takes all the risks associated with its ownership. The ownership of the asset may or may not eventually be transferred. Such leases cover all or virtually all costs including interest. This class excludes: operational leasing, see division 77, according to type of goods leased.
	64910		Financial leasing
		649100	Financial leasing
6492			Other credit granting
			This class includes: financial service activities primarily concerned with making loans by institutions not involved in monetary intermediation, where the granting of credit can take a variety of forms, such as loans, mortgages, credit cards etc., providing the following types of services: granting of consumer credit, international trade financing, provision of long-term finance to industry by industrial banks, money lending outside the banking system, credit granting for house purchase by specialized non-depository institutions, pawnshops and pawnbrokers. This class excludes: credit granting for house purchase by specialized institutions that also take deposits, see 6419, operational leasing, see division 77, according to type of goods leased and grant-giving activities by membership organizations, see 9499
	64921		Thrift and loan societies and credit associations
		649210	Thrift and loan societies and credit associations
	64922		Pawn brokerage
		649220	Pawn brokerage



KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
	64923		Money-lending/Shylocks
		649230	Money-lending/Shylocks
	64929		Other credit agencies n.e.c. (e.g. motor finance)
		649290	Other credit agencies n.e.c. (e.g. motor finance)
6499			Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities, n.e.c. This class includes: other financial service activities primarily concerned with distributing funds other than by making loans: factoring activities, writing of swaps, options and other hedging arrangements and activities of viatical settlement companies. This class also includes own-account investment activities, such as by venture capital companies, investment clubs etc. This class excludes: financial leasing, see 6491, security dealing on behalf of others, see 6612, trade, leasing and renting of real estate property, see division 68, bill collection without debt buying up, see 8291, grant-giving activities by membership organizations, see 9499
	64990		Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities, n.e.c.
		649900	Other financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding activities, n.e.c.
			<b>Division 65: Insurance, reinsurance and pension funding, except compulsory social security</b>
			This division includes the underwriting annuities and insurance policies and investing premiums to build up a portfolio of financial assets to be used against future claims. Provision of direct insurance and reinsurance are included.
			Insurance
			This group includes life insurance and life reinsurance with or without a substantial savings element and other non-life insurance.
6511			Life insurance
			This class includes: underwriting annuities and life insurance policies, disability income insurance policies, and accidental death and dismemberment insurance policies (with or without a substantial savings element).
	65110		Life insurance
		651100	Life insurance
6512			Non-life insurance

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			This class includes: provision of insurance services other than life insurance: i.e. accident and fire insurance, health insurance, travel insurance, property insurance, motor, marine, aviation and transport insurance, pecuniary loss and liability insurance
	65121		Health insurance
		651210	Health insurance
	65129		Other Non-life insurance
		651290	Other Non-life insurance
			Reinsurance
			See class 6520.
6520			Reinsurance
			This class includes: activities of assuming all or part of the risk associated with existing insurance policies originally underwritten by other insurance carriers
	65200		Reinsurance
		652000	Reinsurance
			Pension funding
			See class 6530.
6530			Pension funding
			This class includes legal entities (i.e. funds, plans and/or programmes) organized to provide retirement income benefits exclusively for the sponsor's employees or members. This includes pension plans with defined benefits, as well as individual plans where benefits are simply defined through the member's contribution. This class includes: employee benefit plans, pension funds and plans, retirement plans. This class excludes: management of pension funds, see 6630, compulsory social security schemes, see 8430
	65300		Pension funding
		653000	Pension funding
			<b>Division 66: Activities auxiliary to financial service and insurance activities</b>
			This division includes the provision of services involved in or closely related to financial service activities, but not themselves providing financial services. The primary breakdown of this division is according to the type of financial transaction or funding served.
			Activities auxiliary to financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			This group includes the furnishing of physical or electronic marketplaces for the purpose of facilitating the buying and selling of stocks, stock options, bonds or commodity contracts.
6611			Administration of financial markets
			This class includes: operation and supervision of financial markets other than by public authorities, such as: commodity contracts exchanges, futures commodity contracts exchanges, securities exchanges, stock exchanges, stock or commodity options exchanges.
	66110		Administration of financial markets
		661100	Administration of financial markets
6612			Security and commodity contracts brokerage
			This class includes: dealing in financial markets on behalf of others (e.g. stock broking) and related activities, securities brokerage, commodity contracts brokerage, activities of bureaux de change etc. This class excludes: dealing in markets on own account, see 6499, portfolio management, on a fee or contract basis, see 6630
	64121		Forex Bureaus
		641210	Forex Bureaus
	64122		Stock Brokers
		641220	Stock Brokers
	66129		Other Security and commodity contracts brokerage n.e.c.
		661290	Other Security and commodity contracts brokerage n.e.c.
6619			Other activities auxiliary to financial service activities
			This class includes activities auxiliary to financial service activities not elsewhere classified such as: financial transaction processing and settlement activities, including for credit card transactions, investment advisory services, activities of mortgage advisers and brokers. This class also includes: trustee, fiduciary and custody services on a fee or contract basis. This class excludes: activities of insurance agents and brokers, see 6622, management of funds, see 6630.
	66191		Trustee, fiduciary and custody services on a fee or contract basis
		661910	Trustee, fiduciary and custody services on a fee or contract basis
	66192		Financial transaction processing and settlement activities, including for credit card transactions
		661920	Financial transaction processing and settlement activities, including for credit card transactions

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
	66193		Investment advisory services
		661930	Investment advisory services
	66194		Activities of mortgage advisers and brokers
		661940	Activities of mortgage advisers and brokers
			Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding
			This group includes acting as agent (i.e. broker) in selling annuities and insurance policies or providing other employee benefits and insurance and pension related services such as claims adjustment and third party administration.
6621			Risk and damage evaluation
			This class includes the provision of administration services of insurance, such as assessing and settling insurance claims. This class includes: assessing insurance claims, claims adjusting, risk assessing, risk and damage evaluation, average and loss adjusting, settling insurance claims. This class excludes: appraisal of real estate, see 6820, appraisal for other purposes, see 7490, investigation activities, see 8030.
	66210		Risk and damage evaluation
		662100	Risk and damage evaluation
6622			Activities of insurance agents and brokers
			This class includes: activities of insurance agents and brokers (insurance intermediaries) in selling, negotiating or soliciting of annuities and insurance and reinsurance policies
	66221		Activities of insurance agents
		662210	Activities of insurance agents
	66222		Activities of insurance brokers
		662220	Activities of insurance brokers
6629			Other activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding
			This class includes: activities involved in or closely related to insurance and pension funding ( except claims adjusting and activities of insurance agents): salvage administration actuarial services. This class excludes: marine salvage activities, see 5222.
	66290		Other activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding
		662900	Other activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding
			Fund management activities
			See class 6630.
6630			Fund management activities

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			This class includes portfolio and fund management activities on a fee or contract basis, for individuals, businesses and others. This class includes: management of pension funds, management of mutual funds, management of other investment funds.
	66301		Management of pension funds
		663010	Management of pension funds
	66302		Management of mutual funds
		663020	Management of mutual funds
	66303		Management of other investment funds
		663030	Management of other investment funds
			<b>Section L</b>
			<b>REAL ESTATE ACTIVITIES</b>
			This section includes acting as lessors, agents and/or brokers in one or more of the following: selling or buying real estate, renting real estate, providing other real estate services such as appraising real estate or acting as real estate escrow agents. Activities in this section may be carried out on own or leased property and may be done on a fee or contract basis. Also included is the building of structures, combined with maintaining ownership or leasing of such structures. This section includes real estate property managers
			<b>Division 68: Real estate activities</b>
			See section L.
			Real estate activities with own or leased property
			See class 6810.
6810			Real estate activities with own or leased property
			This class includes: buying, selling, renting and operating of self-owned or leased real estate, such as apartment buildings and dwellings non-residential buildings, including exhibition halls, self-storage facilities, malls and shopping centers land, provision of homes and furnished or unfurnished flats or apartments for more permanent use, typically on a monthly or annual basis. This class also includes: development of building projects for own operation, i.e. for renting of space in these buildings, subdividing real estate into lots, without land improvement, operation of residential mobile home sites. This class excludes: development of building projects for sale, see 4100, subdividing and improving of land, see 4290, operation of hotels, suite hotels and similar accommodation, see 5510, operation of campgrounds, trailer parks and similar

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			accommodation, see 5520, operation of workers hostels, rooming houses and similar accommodation, see 5590
68101			Buying and selling of residential and nonresidential buildings and land
	681010		Buying and selling of residential and nonresidential buildings and land
68102			Renting and operating of self-owned or leased real estate
	681021		Residential
	681022		Non residential
68103			Operating of furnished/serviced apartments (owned or leased)
	681030		Operating of furnished/serviced apartments (owned or leased)
68104			Real estate developers of own property for leasing or sale( construction work done by a separate entity at a fee)
	681040		Real estate developers of own property for leasing or sale( construction work done by a separate entity at a fee)
68109			Real estate activities with own or leased property n.e.c.
	681090		Real estate activities with own or leased property n.e.c.
			Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis
			See class 6820.
6820			Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis
			This class includes the provision of real estate activities on a fee or contract basis including real estate related services. This class includes: activities of real estate agents and brokers, intermediation in buying, selling and renting of real estate on a fee or contract basis, management of real estate on a fee or contract basis, appraisal services for real estate, activities of real estate escrow agents. This class excludes: legal activities, see 6910, facilities support services, see 8110, management of facilities, such as military bases, prisons and other facilities (except computer facilities management), see 8110
68201			Activities of real estate agents and brokers
	682010		Activities of real estate agents and brokers
68202			Intermediation in buying, selling and renting of real estate on a fee or contract basis
	682020		Intermediation in buying, selling and renting of real estate on a fee or contract basis
68203			Management of real estate on a fee or contract basis

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
		682030	Management of real estate on a fee or contract basis
	68204		Appraisal services for real estate
		682040	Appraisal services for real estate
	68209		Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis n.e.c.
		682090	Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis n.e.c.
			<b>Section M</b>
			<b>Professional, scientific and technical activities</b>
			This section includes specialized professional, scientific and technical activities. These activities require a high degree of training, and make specialized knowledge and skills available to users.
			<b>Division 69: Legal and accounting activities</b>
			This division includes legal representation of one party's interest against another party, whether or not before courts or other judicial bodies by, or under supervision of, persons who are members of the bar, such as advice and representation in civil cases, advice and representation in criminal actions, advice and representation in connection with labour disputes. It also includes preparation of legal documents such as articles of incorporation, partnership agreements or similar documents in connection with company formation, patents and copyrights, preparation of deeds, wills, trusts, etc. as well as other activities of notaries public, civil law notaries, bailiffs, arbitrators, examiners and referees. It also includes accounting and bookkeeping services such as auditing of accounting records, preparing financial statements and bookkeeping.
			Legal activities
			See class 6910
6910			Legal activities
			This class includes: legal representation of one party's interest against another party, whether or not before courts or other judicial bodies by, or under supervision of, persons who are members of the bar: advice and representation in civil cases, advice and representation in criminal cases, advice and representation in connection with labour disputes, general counselling and advising, preparation of legal documents: articles of incorporation, partnership agreements or similar documents in connection with company formation ,patents and copyrights, preparation of deeds, wills, trusts etc. Other activities of notaries public,

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			civil law notaries, bailiffs, arbitrators, examiners and referees. This class excludes: law court activities, see 8423
	69100		Legal activities
		691000	Legal activities
			Accounting, bookkeeping and auditing activities; tax consultancy
			See class 6920.
6920			Accounting, bookkeeping and auditing activities; tax consultancy
			This class includes: recording of commercial transactions from businesses or others, preparation or auditing of financial accounts, examination of accounts and certification of their accuracy, preparation of personal and business income tax returns, advisory activities and representation on behalf of clients before tax authorities. This class excludes: data-processing and tabulation activities, see 6311, management consultancy activities, such as design of accounting systems, cost accounting programmes, budgetary control procedures, see 7020, bill collection, see 8291
	69201		Accounting and bookkeeping
		692010	Accounting and bookkeeping
	69202		Auditing activities
		692020	Auditing activities
	69203		Tax consultancy
		692030	Tax consultancy
			<b>Division 70: Activities of head offices; management consultancy activities</b>
			This division includes the provision of advice and assistance to businesses and other organizations on management issues, such as strategic and organizational planning; financial planning and budgeting; marketing objectives and policies; human resource policies, practices, and planning; production scheduling; and control planning. It also includes the overseeing and managing of other units of the same company or enterprise, i.e. the activities of head offices.
			Activities of head offices
			See class 7010.
7010			Activities of head offices



KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			This class includes the overseeing and managing of other units of the company or enterprise; undertaking the strategic or organizational planning and decision making role of the company or enterprise; exercising operational control and manage the day-to-day operations of their related units. This class includes activities of: head offices, centralized administrative offices, corporate offices, district and regional offices, subsidiary management offices. This class excludes: activities of holding companies, not engaged in managing, see 6420
	70100		Activities of head offices
		701000	Activities of head offices
			Management consultancy activities
			See class 7020
7020			Management consultancy activities
			This class includes the provision of advice, guidance and operational assistance to businesses and other organizations on management issues, such as strategic and organizational planning; decision areas that are financial in nature; marketing objectives and policies; human resource policies, practices and planning; production scheduling and control planning. This provision of business services may include advice, guidance or operational assistance to businesses and the public service regarding: public relations and communication, lobbying activities, design of accounting methods or procedures, cost accounting programmes, budgetary control procedures, advice and help to businesses and public services in planning, organization, efficiency and control, management information etc. This class excludes: design of computer software for accounting systems, see 6201, legal advice and representation, see 6910, accounting, bookkeeping and auditing activities, tax consulting, see 6920, architectural, engineering and other technical advisory activities, see 7110, 7490, advertising activities, see 7310, market research and public opinion polling, see 7320, executive placement or search consulting services, see 7810, educational consulting activities, see 8550
	70200		Management consultancy activities
		702000	Management consultancy activities

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			<b>Division 71: Architectural and engineering activities; technical testing and analysis</b>
			This division includes the provision of architectural services, engineering services, drafting services, building inspection services and surveying and mapping services. It also includes the performance of physical, chemical, and other analytical testing services.
			Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy
			See class 7110.
7110			Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy
			This class includes the provision of architectural services, engineering services, drafting services, building inspection services and surveying and mapping services and the like. This class includes: architectural consulting activities: building design and drafting, town and city planning and landscape architecture, engineering design (i.e. applying physical laws and principles of engineering in the design of machines, materials, instruments, structures, processes and systems) and consulting activities for: machinery, industrial processes and industrial plant projects involving civil engineering, hydraulic engineering, traffic engineering, water management projects elaboration and realization relative to electrical and electronic engineering, mining engineering, chemical engineering, mechanical, industrial and systems engineering, safety engineering project management activities related to construction, elaboration of projects using air conditioning, refrigeration, sanitary and pollution control engineering, acoustical engineering etc. geophysical, geologic and seismic surveying, geodetic surveying activities: land and boundary surveying activities, hydrologic surveying activities, subsurface surveying activities, cartographic and spatial information activities. This class excludes: test drilling in connection with mining operations, see 0910, 0990, development or publishing of associated software, see 5820, 6201, activities of computer consultants, see 6202, 6209, technical testing, see 7120, research and development activities related to engineering, see 7210, industrial design, see 7410, interior decorating, see 7410, aerial photography, see 7420
	71101		Architectural consulting activities
		711011	Building design and drafting

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
		711012	Town and city planning and landscape architecture
	71102		Engineering design and consulting activities
		711020	Engineering design and consulting activities
	71103		Environmental engineering design and consultancy services
		711030	Environmental engineering design and consultancy services
	71104		land and boundary surveying activities including cartographic and spatial information activities
		711040	land and boundary surveying activities including cartographic and spatial information activities
			Technical testing and analysis
			See class 7120.
7120			Technical testing and analysis
			This class includes: performance of physical, chemical and other analytical testing of all types of materials and products, certification of products, including consumer goods, motor vehicles, aircraft, pressurized containers, nuclear plants etc., periodic road-safety testing of motor vehicles, testing with use of models or mock-ups (e.g. of aircraft, ships, dams etc.), operation of police laboratories. This class excludes: testing of animal specimens, see 7500, medical laboratory testing, see 8690
	71200		Technical testing and analysis
		712000	Technical testing and analysis
<b>Division 72: Scientific research and development</b>			
			This division includes the activities of three types of research and development: 1) basic research: experimental or theoretical work undertaken primarily to acquire new knowledge of the underlying foundations of phenomena and observable facts, without particular application or use in view, 2) applied research: original investigation undertaken in order to acquire new knowledge, directed primarily towards a specific practical aim or objective and 3) experimental development: systematic work, drawing on existing knowledge gained from research and/or practical experience, directed to producing new materials, products and devices, to installing new processes, systems and services, and to improving substantially those already produced or installed. Research and experimental development activities in this division are subdivided into two categories: natural sciences and engineering; social sciences and the humanities. This division excludes market research (see class 7320).

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			Research and experimental development on natural sciences and engineering
			See class 7210.
7210			Research and experimental development on natural sciences and engineering
			This class includes: research and experimental development on natural science and engineering; research and development on natural sciences, research and development on engineering and technology, research and development on medical sciences, research and development on biotechnology, research and development on agricultural sciences, interdisciplinary research and development, predominantly on natural sciences and engineering.
	72100		Research and experimental development on natural sciences and engineering
		721000	Research and experimental development on natural sciences and engineering
			Research and experimental development on social sciences and humanities
			See class 7220.
7220			Research and experimental development on social sciences and humanities
			This class includes: research and development on social sciences, research and development on humanities, interdisciplinary research and development, predominantly on social sciences and humanities. This class excludes: market research, see 7320
	72200		Research and experimental development on social sciences and humanities
		722000	Research and experimental development on social sciences and humanities
			<b>Division 73 : Advertising and market research</b>
			This division includes the creation of advertising campaigns and placement of such advertising in periodicals, newspapers, radio and television, or other media as well as the design of display structures and sites.
			Advertising
			See class 7310.
7310			Advertising

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			This class includes the provision of a full range of advertising services (i.e. through in-house capabilities or subcontracting), including advice, creative services, production of advertising material, media planning and buying. This class includes: creation and realization of advertising campaigns, conducting marketing campaigns and other advertising services aimed at attracting and retaining customers. This class excludes: publishing of advertising material, see 5819, production of commercial messages for radio, television and film, see 5911, public-relations activities, see 7020, market research, see 7320, graphic design activities, see 7410, advertising photography, see 7420, convention and trade show organizers, see 8230, mailing activities, see 8219.
73101			Creation and realization of advertising campaigns:
	731010		Creation and realization of advertising campaigns:
73102			Conducting marketing campaigns and other advertising services aimed at attracting and retaining customers
	731020		Conducting marketing campaigns and other advertising services aimed at attracting and retaining customers
			Market research and public opinion polling
			See class 7320.
7320			Market research and public opinion polling
			This class includes: investigation into market potential, acceptance and familiarity of products and buying habits of consumers for the purpose of sales promotion and development of new products, including statistical analyses of the results, investigation into collective opinions of the public about political, economic and social issues and statistical analysis thereof.
73200			Market research and public opinion polling
	732000		Market research and public opinion polling
			<b>Division 74: Other professional, scientific and technical activities</b>
			This division includes the provision of professional scientific and technical services (except legal and accounting activities; architecture and engineering activities; technical testing and analysis; management and management consultancy activities; research and development and advertising activities).
			Specialized design activities
			See class 7410.

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
7410			Specialized design activities This class includes: fashion design related to textiles, wearing apparel, shoes, jewelry, furniture and other interior decoration and other fashion goods as well as other personal or household goods, industrial design, i.e. creating and developing designs and specifications that optimize the use, value and appearance of products, including the determination of the materials, construction, mechanism, shape, colour and surface finishes of the product, taking into consideration human characteristics and needs, safety, market appeal and efficiency in production, distribution, use and maintenance, activities of graphic designers, activities of interior decorators. This class excludes: design and programming of web pages, see 6201, architectural design, see 7110, engineering design, i.e. applying physical laws and principles of engineering in the design of machines, materials, instruments, structures, processes and systems, see 7110, theatrical stage-set design, see 9000.
	74101		Fashion design related to textiles, wearing apparel, shoes, jewelry, furniture and other fashion goods as well as other personal or household goods
		741010	Fashion design related to textiles, wearing apparel, shoes, jewelry, furniture and other fashion goods as well as other personal or household goods
	74102		Activities of graphic and industrial design,
		741020	Activities of graphic and industrial design,
	74103		Activities of interior decorators
		741030	Activities of interior decorators
			Photographic activities See class 7420
7420			Photographic activities This class includes: commercial and consumer photograph production, film processing: activities of photojournalist. This class also includes: microfilming of document. This class excludes: processing motion picture film related to the motion picture and television industries, see 5912, cartographic and spatial information activities, see 7110
	74201		Commercial and consumer photograph production; and microfilming of documents
		742010	Commercial and consumer photograph production; and microfilming of documents
	74202		Film processing

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
		742020	Film processing
	74203		Activities of photojournalists
		742030	Activities of photojournalists
			Other professional, scientific and technical activities n.e.c. See class 7490.
7490			Other professional, scientific and technical activities n.e.c. This class includes a great variety of service activities generally delivered to commercial clients. It includes those activities for which more advanced professional, scientific and technical skill levels are required, but does not include ongoing, routine business functions that are generally of short duration. This class includes: translation and interpretation activities, business brokerage activities, i.e. arranging for the purchase and sale of small and medium sized businesses, including professional practices, but not including real estate brokerage, patent brokerage activities (arranging for the purchase and sale of patents), appraisal activities other than for real estate and insurance (for antiques, jewellery, etc.), bill auditing and freight rate information, activities of quantity surveyors, weather forecasting activities, security consulting, agronomy consulting, environmental consulting, other technical consulting, activities of consultants other than architecture, engineering and management consultants. This class also includes: activities carried on by agents and agencies on behalf of individuals usually involving the obtaining of engagements in motion picture, theatrical production or other entertainment or sports attractions and the placement of books, plays, artworks, photographs etc., with publishers, producers etc. This class excludes: wholesale of used motor vehicles by auctioning, see 4510, online auction activities (retail), see 4791, activities of auctioning houses (retail), see 4799, activities of real estate brokers, see 6820, bookkeeping activities, see 6920, activities of management consultants, see 7020, activities of architecture and engineering consultants, see 7110, engineering design activities, see 7110, display of advertisement and other advertising design, see 7310, creation of stands and other display structures and sites, see 7310, industrial design activities, see 7410, activities of convention and trade show organizers, see 8230, activities of independent auctioneers, see 8299, administration of loyalty programmes, see 8299, consumer credit and debt counselling, see 8890, activities of authors of scientific and

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			technical books, see 9000, activities of independent journalists, see 9000
74901			Activities of quantity surveyors
	749010		Activities of quantity surveyors
74902			Security consulting
	749020		Security consulting
74903			Agronomy consulting
	749030		Agronomy consulting
74909			Other professional, scientific and technical activities n.e.c.
	749090		Other professional, scientific and technical activities n.e.c.
			<b>Division 75: Veterinary activities</b>
			This division includes the provision of animal health care and control activities for farm animals or pet animals. These activities are carried out by qualified veterinarians in veterinary hospitals as well as when visiting farms, kennels or homes, in own consulting and surgery rooms or elsewhere. It also includes animal ambulance activities
			Veterinary activities
			See class 7500.
7500			Veterinary activities
			This class includes: animal health care and control activities for farm animals, animal health care and control activities for pet animals. These activities are carried out by qualified veterinarians when working in veterinary hospitals as well as when visiting farms, kennels or homes, in own consulting and surgery rooms or elsewhere. This class also includes: activities of veterinary assistants or other auxiliary veterinary personnel, clinico-pathological and other diagnostic activities pertaining to animals, animal ambulance activities. This class excludes: farm animal boarding activities without health care, see 0162, sheep shearing, see 0162, herd testing services, droving services, agistment services, poultry caponizing, see 0162, activities related to artificial insemination, see 0162, pet animal boarding activities without health care, see 9609
	75000		Veterinary activities
		750000	Veterinary activities



KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			<b>Section N</b>
			<b>Administrative and support service activities</b>
			This section includes a variety of activities that support general business operations. These activities differ from those in section M, since their primary purpose is not the transfer of specialized knowledge.
			<b>Division 77: Rental and leasing activities</b>
			This division includes the renting and leasing of tangible and non-financial intangible assets, including a wide array of tangible goods, such as automobiles, computers, consumer goods and industrial machinery and equipment to customers in return for a periodic rental or lease payment. It is subdivided into: (1) the renting of motor vehicles, (2) the renting of recreational and sports equipment and personal and household equipment, (3) the leasing of other machinery and equipment of the kind often used for business operations, including other transport equipment and (4) the leasing of intellectual property products and similar products. Only the provision of operating leases is included in this division. This division excludes financial leasing activities (see class 6491), renting of real estate (see section L) and the renting of equipment with operator. The latter is classified according to the activities carried out with this equipment, e.g. construction (section F) or transportation (section H).
			Renting and leasing of motor vehicles
			See class 7710.
7710			Renting and leasing of motor vehicles
			This class includes: renting and operational leasing of the following types of vehicles: passenger cars (without drivers) <sup>TMTM</sup> trucks, utility trailers and recreational vehicles. This class excludes: renting or leasing of vehicles or trucks with driver, see 4922, 4923, financial leasing, see 6491.
	77101	Renting and leasing of passenger vehicles	
		771010	Renting and leasing of passenger vehicles
	77102	Renting and leasing of trucks and trailers	
		771020	Renting and leasing of trucks and trailers
	77109	Renting and leasing of other motor vehicles n.e.c	
		771090	Renting and leasing of other motor vehicles n.e.c
			Renting and leasing of personal and household goods
			This group includes the renting of personal and household goods as well as renting of recreational and sports equipment

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			and video tapes. Activities generally include short-term renting of goods although in some instances, the goods may be leased for longer periods of time.
7721			<p>Renting and leasing of recreational and sports goods</p> <p>This class includes: renting of recreational and sports equipment: pleasure boats, canoes, sailboats, bicycles, beach chairs and umbrellas other sports equipment. This class excludes: renting of video tapes and disks, see 7722, renting of other personal and household goods n.e.c., see 7729, renting of leisure and pleasure equipment as an integral part of recreational facilities, see 9329</p>
	77210		Renting and leasing of recreational and sports goods
		772100	Renting and leasing of recreational and sports goods
7722			<p>Renting of video tapes and disks</p> <p>This class includes: renting of video tapes, records, CDs, DVDs etc.</p>
	77220		Renting of video tapes and disks
		772200	Renting of video tapes and disks
7729			<p>Renting and leasing of other personal and household goods</p> <p>This class includes: renting of all kinds of household or personal goods, to households or industries (except recreational and sports equipment): textiles, wearing apparel and footwear, furniture, pottery and glass, kitchen and tableware, electrical appliances and house wares, jewellery, musical instruments, scenery and costumes, books, journals and magazines, machinery and equipment used by amateurs or as a hobby e.g. tools for home repairs, flowers and plants, electronic equipment for household use. This class excludes: renting of cars, trucks, trailers and recreational vehicles without driver, see 7710, renting of recreational and sports goods, see 7721, renting of video tapes and disks, see 7722, renting of motorcycles and caravans without driver, see 7730, renting of office furniture, see 7730, provision of linen, work uniforms and related items by laundries, see 9601</p>
	77291		Renting of tent, furniture, pottery and glass, kitchen and tableware, utensils,
		772910	Renting of tent, furniture, pottery and glass, kitchen and tableware, utensils,
	77292		Renting of household electrical and electronic equipment etc.
		772920	Renting of household electrical and electronic equipment etc.

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
	77299		Renting and leasing of other personal and household goods n.e.c.
		772990	Renting and leasing of other personal and household goods n.e.c.
			Renting and leasing of other machinery, equipment and tangible goods
			See class 7730.
7730			Renting and leasing of other machinery, equipment and tangible goods
			This class includes: renting and operational leasing, without operator, of other machinery and equipment that are generally used as capital goods by industries, renting and operational leasing of land-transport equipment (other than motor vehicles)without drivers, renting and operational leasing of water-transport equipment without operator, renting and operational leasing of air transport equipment without operator, renting and operation leasing of agricultural and forestry machinery and equipment without operator, renting and operational leasing of construction and civil-engineering machinery and equipment without operator, renting and operational leasing of office machinery and equipment without operator. This class also includes: renting of accommodation or office containers, renting of containers, renting of pallets, renting of animals (e.g. herds, race horses). This class excludes: renting of agricultural and forestry machinery or equipment with operator, see 0161, 0240, renting of construction and civil engineering machinery or equipment with operator, see division 43, renting of water-transport equipment with operator, see division 50, renting of air-transport equipment with operator, see division 51, financial leasing, see 6491, renting of pleasure boats, see 7721,renting of bicycles, see 7721.
	77301		Renting and operational leasing, without operator, of other machinery and equipment that are generally used as capital goods by industries:
		773010	Renting and operational leasing, without operator, of other machinery and equipment that are generally used as capital goods by industries:
	77302		Renting and operational leasing of transport equipment without operator
		773020	Renting and operational leasing of transport equipment without operator

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
	77303		Renting and operational leasing of agricultural, fishery and forestry machinery and equipment without operator:
		773030	Renting and operational leasing of agricultural, fishery and forestry machinery and equipment without operator:
	77304		renting and operational leasing of construction and civil-engineering machinery and equipment without operator:
		773040	renting and operational leasing of construction and civil-engineering machinery and equipment without operator:
	77309		Renting and leasing of other machinery, equipment and tangible goods n.e.c
		773090	Renting and leasing of other machinery, equipment and tangible goods n.e.c
			Leasing of intellectual property and similar products, except copyrighted works
			See class 7740.
7740			Leasing of intellectual property and similar products, except copyrighted works
			This class includes the activities of allowing others to use intellectual property products and similar products for which a royalty payment or licensing fee is paid to the owner of the product (i.e. the asset holder). The leasing of these products can take various forms, such as permission for reproduction, use in subsequent processes or products, operating businesses under a franchise etc. The current owners may or may not have created these products. This class includes: leasing of intellectual property products (except copyrighted works, such as books or software), receiving royalties or licensing fees for the use of. This class excludes: acquisition of rights and publishing, see divisions 58 and 59 ,producing, reproducing and distributing copyrighted works (books, software, film), see divisions 58 and 59, leasing of real estate, see group 681, leasing of tangible products (assets), see groups 771, 772, 773, renting of video tapes and disks, see 7722, renting of books, see 7729
	77400		Leasing of intellectual property and similar products, except copyrighted works
		774000	Leasing of intellectual property and similar products, except copyrighted works

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			<b>Division 78: Employment activities</b>
			This division includes activities of listing employment vacancies and referring or placing applicants for employment, where the individuals referred or placed are not employees of the employment agencies, supplying workers to clients' businesses for limited periods of time to supplement the working force of the client, and the activities of providing human resources and human resource management services for others on a contract or fee basis. This division also includes executive search and placement activities and activities of theatrical casting agencies. This division excludes the activities of agents for individual artists (see class 7490).
			Activities of employment placement agencies
			See class 7810.
7810			Activities of employment placement agencies
			This class includes listing employment vacancies and referring or placing applicants for employment, where the individuals referred or placed are not employees of the employment agencies. This class includes: personnel search, selection referral and placement activities, including executive placement and search activities, activities of casting agencies and bureaus, such as theatrical casting agencies, activities of on-line employment placement agencies. This class excludes: activities of personal theatrical or artistic agents or agencies, see 7490
	78100		Activities of employment placement agencies
		781000	Activities of employment placement agencies
			Temporary employment agency activities
			See class 7820.
7820			Temporary employment agency activities
			This class includes: supplying workers to clients' businesses for limited periods of time to temporarily replace or supplement the working force of the client, where the individuals provided are employees of the temporary help service unit. Units classified here do not provide direct supervision of their employees at the clients' work sites.
	78200		Temporary employment agency activities
		782000	Temporary employment agency activities
			Other human resources provision
			See class 7830.
7830			Other human resources provision

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			This class includes: provision of human resources for client businesses. This provision of human resources is typically done on a long-term or permanent basis and the units classified here may perform a wide range of human resource and personnel management duties associated with this provision. The units classified here represent the employer of record for the employees on matters relating to payroll, taxes, and other fiscal and human resource issues, but they are not responsible for direction and supervision of employees. This class excludes: provision of human resources functions together with supervision or running of the business, see the class in the respective economic activity of that business, provision of human resources to temporarily replace or supplement the workforce of the client, see 7820
78300			Other human resources provision
	783000		Other human resources provision
			<b>Division 79: Travel agency, tour operator, reservation service and related activities</b>
			This division includes the activity of selling travel, tour, transportation and accommodation services to the general public and commercial clients and the activity of arranging and assembling tours that are sold through travel agencies or directly by agents such as tour operators, as well as other travel-related services including reservation services. The activities of tourist guides and tourism promotion activities are also included.
			Travel agency and tour operator activities
			This group includes the activities of agencies, primarily engaged in selling travel, tour, transportation and accommodation services to the general public and commercial clients and the activity of arranging and assembling tours that are sold through travel agencies or directly by agents such as tour operators.
7911			Travel agency activities
			This class includes: activities of agencies primarily engaged in selling travel, tour, transportation and accommodation services to the general public and commercial clients.
	79110		Travel agency activities
		791100	Travel agency activities
7912			Tour operator activities

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			This class includes: arranging and assembling tours, that are sold through travel agencies or directly by tour operators. The tours may include any or all of the following: transportation, accommodation, food, visits to museums, historical or cultural sites, theatrical, musical or sporting events.
	79120		Tour operator activities
		791200	Tour operator activities
			Other reservation service and related activities
			See class 7990.
7990			Other reservation service and related activities
			This class includes: provision of other travel-related reservation services: reservations for transportation, hotels, restaurants, car rentals, entertainment and sport etc., provision of time-share exchange services, ticket sales activities for theatrical, sports and other amusement and entertainment events, provision of visitor assistance services: provision of travel information to visitors, activities of tourist guides, tourism promotion activities. This class excludes: activities of travel agencies and tour operators, see 7911, 7912, organization and management of events such as meetings, conventions and conferences, see 8230.
	79900		Other reservation service and related activities
		799000	Other reservation service and related activities
			<b>Division 80: Security and investigation activities</b>
			This division includes security-related services such as: investigation and detective services; guard and patrol services; picking up and delivering money, receipts, or other valuable items with personnel and equipment to protect such properties while in transit; operation of electronic security alarm systems, such as burglar and fire alarms, where the activity focuses on remote monitoring these systems, but often involves also sale, installation and repair services. If the latter components are provided separate, they are excluded from this division and classified in retail sale, construction etc.
			Private security activities
			See class 8010.
8010			Private security activities
			This class includes the provision of one or more of the following: guard and patrol services, picking up and delivering money, receipts or other valuable items with

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			personnel and equipment to protect such properties while in transit. This class includes: armored car services, bodyguard services, polygraph services, fingerprinting services, security guard services. This class excludes: public order and safety activities, see 8423.
	80100		Private security activities
		801000	Private security activities
			Security systems service activities
			See class 8020.
8020			Security systems service activities
			This class includes: monitoring or remote monitoring of electronic security alarm systems, such as burglar and fire alarms, including their maintenance, installing, repairing, rebuilding, and adjusting mechanical or electronic locking devices, safes and security vaults. The units carrying out these activities may also engage in selling such security systems, mechanical or electronic locking devices, safes and security vaults. This class excludes: installation of security systems, such as burglar and fire alarms, without later monitoring, see 4321, selling security systems, mechanical or electronic locking devices, safes and security vaults, without monitoring, installation or maintenance services, see 4759, security consultants, see 7490, public order and safety activities, see 8423, providing key duplication services, see 9529
	80200		Security systems service activities
		802000	Security systems service activities
			Investigation activities
			See class 8030.
8030			Investigation activities
			This class includes: investigation and detective service activities, activities of all private investigators, independent of the type of client or purpose of investigation.
	80300		Investigation activities
		803000	Investigation activities



KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			<b>Division 81: Services to buildings and landscape activities</b>
			This division includes the provision of a number of general support services, such as the provision of a combination of support services within a client's facilities, the interior and exterior cleaning of buildings of all types, cleaning of industrial machinery, cleaning of trains, buses, planes, etc., cleaning of the inside of road and sea tankers, disinfecting and exterminating activities for buildings, ships, trains, etc., bottle cleaning, street sweeping, snow and ice removal, provision of landscape care and maintenance services and provision of these services along with the design of landscape plans and/or the construction (i.e. installation) of walkways, retaining walls, decks, fences, ponds, and similar structures.
			Combined facilities support activities
			See class 8110.
8110			Combined facilities support activities
			This class includes: provision of a combination of support services within a client's facility, such as general interior cleaning, maintenance, trash disposal, guard and security, mail routing, reception, laundry and related services to support operations within facilities. Units classified here provide operating staff to carry out these support activities, but are not involved with or responsible for the core business or activities of the client. This class excludes: provision of only one of the support services (e.g. general interior cleaning services) or addressing only a single function (e.g. heating), see the appropriate class according to the service provided, provision of management and operating staff for the complete operation of a client's establishment, such as a hotel, restaurant, mine, or hospital, see the class of the unit operated, provision of on site management and operation of a client's computer systems and/or data processing facilities, see 6202, operation of correctional facilities on a contract or fee basis, see 8423
	81100		Combined facilities support activities
		811000	Combined facilities support activities
			Cleaning activities

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			This group includes the activities of general interior cleaning of all types of buildings, exterior cleaning of buildings, specialized cleaning activities for buildings or other specialized cleaning activities, cleaning of industrial machinery, cleaning of the inside of road and sea tankers, disinfecting and extermination activities for buildings and industrial machinery, bottle cleaning, street sweeping, snow and ice removal. This group excludes: agricultural pest control, see 0161, cleaning of new buildings immediately after construction, 4330, steam-cleaning, sand blasting and similar activities for building exteriors, see 4390, carpet and rug shampooing, drapery and curtain cleaning, see 9601
8121			General cleaning of buildings
			This class includes: general (non-specialized) cleaning of all types of buildings, general (non-specialized) cleaning of other business and professional premises and multiunit residential buildings. These activities cover mostly interior cleaning although they may include the cleaning of associated exterior areas such as windows or passageways. This class excludes: specialized interior cleaning activities, such as chimney cleaning, cleaning of fireplaces, stoves, furnaces, incinerators, boilers, ventilation ducts, exhaust units, see 8129
	81210		General cleaning of buildings
		812100	General cleaning of buildings
8129			Other building and industrial cleaning activities
			This class includes: exterior cleaning of buildings of all types, including offices, factories, shops, institutions and other business and professional premises and multiunit residential buildings, specialized cleaning activities for buildings such as window cleaning, chimney cleaning and cleaning of fireplaces, stoves, furnaces, incinerators, boilers, ventilation ducts and exhaust units, swimming pool cleaning and maintenance services, cleaning of industrial machinery bottle cleaning, cleaning of trains, buses, planes, etc., cleaning of the inside of road and sea tankers, disinfecting and exterminating activities, street sweeping and snow and ice removal, other building and industrial cleaning activities, n.e.c. This class excludes: agriculture pest control, see 0161, cleaning of sewers and drains, see 3700, automobile cleaning, car wash, see 4520
	81291		Disinfecting and exterminating activities
		812910	Disinfecting and exterminating activities

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
	81292		Cleaning of trains, planes, etc.
		812920	Cleaning of trains, planes, etc.
	81293		Exterior cleaning of buildings of all types, including offices, factories, shops, institutions and other business and professional premises and multiunit residential buildings
		812930	Exterior cleaning of buildings of all types, including offices, factories, shops, institutions and other business and professional premises and multiunit residential buildings
	81299		Other building and industrial cleaning activities, n.e.c.
		812990	Other building and industrial cleaning activities, n.e.c.
			Landscape care and maintenance service activities
			See class 8130.
8130			Landscape care and maintenance service activities
			This class includes: planting, care and maintenance of: parks and gardens for: private and public housing, public and semi-public buildings (schools, hospitals, administrative buildings, church buildings etc.), municipal grounds (parks, green areas, cemeteries etc.), highway greenery (roads, train lines and tramlines, waterways, ports), industrial and commercial buildings. Greenery for: buildings (roof gardens, façade greenery, indoor gardens), sports grounds (e.g. football fields, golf courses etc.), play grounds, lawns for sunbathing and other recreational parks, stationary and flowing water (basins, alternating wet areas, ponds, swimming pools, ditches, watercourses, plant sewage systems) plants for protection against noise, wind, erosion, visibility and dazzling. This class also includes: maintenance of land in order to keep it in good ecological condition. This class excludes: commercial production and planting for commercial production of plants, trees, see divisions 01 and 02, tree nurseries (except forest tree nurseries), see 0130, maintenance of land to keep it in good condition for agricultural use, see 0161, construction activities for landscaping purposes, see section F, landscape design and architecture activities, see 7110, operation of botanical gardens, see 9103.
	81300		Landscape care and maintenance service activities
		813000	Landscape care and maintenance service activities
			<b>Division 82: Office administrative, office support and other business support activities</b>
			This division includes the provision of a range of day-to-day office administrative services, as well as ongoing routine

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			business support functions for others, on a contract or fee basis. This division also includes all support service activities typically provided to businesses not elsewhere classified. Units classified in this division do not provide operating staff to carry out the complete operations of a business.
			Office administrative and support activities
			This group includes the provision of a range of day-to-day office administrative services, such as financial planning, billing and record keeping, personnel and physical distribution and logistics for others on a contract or fee basis. This group includes also support activities for others on a contract or fee basis, that are ongoing routine business support functions that businesses and organizations traditionally do for themselves. Units classified in this group do not provide operating staff to carry out the complete operations of a business. Units engaged in one particular aspect of these activities are classified according to that particular activity.
8211			Combined office administrative service activities
			This class includes: provision of a combination of day-to-day office administrative services, such as reception, financial planning, billing and record keeping, personnel and physical distribution (mail services) and logistics for others on a contract or fee basis. This class excludes: provision of operating staff to carry out the complete operations of a business, see class according to the business/activity performed, provision of only one particular aspect of these activities, see class according to that particular activity
	82110		Combined office administrative service activities
		821100	Combined office administrative service activities
8219			Photocopying, document preparation and other specialized office support activities
			This class includes a variety of copying, document preparation and specialized office support activities. The document copying/printing activities included here cover only short run type printing activities. This class includes: document preparation, document editing or proofreading, typing, word processing, or desktop publishing, secretarial support services, transcription of documents, and other secretarial services, letter or resume writing, provision of mailbox rental and other mailing activities (except direct mail advertising), photocopying, duplicating, blueprinting, other document copying services without also providing

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			printing services, such as offset printing, quick printing, digital printing, prepress services. This class excludes: printing of documents (offset printing, quick printing etc.), see 1811 direct mail advertising, see 7310, specialized stenotype services such as court reporting, see 8299, public stenography services, see 8299
	82190		Photocopying, document preparation and other specialized office support activities
		821900	Photocopying, document preparation and other specialized office support activities
			Activities of call centres
			See class 8220.
8220			Activities of call centres
			This class includes: activities of inbound call centres, answering calls from clients by using human operators, automatic call distribution, computer telephone integration, interactive voice response systems or similar methods to receive orders, provide product information, deal with customer requests for assistance or address customer complaints, activities of outbound call centers using similar methods to sell or market goods or services to potential customers, undertake market research or public opinion polling and similar activities for clients.
	82200		Activities of call centres
		822000	Activities of call centres
			Organization of conventions and trade shows
			See class 8230.
8230			Organization of conventions and trade shows
			This class includes: organization, promotion and/or management of events, such as business and trade shows, conventions, conferences and meetings, whether or not including the management and provision of the staff to operate the facilities in which these events take place.
	82300		Organization of conventions and trade shows
		823000	Organization of conventions and trade shows
			Business support service activities n.e.c.
			This group includes the activities of collection agencies, credit bureaus and all support activities typically provided to businesses not elsewhere classified.
8291			Activities of collection agencies and credit bureaus

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			This class includes: collection of payments for claims and remittance of payments collected to the clients, such as bill or debt collection services, compiling of information, such as credit and employment histories on individuals and credit histories on businesses and providing the information to financial institutions, retailers and others who have a need to evaluate the creditworthiness of these persons and businesses.
	82910		Activities of collection agencies and credit bureaus
		829100	Activities of collection agencies and credit bureaus
8292			Packaging activities
			This class includes: packaging activities on a fee or contract basis, whether or not these involve an automated process: bottling of liquids, including beverages and food, packaging of solids (blister packaging, foil-covered etc.), security packaging of pharmaceutical preparations, labeling, stamping and imprinting, parcel-packing and gift-wrapping. This class excludes: manufacture of soft drinks and production of mineral water, see 1104, packaging activities incidental to transport, see 5229
	82920		Packaging activities
		829200	Packaging activities
8299			Other business support service activities n.e.c.
			This class includes: providing verbatim reporting and stenotype recording of live legal proceedings and transcribing subsequent recorded materials, such as: court reporting or stenotype recording services, public stenography services, real-time (i.e. simultaneous) closed captioning of live television performances of meetings, conferences, address bar coding services, bar code imprinting services, fundraising organization services on a contract or fee basis, mail presorting services, repossession services, parking meter coin collection services, activities of independent auctioneers, administration of loyalty programmes, other support activities typically provided to businesses not elsewhere classified. This class excludes: provision of document transcription services, see 8219, providing film or tape captioning or subtitling services, see 5912
	82990		Other business support service activities n.e.c.
		829900	Other business support service activities n.e.c.

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			<b>Section O</b> <b>Public administration and defence; compulsory social security</b>
			This section includes activities of a governmental nature, normally carried out by the public administration. This includes the enactment and judicial interpretation of laws and their pursuant regulation, as well as the administration of programmes based on them, legislative activities, taxation, national defence, public order and safety, immigration services, foreign affairs and the administration of government programmes. This section also includes compulsory social security activities. The legal or institutional status is not, in itself, the determining factor for an activity to belong in this section, rather than the activity being of a nature specified in the previous paragraph. This means that activities classified elsewhere in ISIC do not fall under this section, even if carried out by public entities. For example, administration of the school system (i.e. regulations, checks, curricula) falls under this section, but teaching itself does not (see section P), and a prison or military hospital is classified to health (see section Q). Similarly, some activities described in this section may be carried out by non-government units.
			<b>Division 84: Public administration and defence; compulsory social security</b>
			See section O.
			Administration of the State and the economic and social policy of the community
			This group includes general administration (e.g. executive, legislative, financial administration etc. at all levels of government) and supervision in the field of social and economic life.
8411			General public administration activities

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			This class includes: executive and legislative administration of central, regional and local bodies, administration and supervision of fiscal affairs: operation of taxation schemes ,duty/tax collection on goods and tax violation investigation, customs administration, budget implementation and management of public funds and public debt: raising and receiving of moneys and control of their disbursement, administration of overall (civil) R&D policy and associated funds, administration and operation of overall economic and social planning and statistical, services at the various levels of government. This class excludes: operation of government owned or occupied buildings, see 6810, 6820, administration of R&D policies intended to increase personal well-being and of associated funds, see 8412, administration of R&D policies intended to improve economic performance and competitiveness, see 8413, administration of defence-related R&D policies and of associated funds, see 8422operation of government archives, see 9101
	84111		National executive and legislative administration
		841111	National executive
		841112	Legislative administration
	84112		Public administration, county government
		841121	Public administration
		841122	County government
	84113		Public administration and supervision of fiscal affairs
		841130	Public administration and supervision of fiscal affairs
	84114		Ancillary services activities for the government as whole
		841140	Ancillary services activities for the government as whole
	84119		General public administration activities n.e.c
		841190	General public administration activities n.e.c
8412			Regulation of the activities of providing health care, education, cultural services and other social services, excluding social security



KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			This class includes: public administration of programmes aimed to increase personal well-being, public administration of R&D policies and associated funds for these areas. This class also includes: sponsoring of recreational and cultural activities, distribution of public grants to artists, administration of potable water supply programmes, administration of waste collection and disposal operations, administration of environmental protection programmes, administration of housing programmes. This class excludes: sewage, refuse disposal and remediation activities, see divisions 37, 38, 39 ,compulsory social security activities, see 8430, education activities, see division 85, human health-related activities, see division 86 activities of libraries and archives (private, public or government operated), see 9101, operation of museums and other cultural institutions, see 9102, sporting or other recreational activities, see division 93
	84121		Regulatory agencies relating to health
		841210	Regulatory agencies relating to health
	84122		Regulatory agencies relating to education
		841220	Regulatory agencies relating to education
	84129		Regulatory agencies relating to other social services n.e.c. excluding social security
		841290	Regulatory agencies relating to other social services n.e.c. excluding social security
8413			Regulation of and contribution to more efficient operation of businesses
			This class includes: public administration and regulation, including subsidy allocation, for different economic sectors, administration of R&D policies and associated funds to improve economic performance, administration of general labour affairs, implementation of regional development policy measures, e.g. to reduce unemployment. This class excludes: research and experimental development activities, see division 72
	84130		Regulation of and contribution to more efficient operation of businesses
		841301	Public administration and regulation, including subsidy allocation, for different economic sectors:
		841302	Administration of R&D policies and associated funds to improve economic performance
		841303	Administration of general labour affairs e.g. COTU

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
		841304	Implementation of regional development policy measures, e.g. to reduce unemployment( National employment authority)
			Provision of services to the community as a whole
			This group includes foreign affairs, defence and public order and safety activities.
8421			Foreign affairs
			This class includes: administration and operation of the ministry of foreign affairs and diplomatic and consular missions stationed abroad or at offices of international organizations, administration, operation and support for information and cultural services intended for distribution beyond national boundaries, aid to foreign countries, whether or not routed through international organizations, provision of military aid to foreign countries, management of foreign trade, international financial and foreign technical affairs, This class excludes: international disaster or conflict refugee services, see 8890
	84210		Foreign affairs
		842100	Foreign affairs
8422			Defence activities
			This class includes: administration, supervision and operation of military defence affairs and land, sea, air and space defence forces such as: combat forces of army, navy and air force engineering, transport, communications, intelligence, material, personnel and other non-combat forces and commands reserve and auxiliary forces of the defence establishment military logistics (provision of equipment, structures, supplies etc.) health activities for military personnel in the field, administration, operation and support of civil defence forces, support for the working out of contingency plans and the carrying out of exercises in which civilian institutions and populations are involved, administration of defence-related R&D policies and related funds. This class excludes: research and experimental development activities, see division 72, provision of military aid to foreign countries, see 8421, activities of military tribunals, see 8423 , provision of supplies for domestic emergency use in case of peacetime disasters, see 8423, educational activities of military schools, colleges and academies, see 8530, activities of military hospitals, see 8610.
	84220		Defence activities

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
		842200	Defence activities
8423			Public order and safety activities
			This class includes: administration and operation of regular and auxiliary police forces supported by public authorities and of port, border, coastguards and other special police forces, including traffic regulation, alien registration, maintenance of arrest records, firefighting and fire prevention: administration and operation of regular and auxiliary fire brigades in fire prevention, firefighting, rescue of persons and animals, assistance in civic disasters, floods, road accidents etc., administration and operation of administrative civil and criminal law courts, military tribunals and the judicial system, including legal representation and advice on behalf of the government or when provided by the government in cash or services, rendering of judgements and interpretations of the law, arbitration of civil actions, prison administration and provision of correctional services, including rehabilitation services, regardless of whether their administration and operation is done by government units or by private units on a contract or fee basis, provision of supplies for domestic emergency use in case of peacetime disasters. This class excludes: forestry fire-protection and fire-fighting services, see 0240, oil and gas field firefighting, see 0910, firefighting and fire-prevention services at airports provided by non-specialized units, see 5223, advice and representation in civil, criminal and other cases, see 6910, operation of police laboratories, see 7120, administration and operation of military armed forces, see 8422 activities of prison schools, see division 85, activities of prison hospitals, see 8610
	84231		Judiciary and related services
		842310	Judiciary and related services
	84232		Police
		842320	Police
	84233		Prisons
		842330	Prisons
	84239		Public order and safety activities n.e.c.
		842390	Public order and safety activities n.e.c.
			Compulsory social security activities
			See class 8430.
8430			Compulsory social security activities

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			This class includes: funding and administration of government-provided social security programmes: sickness, work-accident and unemployment insurance retirement pensions programmes covering losses of income due to maternity, temporary disablement, widowhood etc. This class excludes: non-compulsory social security, see 6530, provision of welfare services and social work (without accommodation), see 8810, 8890
	84300		Compulsory social security activities
		843000	Compulsory social security activities
			<b>Section P Education</b>
			This section includes education at any level or for any profession, oral or written as well as by radio and television or other means of communication. It includes education by the different institutions in the regular school system at its different levels as well as adult education, literacy programmes etc. Also included are military schools and academies, prison schools etc. at their respective levels. The section includes public as well as private education. For each level of initial education, the classes include special education for physically or mentally handicapped pupils. The breakdown of the categories in this section is based on the level of education offered as defined by the levels of ISCED 1997. The activities of educational institutions providing education at ISCED levels 0 and 1 are classified in group 851, those at ISCED levels 2 and 3 in group 852 and those at ISCED levels 4, 5 and 6 in group 853. This section also includes instruction primarily concerned with sport and recreational activities such as bridge or golf and education support activities.
			<b>Division 85: Education</b>
			See section P.
			Pre-primary and primary education
			See class 8510.
8510			Pre-primary and primary education

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			This class includes the provision of instruction designed primarily to introduce very young children to a school-type environment and instruction that gives students a sound basic education in reading, writing and mathematics along with an elementary understanding of other subjects such as history, geography, natural science, social science, art and music. Such education is generally provided for children, however the provision of literacy programmes within or outside the school system, which are similar in content to programmes in primary education but are intended for those considered too old to enter elementary schools, is also included. Also included is the provision of programmes at a similar level, suited to children with special needs education. Education can be provided in classrooms or through radio, television broadcast, Internet, correspondence or at home. This class includes: pre-primary education, primary education. This class also includes: special education for handicapped students at this level, provision of literacy programmes for adults. This class excludes: adult education as defined in group 854, child day-care activities, see 8890
	85101		Pre-primary
		851010	Pre-primary
	85102		primary education
		851020	primary education
			Secondary education
			This group includes the provision of general secondary and technical and vocational secondary education.
8521			General secondary education

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			<p>This class includes provision of the type of education that lays the foundation for lifelong learning and human development and is capable of furthering education opportunities. Such units provide programmes that are usually on a more subject-oriented pattern using more specialized teachers, and more often employ several teachers conducting classes in their field of specialization. Education can be provided in classrooms or through radio, television broadcast, Internet, correspondence or at home. Subject specialization at this level often begins to have some influence even on the educational experience of those pursuing a general programme. Such programmes are designated to qualify students either for technical and vocational education or for entrance to higher education without any special subject prerequisite. This class includes: general school education in the first stage of the secondary level corresponding more or less to the period of compulsory school attendance, general school education in the second stage of the secondary level giving, in principle, access to higher education. This class also includes: special education for handicapped students at this level. This class excludes: adult education as defined in group 854</p>
	85210		General secondary education
		852100	General secondary education
8522			<p>Technical and vocational secondary education</p> <p>This class includes education typically emphasizing subject-matter specialization and instruction in both theoretical background and practical skills generally associated with present or prospective employment. The aim of a programme can vary from preparation for a general field of employment to a very specific job. Instruction may be provided in diverse settings, such as the unit's or client's training facilities, educational institutions, the workplace, or the home, and through correspondence, television, Internet, or other means. This class includes: technical and vocational education below the level of higher education as defined in 853. This class also includes: instruction for tourist guides, instruction for chefs, hoteliers and restaurateurs, special education for handicapped students at this level, cosmetology and barber schools, computer repair training, driving schools for occupational drivers e.g. of trucks, buses, coaches. This class excludes: technical and vocational education at post-secondary and university levels, see 8530, adult education as defined in group 854, performing art</p>

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			instruction for recreation, hobby and self-development purposes, see 8542, automobile driving schools not intended for occupational drivers, see 8549, job training forming part of social work activities without accommodation, see 8810, 8890
	85221		Secondary Vocational education
		852210	Secondary Vocational education
	85222		Technical education
		852220	Technical education
	85223		Vocational Education
		852230	Vocational Education
			Higher education
			See class 8530
8530			Higher education This class includes the provision of post-secondary non-tertiary and tertiary education, including granting of degrees at baccalaureate, graduate or post-graduate level. The requirement for admission is at least a high school diploma or equivalent general academic training. Education can be provided in classrooms or through radio, television broadcast, Internet or correspondence. This class includes: post-secondary non-tertiary education, first stage of tertiary education (not leading to an advanced research qualification), second stage of tertiary education (leading to an advanced research qualification). This class also includes: performing arts schools providing higher education. This class excludes: adult education as defined in group 854
	85301		University education
		853010	University education
	85302		Polytechnics
		853020	Polytechnics
	85303		Commercial colleges offering higher education
		853030	Commercial colleges offering higher education
	85304		Other training Institutes  This subclass includes training institutions such as Medical Training Colleges ,Kenya School of Government (KSG) ,Other Training Institutions under Government Ministries and Agencies Agriculture and related Training Institutions ,National Youth Service , etc.
		853040	Other training Institutes

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			Other education This group includes general continuing education and continuing vocational education and training for any profession. Instruction may be oral or written and may be provided in classrooms or by radio, television, Internet, correspondence or other means of communication. This group also includes the provision of instruction in athletic activities to groups or individuals, foreign language instruction, instruction in the arts, drama or music or other instruction or specialized training, not comparable to the education in groups 851– 853. This group excludes: provision of primary education, secondary education or higher education, see groups 851, 852, 853
8541			Sports and recreation education This class includes the provision of instruction in athletic activities to groups or individuals, such as by camps and schools. Overnight and day sports instruction camps are also included. This class does not include activities of academic schools, colleges and universities. Instruction may be provided in diverse settings, such as the unit’s or client’s training facilities, educational institutions or by other means. Instruction provided in this class is formally organized. This class includes: sports instruction (baseball, basketball, cricket, football, etc.) camps, sports instruction , cheerleading instruction, gymnastics instruction, riding instruction, academies or schools, swimming instruction, professional sports instructors, teachers, coaches, martial arts instruction, card game instruction (such as bridge), yoga instruction. This class excludes: cultural education, see 8542
	85410		Sports and recreation education
		854100	Sports and recreation education
8542			Cultural education This class includes provision of instruction in the arts, drama and music. Units giving this type of instructions might be named “schools”, “studios”, “classes” etc. They provide formally organized instruction, mainly for hobby, recreational or self-development purposes, but such instruction does not lead to a professional diploma, baccalaureate or graduate degree. This class includes: piano teachers and other music instruction, art instruction, dance instruction and dance studios, drama schools (except academic), fine arts schools (except academic), performing



KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			arts schools (except academic), photography schools (except commercial)
	85420		Cultural education
		854200	Cultural education
8549			Other education n.e.c.
			This class includes the provision of instruction and specialized training, generally for adults, not comparable to the general education in groups 851–853. This class does not include activities of academic schools, colleges, and universities. Instruction may be provided in diverse settings, such as the unit's or client's training facilities, educational institutions, the workplace, or the home, and through correspondence, radio, television, Internet, in classrooms or by other means. Such instruction does not lead to a high school diploma, baccalaureate or graduate degree. This class includes: education that is not definable by level, academic tutoring services, college board preparation, learning centres offering remedial courses, professional examination review courses, language instruction and conversational skills instruction, speed reading instruction, religious instruction. This class also includes: automobile driving schools, flying schools, lifeguard training, survival training, public speaking training, computer training. This class excludes: adult literacy programmes see 8510, general secondary education, see 8521, driving schools for occupational drivers, see 8522, higher education, see 8530, cultural education, see 8542
	85491		Driving schools
		854910	Driving schools
	85492		Flying schools
		854920	Flying schools
	85499		Other education n.e.c.
		854990	Other education n.e.c.
			Educational support activities
			See class 8550.
8550			Educational support activities
			This class includes: provision of non-instructional services that support educational processes or systems such as educational consulting, educational guidance counseling services, educational testing evaluation services, educational testing services, organization of student exchange programs. This class excludes: research and experimental development on social sciences and humanities, see 7220

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
	85500		Educational support activities
		855000	Educational support activities
<b>Section Q</b>			
<b>Human health and social work activities</b>			
<p>This section includes the provision of health and social work activities. Activities include a wide range of activities, starting from health care provided by trained medical professionals in hospitals and other facilities, over residential care activities that still involve a degree of health care activities to social work activities without any involvement of health care professionals.</p>			
<b>Division 86: Human health activities</b>			
<p>This division includes activities of short- or long-term hospitals, general or specialty medical, surgical, psychiatric and substance abuse hospitals, sanatoria, preventoria, medical nursing homes, asylums, mental hospital institutions, rehabilitation centres, leprosaria and other human health institutions which have accommodation facilities and which engage in providing diagnostic and medical treatment to inpatients with any of a wide variety of medical conditions. It also includes medical consultation and treatment in the field of general and specialized medicine by general practitioners and medical specialists and surgeons. It includes dental practice activities of a general or specialized nature and orthodontic activities. Additionally, this division includes activities for human health not performed by hospitals or by practicing medical doctors but by paramedical practitioners legally recognized to treat patients.</p>			
Hospital activities			
See class 8610			
8610			Hospital activities

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			This class includes: short- or long-term hospital activities, i.e. medical, diagnostic and treatment activities, of general hospitals (e.g. community and regional hospitals, hospitals of non-profit organizations, university hospitals, military-base and prison hospitals) and specialized hospitals (e.g. mental health and substance abuse hospitals, hospitals for infectious diseases, maternity hospitals, specialized sanatoriums). The activities are chiefly directed to inpatients, are carried out under the direct supervision of medical doctors and include: services of medical and paramedical staff, services of laboratory and technical facilities, including radiologic and anesthesiologic, services, emergency room service, <sup>TMTM</sup> provision of operating room services, pharmacy services, food and other hospital services, services of family planning centres providing medical treatment such as sterilization, and termination of pregnancy, with accommodation. This class excludes: laboratory testing and inspection of all types of materials and products, except medical, see 7120, veterinary activities, see 7500, health activities for military personnel in the field, see 8422, dental practice activities of a general or specialized nature, e.g. dentistry, endodontic and pediatric dentistry; oral pathology, orthodontic activities, see 8620, private consultants' services to inpatients, see 8620, medical laboratory testing, see 8690, ambulance transport activities, see 8690
	86100		Hospital activities
		861000	Hospital activities
			Medical and dental practice activities
			See class 8620.
8620			Medical and dental practice activities

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			This class includes: medical consultation and treatment in the field of general and specialized medicine by general practitioners and medical specialists and surgeons, dental practice activities of a general or specialized nature, e.g. dentistry, endodontic and pediatric dentistry; oral pathology, orthodontic activities, family planning centres providing medical treatment, such as sterilization and termination of pregnancy, without accommodation. These activities can be carried out in private practice, group practices and in hospital outpatient clinics, and in clinics such as those attached to firms, schools, homes for the aged, labour organizations and fraternal organizations, as well as in patients' homes. This class also includes: dental activities in operating rooms, private consultants' services to inpatients. This class excludes: production of artificial teeth, denture and prosthetic appliances by dental laboratories, see 3250, inpatient hospital activities, see 8610, paramedical activities such as those of midwives, nurses and physiotherapists, see 8690
	86201		Medical practice activities
		862010	Medical practice activities
	86202		Dental practice activities
		862020	Dental practice activities
			Other human health activities
			See class 8690.
8690			Other human health activities

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			This class includes: activities for human health not performed by hospitals or by medical doctors or dentists i.e. activities of nurses, midwives, physiotherapists or other paramedical practitioners in the field of optometry, hydrotherapy, medical massage, occupational therapy, speech therapy, chiropody, homeopathy, chiropractice, acupuncture etc. These activities may be carried out in health clinics such as those attached to firms, schools, homes for the aged, labour organizations and fraternal organizations and in residential health facilities other than hospitals, as well as in own consulting rooms, patients' homes or elsewhere. These activities do not involve medical treatment. This class also includes: activities of dental paramedical personnel such as dental therapists, school dental nurses and dental hygienists, who may work remote from, but are periodically supervised by, the dentist, activities of medical laboratories such as:™™ X-ray laboratories and other diagnostic imaging centres, blood analysis laboratories. This class also includes: activities of blood banks, sperm banks, transplant organ banks etc., ambulance transport of patients by any mode of transport including airplanes. These services are often provided during a medical emergency. This class excludes: production of artificial teeth, denture and prosthetic appliances by dental laboratories, see 3250, transfer of patients, with neither equipment for lifesaving nor medical personnel, see divisions 49, 50, 51, non-medical laboratory testing, see 7120, testing activities in the field of food hygiene, see 7120, hospital activities, see 8610, medical and dental practice activities, see 8620, nursing care facilities, see 8710.
	86901		Medical laboratories
		869010	Medical laboratories
	86902		X-ray laboratories and other diagnostic imaging centres
		869020	X-ray laboratories and other diagnostic imaging centres
	86903		Home healthcare services
		869030	Home healthcare services
	86904		Activities of herbalists
		869040	Activities of herbalists
	86905		Activities of birth attendants
		869050	Activities of birth attendants
	86909		Other human health activities n.e.c
		869090	Other human health activities n.e.c

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			<b>Division 87: Residential care activities</b>
			This division includes the provision of residential care combined with either nursing, supervisory or other types of care as required by the residents. Facilities are a significant part of the production process and the care provided is a mix of health and social services with the health services being largely some level of nursing services.
			Residential nursing care facilities
			See class 8710.
8710			Residential nursing care facilities
			This class includes: activities of: homes for the elderly with nursing care, convalescent homes, rest homes with nursing care, nursing care facilities, nursing homes. This class excludes: in-home services provided by health care professionals, see division 86, activities of homes for the elderly without or with minimal nursing care, see 8730, social work activities with accommodation, such as orphanages, children's boardinghomes and hostels, temporary homeless shelters, see 8790
	87100	Residential nursing care facilities	
		871000	Residential nursing care facilities
			Residential care activities for mental retardation, mental health and substance abuse
			See class 8720.
8720			Residential care activities for mental retardation, mental health and substance abuse
			This class includes the provision of residential care (but not licensed hospital care) to people with mental retardation, mental illness, or substance abuse problems. Facilities provide room, board, protective supervision and counselling and some health care. It also includes provision of residential care and treatment for patients with mental health and substance abuse illnesses. This class includes: activities of: facilities for treatment of alcoholism and drug addiction, psychiatric convalescent homes, residential group homes for the emotionally disturbed, mental retardation facilities, mental health halfway houses. This class excludes: social work activities with accommodation, such as temporary homeless shelters, see 8790
	87200	Residential care activities for mental retardation, mental health and substance abuse	
		872000	Residential care activities for mental retardation, mental health and substance abuse

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			Residential care activities for the elderly and disabled See class 8730.
8730			Residential care activities for the elderly and disabled This class includes the provision of residential and personal care services for the elderly and disabled who are unable to fully care for themselves and/or who do not desire to live independently. The care typically includes room, board, supervision, and assistance in daily living, such as housekeeping services. In some instances these units provide skilled nursing care for residents in separate on-site facilities. This class includes: activities of: assisted-living facilities, continuing care retirement communities, homes for the elderly with minimal nursing care, rest homes without nursing care. This class excludes: activities of homes for the elderly with nursing care, see 8710, social work activities with accommodation where medical treatment or accommodation are not important elements, see 8790
	87300		Residential care activities for the elderly and disabled
		873000	Residential care activities for the elderly and disabled Other residential care activities See class 8790.
8790			Other residential care activities This class includes the provision of residential and personal care services for persons, except the elderly and disabled, who are unable to fully care for themselves or who do not desire to live independently. This class includes: activities provided on a round-the-clock basis directed to provide social assistance to children and special categories of persons with some limits on ability for self-care, but where medical treatment or education are not important elements: orphanages, children's boarding homes and hostels temporary homeless shelters, institutions that take care of unmarried mothers and their children. The activities may be carried out by public or private organizations. This class also includes: activities of: halfway group homes for persons with social or personal problems, halfway homes for delinquents and offenders, disciplinary camps. This class excludes: funding and administration of compulsory social security programmes, see 8430, activities of nursing care facilities, see 8710, residential care activities for mental retardation, mental health and substance abuse, see 8720, residential care activities for the elderly or disabled, see 8730, adoption

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			activities, see 8890, short-term shelter activities for disaster victims, see 8890
	87900		Other residential care activities
		879000	Other residential care activities
			<b>Division 88: Social work activities without accommodation</b>
			This division includes the provision of a variety of social assistance services directly to clients. The activities in this division do not include accommodation services, except on a temporary basis.
			Social work activities without accommodation for the elderly and disabled
			See class 8810
8810			Social work activities without accommodation for the elderly and disabled
			This class includes: social, counselling, welfare, referral and similar services which are aimed at the elderly and disabled in their homes or elsewhere and carried out by public or by private organizations, national or local self-help organizations and by specialists providing counselling services: visiting of the elderly and disabled day-care activities for the elderly or for handicapped adults, vocational rehabilitation and habilitation activities for disabled persons provided that the education component is limited. This class excludes: funding and administration of compulsory social security programmes, see 8430, activities similar to those described in this class, but including accommodation, see 8730, day-care activities for handicapped children, see 8890
	88100		Social work activities without accommodation for the elderly and disabled
		881000	Social work activities without accommodation for the elderly and disabled
			Other social work activities without accommodation
			This group includes: social, counselling, welfare, refugee, referral and similar services which are delivered to individuals and families in their homes or elsewhere and carried out by public or by private organizations, disaster relief organizations and national or local self-help organizations and by specialists providing counselling services: welfare and guidance activities for children and adolescent , <sup>TMTM</sup> adoption activities, activities for the prevention of cruelty to children and others, household budget counselling, marriage and family guidance, credit and



KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			debt counselling services, community and neighborhood activities, activities for disaster victims, refugees, immigrants etc., including temporary or extended shelter for them, vocational rehabilitation and habilitation activities for unemployed persons provided that the education component is limited eligibility determination in connection with welfare aid, rent supplements or food stamps, child day-care activities, including for handicapped children, day facilities for the homeless and other socially weak groups, charitable activities like fund-raising or other supporting activities aimed at social work. This class excludes: funding and administration of compulsory social security programmes, see 8430 ,activities similar to those described in this class, but including accommodation, see 8790
8891			Child and youth service activities
	88910		Child and youth service activities
		889100	Child and youth service activities
8892			Other individual and family service activities
	88920		Other individual and family service activities
		889200	Other individual and family service activities
8893			Community food and housing service activities
	88930		Community food and housing service activities
		889300	Community food and housing service activities
8894			Temporary shelters
	88940		Temporary shelters
		889400	Temporary shelters
8895			Emergency and relief activities
	88950		Emergency and relief activities
		889500	Emergency and relief activities
8896			Vocational rehabilitation and habilitation activities
	88960		Vocational rehabilitation and habilitation activities
		889600	Vocational rehabilitation and habilitation activities
8897			Child day care service activities
	88970		Child day care service activities
		889700	Child day care service activities
8898			Charitable or other supporting activities aimed at social work
	88980		Charitable or other supporting activities aimed at social work
		889800	Charitable or other supporting activities aimed at social work
8899			Other social work activities without accommodation n.e.c.
	88990		Other social work activities without accommodation n.e.c.

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
		889900	Other social work activities without accommodation n.e.c.
<b>Section R</b>			
<b>Arts, entertainment and recreation</b>			
This section includes a wide range of activities to meet varied cultural, entertainment and recreational interests of the general public, including live performances, operation of museum sites, gambling, sports and recreation activities.			
<b>Division 90: Creative, arts and entertainment activities</b>			
See class 9000			
Creative, arts and entertainment activities			
See class 9000.			
9000			Creative, arts and entertainment activities
This class includes the operation of facilities and provision of services to meet the cultural and entertainment interests of their customers. This includes the production and promotion of, and participation in, live performances, events or exhibits intended for public viewing; the provision of artistic, creative or technical skills for the production of artistic products and live performances. This class excludes: restoring of stained glass windows, see 2310, manufacture of statues, other than artistic originals, see 2396, restoring of organs and other historical musical instruments, see 3319, restoring of historical sites and buildings, see 4100, motion picture and video production, see 5911, 5912, operation of cinemas, see 5914, activities of personal theatrical or artistic agents or agencies, see 7490, casting activities, see 7810, activities of ticket agencies, see 7990, operation of museums of all kinds, see 9102, sports and amusement and recreation activities, see division 93 restoring of furniture (except museum type restoration), see 9524			
	90001		Activities of sculptors, painters, cartoonists, engravers, etchers etc.
		900010	Activities of sculptors, painters, cartoonists, engravers, etchers etc.
	90002		Production of live theatrical presentations, concerts and opera or dance productions and other stage productions:
		900020	Production of live theatrical presentations, concerts and opera or dance productions and other stage productions:
	90003		Operation of concert and theatre halls and other arts facilities
		900030	Operation of concert and theatre halls and other arts facilities

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
	90004		Activities of individual writers, for all subjects including fictional writing, technical writing etc.
		900040	Activities of individual writers, for all subjects including fictional writing, technical writing etc.
	90005		Activities of independent journalists
		900050	Activities of independent journalists
	90006		Restoring of works of art such as paintings etc.
		900060	Restoring of works of art such as paintings etc.
	90009		Other creative arts and entertainment activities
		900090	Other creative arts and entertainment activities
			<b>Division 91: Libraries, archives, museums and other cultural activities</b>
			This division includes activities of libraries and archives; the operation of museums of all kinds, botanical and zoological gardens; the operation of historical sites and nature reserves activities. It also includes the preservation and exhibition of objects, sites and natural wonders of historical, cultural or educational interest (e.g. world heritage sites, etc.). This division excludes sports, amusement and recreation activities, such as the operation of bathing beaches and recreation parks (see division 93).
			Libraries, archives, museums and other cultural activities
			See division 91.
9101			Library and archives activities
			This class includes: documentation and information activities of libraries of all kinds, reading, listening and viewing rooms, public archives providing service to the general public or to a special clientele, such as students, scientists, staff, members as well as operation of government archives: organization of a collection, whether specialized or not, cataloguing collections, lending and storage of books, maps, periodicals, films, records, tapes, works of art etc., retrieval activities in order to comply with information requests etc. This class also includes stock photo libraries and services
	91010		Library and archives activities
		910101	Library activities
		910102	archives activities
9102			Museums activities and operation of historical sites and buildings

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			This class includes: operation of museums of all kinds, operation of historical sites and buildings. This class excludes: renovation and restoration of historical sites and buildings, see section F, restoration of works of art and museum collection objects, see 9000, activities of libraries and archives, see 9101.
	91021		Museums activities
		910210	Museums activities
	91022		Operation of historical sites and buildings
		910220	Operation of historical sites and buildings
	91023		Art galleries
		910230	Art galleries
9103			Botanical and zoological gardens and nature reserves activities
			This class includes: operation of botanical and zoological gardens, including children's zoos, operation of nature reserves, including wildlife preservation, etc. This class excludes: landscape and gardening services, see 8130, operation of sport fishing and hunting preserves, see 9319
	91031		operation of botanical and zoological gardens, including animal orphanages, nature trail, arboretum
		910310	operation of botanical and zoological gardens, including animal orphanages, nature trail, arboretum
	91032		operation of nature reserves, including wildlife preservation, etc.
		910321	National Parks
		910322	Game reserves
		910323	Conservancies
		910324	Marine parks
			<b>Division 92: Gambling and betting activities</b>
			This division includes the operation of gambling facilities such as casinos, bingo halls and video gaming terminals and the provision of gambling services, such as lotteries and off-track betting.
			Gambling and betting activities
			See class 9200.
9200			Gambling and betting activities

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			This class includes: bookmaking and other betting operations, off-track betting, operation of casinos, including “floating casinos”, sale of lottery tickets, operation (exploitation) of coin-operated gambling machines, operation of virtual gambling web sites. This class excludes: operation (exploitation) of coin-operated games, see 9329
	92001		sale of lottery tickets
		920010	sale of lottery tickets
	92002		Casinos
		920020	Casinos
	92009		Other gambling and betting activities
		920090	Other gambling and betting activities
			<b>Division 93: Sports activities and amusement and recreation activities</b>
			This division includes the provision of recreational, amusement and sports activities(except museums activities, preservation of historical sites, botanical and zoological gardens and nature reserves activities; and gambling and betting activities). Excluded from this division are dramatic arts, music and other arts and entertainment such as the production of live theatrical presentations, concerts and opera or dance productions and other stage productions, see division 90.
			Sports activities
			This group includes the operation of sports facilities; activities of sports teams or clubs primarily participating in live sports events before a paying audience; independent athletes engaged in participating in live sporting or racing events before a paying audience; owners of racing participants such as cars, dogs, horses, etc. primarily engaged in entering them in racing events or other spectator sports events; sports trainers providing specialized services to support participants in sports events or competitions; operators of arenas and stadiums; other activities of organizing, promoting or managing sports events, n.e.c.
9311			Operation of sports facilities
			This class includes: operation of facilities for indoor or outdoor sports events (open, closed or covered, with or without spectator seating), organization and operation of outdoor or indoor sports events for professionals or amateurs by organizations with own facilities. This class includes managing and providing the staff to operate these facilities. This class excludes: renting of recreation and sports

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			equipment, see 7721, operation of ski hills, see 9329, park and beach activities, see 9329
	93110		Operation of sports facilities
		931100	Operation of sports facilities
9312			Activities of sports clubs
			This class includes the activities of sports clubs, which, whether professional, semi-professional or amateur clubs, give their members the opportunity to engage in sporting activities. This class includes: operation of sports clubs. This class excludes: sports instruction by individual teachers, trainers, see 8541, operation of sports facilities, see 9311, organization and operation of outdoor or indoor sports events for professionals or amateurs by sports clubs with their own facilities, see 9311
	93121		Activities of football clubs
		931210	Activities of football clubs
	93129		Activities of other sports clubs
		931290	Activities of other sports clubs
9319			Other sports activities
			This class includes: activities of producers or promoters of sports events, with or without facilities, activities of individual own-account sportsmen and athletes, referees, judges, timekeepers etc., activities of sports leagues and regulating bodies, activities related to promotion of sporting events, activities of racing stables, kennels and garages, operation of sport fishing and hunting preserves, activities of mountain guides, support activities for sport or recreational hunting and fishing. This class excludes: breeding of racing horses, see 0142, renting of sports equipment, see 7721, activities of sport and game schools, see 8541, activities of sports instructors, teachers, coaches, see 8541, organization and operation of outdoor or indoor sports events for professionals or amateurs by sports clubs with/without own facilities, see 9311, 9312, park and beach activities, see 9329
	93190		Other sports activities
		931900	Other sports activities
			Other amusement and recreation activities
			This group includes the activities of a wide range of units that operate facilities or provide services to meet the varied recreational interests of their patrons, including the operation of a variety of attractions, such as mechanical rides, water rides, games, shows, theme exhibits and picnic

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			grounds. This group excludes: sports activities, see group 931, dramatic arts, music and other arts and entertainment activities, see 9000
9321			Activities of amusement parks and theme parks This class includes: activities of amusement parks or theme parks, including the operation of a variety of attractions, such as mechanical rides, water rides, games, shows, theme exhibits and picnic grounds
	93210		Activities of amusement parks and theme parks
		932100	Activities of amusement parks and theme parks
9329			Other amusement and recreation activities n.e.c. This class includes: activities of recreation parks, beaches, including renting of facilities such as bathhouses, lockers, chairs etc., operation of recreational transport facilities, e.g. marinas, operation of ski hills, renting of leisure and pleasure equipment as an integral part of recreational facilities, operation of fairs and shows of a recreational nature, operation of discotheques and dance floors, operation (exploitation) of coin-operated games, other amusement and recreation activities (except amusement parks and theme parks) not elsewhere classified. This class also includes: activities of producers or entrepreneurs of live events other than arts or sports events, with or without facilities. This class excludes: fishing cruises, see 5011, 5021, provision of space and facilities for short stay by visitors in recreational parks and forest and campgrounds, see 5520, beverage serving activities of discotheques, see 5630, trailer parks, campgrounds, recreational camps, hunting and fishing camps, campsites and campgrounds, see 5520, separate renting of leisure and pleasure equipment, see 7721, operation (exploitation) of coin operated gambling machines, see 9200, activities of amusement parks and theme parks, see 9321
	93290		Other amusement and recreation activities n.e.c.
		932900	Other amusement and recreation activities n.e.c.
			<b>Section S</b>
			<b>Other service activities</b>
			This section (as a residual category) includes the activities of membership organizations, the repair of computers and personal and household goods and a variety of personal service activities not covered elsewhere in the classification.

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			<b>Division 94: Activities of membership organizations</b>
			This division includes activities of organizations representing interests of special groups or promoting ideas to the general public. These organizations usually have a constituency of members, but their activities may involve and benefit non-members as well. The primary breakdown of this division is determined by the purpose that these organizations serve, namely interests of employers, self-employed individuals and the scientific community (group 941), interests of employees (group 942) or promotion of religious, political, cultural, educational or recreational ideas and activities (group 949).
			Activities of business, employers and professional membership organizations
			This group includes the activities of units that promote the interests of the members of business and employers organizations. In the case of professional membership organizations, it also includes the activities of promoting the professional interests of members of the profession.
9411			Activities of business and employers membership organizations
			This class includes: activities of organizations whose members' interests centre on the development and prosperity of enterprises in a particular line of business or trade, including farming, or on the economic growth and climate of a particular geographical area or political subdivision without regard for the line of business, activities of federations of such associations, activities of chambers of commerce, guilds and similar organizations, dissemination of information, representation before government agencies, public relations and labour negotiations of business and employer organizations. This class excludes: activities of trade unions, see 9420
	94110		Activities of business and employers membership organizations
		941100	Activities of business and employers membership organizations
9412			Activities of professional membership organizations



KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			This class includes: activities of organizations whose members' interests centre chiefly on a particular scientific discipline, professional practice or technical field, such as medical associations, legal associations, accounting associations, engineering associations, architects associations etc., activities of associations of specialists engaged in cultural activities, such as associations of writers, painters, performers of various kinds, journalists etc., dissemination of information, the establishment and supervision of standards of practice, representation before government agencies and public relations of professional organizations. This class also includes: activities of learned societies. This class excludes: education provided by these organizations, see division 85
94120			Activities of professional membership organizations
	941200		Activities of professional membership organizations
			Activities of trade unions
			See class 9420.
9420			Activities of trade unions
			This class includes: promoting of the interests of organized labor and union employees. This class also includes: activities of associations whose members are employees interested chiefly in the representation of their views concerning the salary and work situation, and in concerted action through organization, activities of single plant unions, of unions composed of affiliated branches and of labour organizations composed of affiliated unions on the basis of trade, region, organizational structure or other criteria. This class excludes: education provided by such organizations, see division 85
94200			Activities of trade unions
	942000		Activities of trade unions
			Activities of other membership organizations
			This group includes the activities of units (except business and employers organizations, professional organizations, trade unions) that promote the interests of their members.
9491			Activities of religious organizations

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			This class includes: activities of religious organizations or individuals providing services directly to worshippers in churches, mosques, temples, synagogues or other places, activities of organizations providing monastery and convent services, religious retreat activities. This class also includes: religious funeral service activities. This class excludes: education provided by such organizations, see division 85, health activities by such organizations, see division 86, social work activities by such organizations, see divisions 87 and 88
94911			Activities of Christian religious organizations
	949110		Activities of Christian religious organizations
94912			Activities of Islamic religious organizations
	949120		Activities of Islamic religious organizations
94913			Activities of Hindu religious organizations
	949130		Activities of Hindu religious organizations
94919			Activities of other religious organizations n.e.c
	949190		Activities of other religious organizations n.e.c
9492			Activities of political organizations
			This class includes: activities of political organizations and auxiliary organizations such as young people's auxiliaries associated with a political party. These organizations chiefly engage in influencing decision-taking in public governing bodies by placing members of the party or those sympathetic to the party in political office and involve the dissemination of information, public relations, fund-raising etc.
94920			Activities of political organizations
	949200		Activities of political organizations
9493			Grantmaking and giving activities
	94930		Grantmaking and giving activities
	949300		Grantmaking and giving activities
9494			Activities of human rights organizations
	94940		Activities of human rights organizations
	949400		Activities of human rights organizations
9495			Activities of environmental, conservation and wildlife organizations
	94950		Activities of environmental, conservation and wildlife organizations
	949500		Activities of environmental, conservation and wildlife organizations
9496			Activities of other social advocacy organizations
	94960		Activities of other social advocacy organizations

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
		949600	Activities of other social advocacy organizations
9497			Activities of cultural and recreational associations (other than sports or games)
	94970		Activities of cultural and recreational associations (other than sports or games)
		949700	Activities of cultural and recreational associations (other than sports or games)
9498			Activities of other civic and social organizations
	94980		Activities of other civic and social organizations
		949800	Activities of other civic and social organizations
9499			Activities of other membership organizations n.e.c.
			This class excludes: activities of professional artistic groups or organizations, see 9000, activities of sports clubs, see 9312, activities of professional membership associations, see 9412
	94990		Activities of other membership organizations n.e.c.
		949900	Activities of other membership organizations n.e.c.
			<b>Division 95: Repair of computers and personal and household goods</b>
			This division includes the repair and maintenance of computers peripheral equipment such as desktops, laptops, computer terminals, storage devices and printers. It also includes the repair of communications equipment such as fax machines, two-way radios and consumer electronics such as radios and TVs, home and garden equipment such as lawn-mowers and blowers, footwear and leather goods, furniture and home furnishings, clothing and clothing accessories, sporting goods, musical instruments, hobby articles and other personal and household goods. Excluded from this division is the repair of medical and diagnostic imaging equipment, measuring and surveying instruments, laboratory instruments, radar and sonar equipment, see 3313.
			Repair of computers and communication equipment
			This group includes the repair and maintenance of computers and peripheral equipment and communications equipment.
9511			Repair of computers and peripheral equipment

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			This class includes the repair of electronic equipment, such as computers and computing machinery and peripheral equipment. This class includes: repair and maintenance of: desktop computer, laptop computers, magnetic disk drives, flash drives and other storage devices, optical disk drives (CD-RW, CD-ROM, DVD-ROM, DVD-RW), printers, monitors, keyboards, mice, joysticks and trackball accessories, internal and external computer modems, dedicated computer terminals, computer servers, scanners, including bar code scanners, smart card readers, virtual reality helmets, computer projectors. This class also includes: repair and maintenance of: computer terminals like automatic teller machines (ATM's); point-of-sale (POS) terminals, not mechanically operated <sup>TM</sup> hand-held computers (PDA's). This class excludes: repair and maintenance of carrier equipment modems, see 9512
	95110		Repair of computers and peripheral equipment
		951101	Repair of computers
		951102	Repair of ATMs
9512			Repair of communication equipment
			This class includes: repair and maintenance of communications equipment such as: cordless telephones, cellular phones, carrier equipment modems, fax machines, communications transmission equipment (e.g. routers, bridges and modems), two-way radios, commercial TV and video cameras.
	95120		Repair of communication equipment
		951200	Repair of communication equipment
			Repair of personal and household goods
			This group includes the repair and servicing of personal and household goods.
9521			Repair of consumer electronics
			This class includes: repair and maintenance of consumer electronics i.e. television, radio receivers video cassette recorders (VCR), CD players, household-type video cameras
	95210		Repair of consumer electronics
		952100	Repair of consumer electronics
9522			Repair of household appliances and home and garden equipment

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			This class includes: repair and servicing of household appliances, refrigerators, stoves, washing machines, clothes dryers, room air conditioners, etc., repair and servicing of home and garden equipment, lawnmowers, edgers, snow- and leaf- blowers, trimmers, etc. This class excludes: repair of hand held power tools, see 3312, repair of central air conditioning systems, see 4322
	95221		repair and servicing of household appliances
		952210	repair and servicing of household appliances
	95222		repair and servicing of home and garden equipment
		952220	repair and servicing of home and garden equipment
9523			Repair of footwear and leather goods
			This class includes: repair and maintenance of footwear, shoes, boots etc., fitting of heels, repair and maintenance of leather goods: luggage and the like
	95230		Repair of footwear and leather goods
		952300	Repair of footwear and leather goods
9524			Repair of furniture and home furnishings
			This class includes: reupholstering, refinishing, repairing and restoring of furniture and home furnishings including office furniture, assembly of self-standing furniture. This class excludes: installation of fitted kitchens, shop fittings and the like, see 4330
	95240		Repair of furniture and home furnishings
		952400	Repair of furniture and home furnishings
9529			Repair of other personal and household goods
			This class includes: repair of bicycles, repair and alteration of clothing, repair and alteration of jewellery, repair of watches, clocks and their parts such as watchcases and housings of all materials; movements, chronometers, etc., repair of sporting goods (except sporting guns), repair of books, repair of musical instruments, repair of toys and similar articles, repair of other personal and household goods, piano-tuning. This class excludes: industrial engraving of metals, see 2592, repair of sporting and recreational guns, see 3311, repair of hand held power tools, see 3312, repair of time clocks, time/date stamps, time locks and similar time recording devices, see 3313
	95291		Repair of bicycles
		952910	Repair of bicycles
	95292		Repair and alteration of clothing
		952920	Repair and alteration of clothing

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
	95293		Repair and alteration of jewellery
		952930	Repair and alteration of jewellery
	95294		Repair of watches, clocks and their parts
		952940	Repair of watches, clocks and their parts
	95299		Repair of other personal and household goods n.e.c.
		952990	Repair of other personal and household goods n.e.c.
			<b>Division 96: Other personal service activities</b>
			This division includes all service activities not mentioned elsewhere in the classification. Notably it includes types of services such as washing and (dry-)cleaning of textiles and fur products, hairdressing and other beauty treatment, funeral and related activities.
			Other personal service activities
			See division 96.
9601			Washing and (dry-) cleaning of textile and fur products
			This class includes: laundering and dry-cleaning, pressing etc., of all kinds of clothing (including fur) and textiles, provided by mechanical equipment, by hand or by self-service coin-operated machines, whether for the general public or for industrial or commercial clients, laundry collection and delivery, carpet and rug shampooing and drapery and curtain cleaning, whether on clients' premises or not, provision of linens, work uniforms and related items by laundries, diaper supply services. This class also includes: repair and minor alteration of garments or other textile articles when done in connection with cleaning. This class excludes: renting of clothing other than work uniforms, even if cleaning of these goods is an integral part of the activity, see 7730, repair and alteration of clothing etc., as an independent activity, see 9529
	96010		Washing and (dry-) cleaning of textile and fur products
		960100	Washing and (dry-) cleaning of textile and fur products
9602			Hairdressing and other beauty treatment
			This class includes: hair washing, trimming and cutting, setting, dyeing, tinting, waving, straightening and similar activities for men and women, shaving and beard trimming, facial massage, manicure and pedicure, make-up etc. This class excludes: manufacture of wigs, see 3290
	96021		Hairdressing and beauty salons
		960210	Hairdressing and beauty salons
	96022		Barber shops
		960220	Barber shops

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
	96023		Facial massage, manicure and pedicure services
		960230	Facial massage, manicure and pedicure services
	96029		Beauty and other personal care services n.e.c.
		960290	Beauty and other personal care services n.e.c.
9603			Funeral and related activities This class includes: burial and incineration of human or animal corpses and related activities: preparing the dead for burial or cremation and embalming and morticians' services, providing burial or cremation services, rental of equipped space in funeral parlors, rental or sale of graves, maintenance of graves and mausoleums. This class excludes: religious funeral service activities, see 9491
	96031		Burial and incineration of human or animal corpses and related activities
		960310	Burial and incineration of human or animal corpses and related activities
	96032		Rental or sale of graves and maintenance of graves and mausoleums
		960320	Rental or sale of graves and maintenance of graves and mausoleums
9609			Other personal service activities n.e.c. This class includes: activities of Turkish baths, sauna and steam baths, solariums, reducing and slendering salons, massage salons etc., astrological and spiritualists' activities, social activities such as escort services, dating services, services of marriage bureaux, pet care services such as boarding, grooming, sitting and training pets, genealogical organizations, shoe shiners, porters, valet car parkers etc., concession operation of coin-operated personal service machines (photo booths, weighing machines, machines for checking blood pressure, coin-operated lockers etc.). This class excludes: veterinary activities, see 7500, activities of fitness centers, see 9311
	96091		Activities of sauna and steam baths, massage salons etc.
		960910	Activities of sauna and steam baths, massage salons etc.
	96092		Shoe shiners, porters, valet car parkers etc.
		960920	Shoe shiners, porters, valet car parkers etc.
	96099		Other personal service activities n.e.c.(e.g. baby sitters)
		960990	Other personal service activities n.e.c.(e.g. baby sitters)

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			<b>Section T</b>
			<b>Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated goods- and services-producing activities of households for own use</b>
			<b>Division 97: Activities of households as employers of domestic personnel</b>
			See class 9700.
			Activities of households as employers of domestic personnel
			See class 9700.
9700			Activities of households as employers of domestic personnel This class includes: activities of households as employers of domestic personnel such as maids, cooks, waiters, valets, butlers, laundresses, gardeners, gatekeepers, stable-lads, chauffeurs, caretakers, governesses, babysitters, tutors, secretaries etc. It allows the domestic personnel employed to state the activity of their employer in censuses or studies, even though the employer is an individual. The product produced by this activity is consumed by the employing household. This class excludes: provision of services such as cooking, gardening etc. by independent service providers (companies or individuals), see ISIC class according to type of service
	97000		Activities of households as employers of domestic personnel
		970000	Activities of households as employers of domestic personnel
			<b>Division 98: Undifferentiated goods- and services-producing activities of private households for own use</b>
			This division includes the undifferentiated subsistence goods-producing and services producing activities of households. Households should be classified here only if it is impossible to identify a primary activity for the subsistence activities of the household. If the household engages in market activities, it should be classified according to the primary market activity carried out.
			Undifferentiated goods-producing activities of private households for own use
			See class 9810.
9810			Undifferentiated goods-producing activities of private households for own use



KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			This class includes: undifferentiated subsistence goods-producing activities of households, i.e., the activities of households that are engaged in a variety of activities that produce goods for their own subsistence. These activities include hunting and gathering, farming, the production of shelter and clothing and other goods produced by the household for its own subsistence. If households are also engaged in the production of marketed goods, they are classified to the appropriate goods-producing industry of ISIC. If households are principally engaged in a specific goods-producing subsistence activity, they are classified to the appropriate goods-producing industry of ISIC.
98100			Undifferentiated goods-producing activities of private households for own use
	981000		Undifferentiated goods-producing activities of private households for own use
			Undifferentiated service-producing activities of private households for own use
			See class 9820.
9820			Undifferentiated service-producing activities of private households for own use
			This class includes: undifferentiated subsistence services-producing activities of households, i.e. the activities of households that are engaged in a variety of activities that produce services for their own subsistence. These activities include cooking, teaching, caring for household members and other services produced by the household for its own subsistence. If households are also engaged in the production of multiple goods for subsistence purposes, they are classified to the undifferentiated goods-producing subsistence activities of households.
98200			Undifferentiated service-producing activities of private households for own use
	982000		Undifferentiated service-producing activities of private households for own use
			<b>Section U</b>
			<b>Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies</b>
			See class 9900.
			<b>Division 99: Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies</b>
			See class 9900.
			Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies

KeSIC class code	KeSIC Sub_class1 code	KeSIC Sub_class2 code	Industrial Description
			See class 9900.
9900			Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies This class includes activities of international organizations such as the United Nations and the specialized agencies of the United Nations system, regional bodies etc., the International Monetary Fund, the World Bank, the World Customs Organization, the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development, the Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries, the European Communities, the European Free Trade Association etc. This class also includes activities of diplomatic and consular missions when being determined by the country of their location rather than by the country they represent
	99001		Activities of international organizations
		990010	Activities of international organizations
	99002		Activities of diplomatic and consular missions when being determined by the country of their location rather than by the country they represent
		990020	Activities of diplomatic and consular missions when being determined by the country of their location rather than by the country they represent



## PART V

### Appendix 1: TECHNICAL NOTES

## 1. Purpose and Scope of the Classification

In the study of economic phenomena, taking all elements into account simultaneously is not always possible. For purposes of analysis, certain elements need to be chosen and grouped according to particular characteristics. Thus, all economic processes that are to be described in the form of statistics require systematic classification.

The Kenya Standard Industrial Classification (KeSIC) is intended to be a standard classification of productive economic activities in the country. Its main purpose is to provide a set of activity categories that can be utilized for the collection and presentation of statistics according to such activities. Therefore, KeSIC aims to present this set of activity categories in such a way that entities can be classified according to the economic activity they carry out. Defining the categories of KeSIC is as much as possible linked with the way the economic processes are organized in units and the way this process is described in economic statistics.

KeSIC is a classification according to kind of economic activity, and not a classification of goods and services. The activity carried out by a unit is the type of production in which it engages. This is the characteristic of the unit according to which it will be grouped with other units to form industries. An industry is defined as the set of all production units engaged primarily in the same or similar kinds of productive economic activity.

In principle, it is not possible to establish a one-to-one correspondence between activities and products. The KeSIC is not designed to measure product data at any detailed level. It does not draw distinctions according to kind of ownership, type of legal organization or mode of operation because such criteria do not relate to the activity itself. Units engaged in the same kind of activity are classified in the same category of KeSIC, irrespective of whether they are part of incorporated enterprises, individual proprietors or government, and whether or not the parent enterprise consists of more than one establishment. Similarly, manufacturing units are classified according to the principal kind of economic activity in which they engage, whether the work is performed by power-driven machinery or by hand, or whether it is done in a factory or in a household.

The KeSIC covers all economic activities grouped accordingly in the following 21 sections: (a) agriculture, forestry and fishing; (b) mining and quarrying; (c) manufacturing; (d) electricity, gas, steam and air-conditioning supply; (e) water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities; (f) construction; (g) wholesale and retail; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles; (h) transportation and storage; (i) accommodation and food service activities; (j) information and communication; (k) financial and insurance activities; (l) real estate activities; (m) professional, scientific and technical activities; (n) administrative and support service activities; (o) public administration and defense; compulsory social security; (p) education; (q) human health and social work activities; (r) arts, entertainment and recreation; (s) other service activities; (t) activities of households as employers; undifferentiated goods-and-services-producing activities of households for own use; and (u) activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies. It takes into account changes in the relative importance and organization of various types of economic activities that have taken place since 2002. Careful attention has been given to the emerging potential industries which, though in the process of development, are expected to be stable and to play an important role in the economy within the immediate future.

## **2. Criteria for Grouping**

This KeSIC has made use of the International Standard Industrial Classification Revision 4 (ISIC Rev.4) issued by the United Nations Statistics Division as the main reference and basis in order to meet international comparability. Consistency with the structure of ISIC has been maintained as far as being practicable with some modifications introduced to reflect national situation and requirements. Such modifications involved: a) further subdivision of certain ISIC classes (4-digit categories), and providing separate codes for industries of importance to the national economy; and (b) extension of the classification to six-digit levels by subdividing the classes into subclass1 and further into subclass2.

The characteristics of the economic activities of the producing units were given primary consideration in delineating the classes of the ISIC. These are: a) the nature of the goods and services produced, b) the uses

to which the goods and services are put, and c) the inputs, the process, and the technology of production. Attention was also given to the usual combination of economic activities customarily carried out under the same ownership or control, differences in scale and organization of activities, and the relative importance of the activities in the national economy. The latter was the major consideration in subdivision of certain classes.

In applying the nature of the goods and services produced as a criterion, account was taken of the physical composition and stage of fabrication of the items and the needs served by them. The nature of goods and services produced provided the basis for grouping producing units according to similarities in, and links between, the raw materials consumed, and sources of demand and markets for the items produced. The criterion relating to the economic agents, (e.g., producers, financial institutions, households, etc.) and the purpose to which the goods and services are disposed of (e.g., intermediate consumption, capital formation, final consumption and the like) reinforce the first criterion regarding the stage of fabrication of, and the needs served by these items. This second criterion enhances the value of the KeSIC in distinguishing producing units according to sources of demand and markets for their output and in tracing the ties among producing units, and between them and the rest of the economy. The third criterion relating to the process, technology and organization of production reinforces the consideration for grouping producing units according to degrees of similarity in cost-structure, relative magnitude of fixed capital and labor employed, and relative productivity and scale of operations.

The manner in which activities are combined and allocated among establishments and the relative importance of the economic activities in the national economy were the main criteria used in defining the classes and subclasses of the present edition of KeSIC. The former criterion ensures that the units falling into each class or subclass will be as similar as feasible in the kinds of economic activity they are engaged in. The latter criterion (relative importance of economic activities) is designed to ensure that the resulting classification reflects the local conditions and requirements. In general, separate classes and subclasses were provided for activities that significantly contribute to the national economy based

on the following criteria: a) value of production, b) number of establishments engaged in the activity; and c) export winning capability.

The classes and subclasses of the KeSIC were defined such that as far as possible the following conditions were met: a) the production of the category of goods and services which characterizes a given class/subclass accounts for the bulk of the output of the corresponding production units and b) the class contains the units which produce most of the categories of goods and services which characterize it. The first condition is required in order that the units included in a given class/subclass will be homogeneous or as similar to each other as possible. The second condition reinforces the first condition. These two conditions set the limit to the detail of the classification since classes and subclasses must be defined in terms of the usual combination of activities customarily engaged in by the establishments.

### 3. Statistical Units of Classification

The unit classified in an industrial classification is not the product but the production organization which could be an establishment, an enterprise or a firm, a household or an activity unit. While different statistical units are used depending on the kind of statistics to be collected, the ideal statistical units of classification should meet the following requirements: a) homogeneity in terms of economic activity, b) separate data on its activities are available and can be compiled meaningfully, and c) it has some degree of autonomy. Autonomy must not be taken to be absolute. For example, if a unit or its management is allowed to set its own goals and to buy and sell freely at the market, it is perceived as a distinct unit.

The following are the different types of statistical units:

- a) *Establishment-type* unit is defined as a recognizable economic unit under a single ownership or control, i.e., under a single legal entity, which engages in one or predominantly one kind of economic activity at a single physical location.
- b) The *kind-of-activity unit* is an enterprise or part of an enterprise which engage in one or predominantly one kind of economic activity without being restricted to the geographic area in which that activity is carried out. *Kind-*



*of-activity unit* differs from establishments in that there is no restriction in respect of geographic area, i.e., it can be heterogeneous concerning its location.

- c) The *technical unit* can be a section or department of the establishment which engages directly in the production of the class of goods made, or services rendered, by an establishment, or in a stage in the production of these goods and services. Sections or departments of meat packing plants which produce lard, cured bacon or canned meat (i.e., horizontally integrated) are examples of the former type of technical units. The departments of a textile mill which spin yarn, weave cloth, etc., (vertically integrated) are examples of the latter type of technical units.
- d) *Local unit* covers all economic activities carried out by an enterprise from one location. Local units differ from establishments in that they may be heterogeneous in its economic activities. The main requirements are that it falls under one ownership and must be at one location.
- e) The *ancillary unit* provides non-durable goods or services primarily or entirely, for the use of the parent producing unit(s). These goods and services do not become a physical part of the output of parent units and are customarily provided as subsidiary and supporting activities for establishments of the same enterprise. The following types of units are not to be considered ancillary units but should be treated as separate establishments to be classified to their own activity if separate data on their activities are available.
  - i. Units producing goods or doing work which are part of fixed capital formation
  - ii. Units which, in addition to producing goods or services for the use of their parent unit, sell a significant portion of their product or service to others; and,
  - iii. Units producing goods which become physical part of the output of the parent unit, e.g., making boxes, tin cans or the like, by a department of an enterprise packaging its own products.

Examples of ancillary units are the central administration offices, warehouses, garage, repair shops or electric power plants which primarily serve other establishments of the same enterprise.

f) The *enterprise-type unit* is a legal entity or family of legal entities that encloses and directly or indirectly controls all necessary functions to carry out its economic activities. The former may be a corporation, a joint stock company, a cooperative association, incorporated non-profit association, partnership, individual proprietorship and the like. The latter, i.e., family of legal entities, consists of a group or combination of entities which are owned or controlled by the same interest. Thus, the main requirement of this unit is that it has one ownership or control. It can, however, be heterogeneous with respect to its economic activity as well as its location.

#### **4. Some Rules in the Classification of Statistical Units**

##### **4.1 General rule**

In general, the activity classification of a statistical unit is determined from its principal activity or range of activities. Secondary activities are not to be considered when classifying a unit. The principal activity of the unit in general can usually be determined from the goods that it sells or ships or the services that it renders to other units or consumers. However, the descriptions and explanatory notes of the individual subclasses in KeSIC should be used to determine the activities carried out in terms of KeSIC categories, using not only the output structure but also the input structure and the production process. Ideally, the principal activity should be determined with reference to the value added of the goods sold or the services rendered. In practice, however, it is often impossible to obtain the information on value added of the different activities. In such case, the principal activity should be determined by using substitute criteria such as:

*(1) Substitutes based on output, such as:*

- 1.1 The gross output of the unit that is attributable to the goods and services associated with each activity;
- 1.2 The value of sales or shipments of those groups of products falling into each category of activity.

*(2) Substitutes based on input, such as:*

- 2.1 Wages and salaries attributable to the different activities;
- 2.2. Hours worked attributable to the different activities;
- 2.3. Employment according to the proportion of people engaged in the different activities of the unit.

#### 4.2 Treatment of independent multiple activities

If a unit is engaged in several types of independent activities but cannot itself be segregated into separate statistical units (when, for example, manufacture of bakery products is combined with manufacture of chocolate confectionery), the unit should be classified in KeSIC class with the largest share of value added by using the “top-down method. In this case, the appropriate highest classification (one-digit) level should be determined first, then the succeeding two-digit (division) and three-digit (group) levels and finally the four-digit (class) or five and six-digit (subclasses) level.

#### 4.3 Treatment of vertical integration

Vertical integration of activities occurs wherever the different stages of production are carried out in succession by the same unit and the output of one process serves as input to the next. A unit should be classified in the class indicated by the nature of its final products unless the context of a specific category requires otherwise. For example, mining of clay combined with brickworks should be classified to brick making and the felling of timber trees combined with saw- milling is classified to saw-milling.

#### 4.4 Repair and maintenance

The KeSIC now provides separate categories for the repair of all kinds of goods. However, no single high-level category exists that would cover all repair activities. Based on the type of goods

repaired, the activities are classified as follows: (1) Repair of motor vehicles and of motorcycles are classified in classes 4520 and 4540, respectively; (2) Repair of computers and communication equipment is classified in group 951; (3) Repair of personal and household goods is classified in group 952; (4) Repair of other machinery and equipment is classified in group 331 and (5) Repair of buildings and other structures is classified in division 43.

#### 4.5 Outsourcing/activities on a fee or contract basis

In some cases, units sell goods or services under their own name but the actual production, such as the physical transformation process in the case of manufacturing, is carried out fully or in part by others through specific contractual arrangements. This section describes how units involved in such arrangements should be classified in KeSIC.

The following terminology is applied:

- (a) The *principal* is a unit that enters in a contractual relationship with another unit (contractor) to carry out some part (or all) of the production process;
- (b) The *contractor* is a unit that carries out a specific production process based on a contractual relationship with a principal. The activities performed by the contractor are denominated “on free or contract basis”;
- (c) *Outsourcing* is a contractual agreement according to which the principal requires the contractor to carry out a specific production process. The “subcontracting” is sometimes used as well. Production process also includes supporting activities.

## 5. Structure and Coding System

The KeSIC provides substantially more details at all levels compared with the ISIC Rev 3.1. Creation of more categories at the highest level (section level) was done especially for service activities. The use of capital letters for coding the sections was continued in order to avoid having to change the ISIC coding structure.

KeSIC has six levels of disaggregation. The first level of disaggregation (identified by letters) formerly designated as *major division* is now called the *section*. The sections are assigned capital letters, the Arabic numbers assigned to a given category of KeSIC may be read as follows: the first and second digits taken together, indicate the *division* in which the category is included; the first three digits identify the *group*; the fourth digits identify the *class*; the fifth digits indicate subclass one while the sixth digits indicate sub-class two. As per the ISIC nomenclature, KeSIC comprises of 21 sections, which are then further subdivided into a total of 88 divisions, 238 groups, 464 classes, 969 subclasses one and 1,180 subclasses two. The hierarchy of classification are: section, division, group, class, subclass1 and subclass2

**KENYA STANDARD INDUSTRIAL  
CLASSIFICATION (KeSIC) of All  
Economic Activities**

**FIRST EDITION**

The Principal Secretary,  
Ministry of Labour and Social Protection State  
Department for Labour  
Social Security House, Eastern Wing Block “A”,  
6th floor, Bishops Road  
P.O. Box 40326-00100, Nairobi

Kenya National Bureau of Statistics  
P. O. Box 30266 – 00100  
Real Towers, Upper Hill, 4th floor  
Hospital Road  
Nairobi

ISBN 978-9966-102-32-4



9 789966 102324